2021 FALL CATALOG **Unlock more** when you connect. GE Profile Connect + delivers features and updates that improve appliances over time via WiFi. PG. 4 GE APPLIANCES









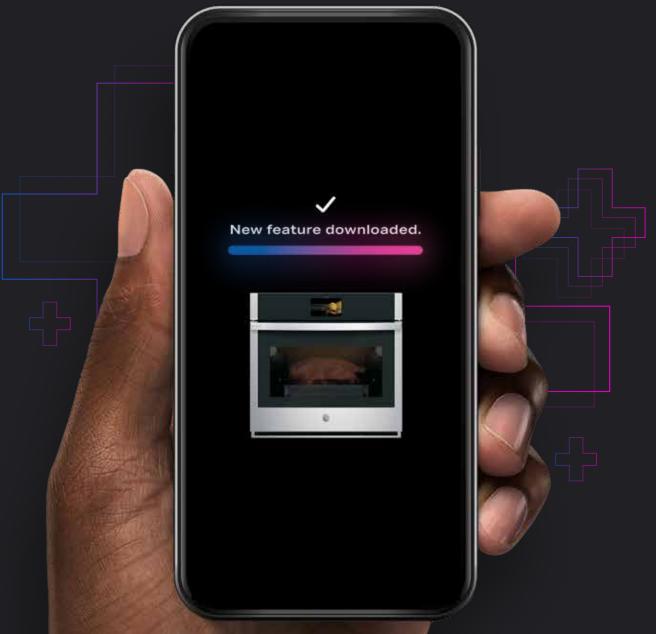
A smarter kitchen

# Who will love it

Our products are designed to make life simpler for those who:

- Crave smart home technology and cutting-edge features in every appliance
- Are passionate about finding ways to do things better or make things easier
- Expect technology to help them achieve more every day
- Are never satisfied with the status quo

# Unlock more when you connect.





# This is smarter innovation.

- O Continuously get more benefits long after you purchase your appliance thanks to GE Profile Connect + software updates.
- Get the latest features—like No Preheat Air Fry Mode and Turkey Mode—that keep getting better over time
- Monitor and control connected appliances remotely via the SmartHQ™ app.
- Improve cooking, cleaning and food storage capabilities and performance for years to come.







# **HAPPY AT HOME**

# WHO WILL LOVE IT

Our products are designed, built and tested for real life, which makes them perfect for owners who:

- Demand a durable kitchen that stands up to years of use
- Prefer a modern twist on traditional appliances
- Appreciate time-tested features that get the job done

geappliances.com 7





# MAKING LIFE EASIER

When you use the SmartHQ™ app, you can easily access the latest features and simplify your day-to-day life. Now you'll save time and reduce stress by monitoring laundry, starting family meals or washing after-dinner dishes right from your phone.





Get the latest features to help you tackle everyday household tasks and keep your routine running smoothly.



# Multitask with ease

Use your voice to tell your oven to set a timer when your hands are too messy.



# **Enjoy peace of mind**

Always have detergent by reordering automatically with Amazon Dash Replenishment.



# Maximize your time

Preheat your oven from your phone when you're on the way home from the grocery store.



# **Keep getting better**

Over-the-air updates improve your smart appliances and simplify your life.



At GE Appliances, we have been dedicated to serving builders and their home buyers for over 60 years. You need quality products with long-lasting performance, and that's exactly what we build.

We have consecutively been the #1 choice by builders for kitchen appliances and laundry for 10 years.

\*2006-2020 Builder Brand Use Study, 2019-2020 Home Builder **Executive Brand Analysis** 

# WHY YOU SHOULD **PARTNER WITH US**



A nationwide builder-focused sales and support team.



**Dedicated factory-trained** 



Delivery to over 90% of the US population.







# THE TRUE LEADER IN

# PREMIUM FINISHES

When it comes to fingerprint resistant premium finishes, GE Appliances is an industry leader with more choices for more owners.



Finishes are available across all kitchen products.









# NOW, YOU CAN

**MANAGE MORE** WITH LESS.

SmartHQ™ Pro from GE Appliances makes it easy for owners to manage multifamily, hospitality, and assisted living properties from any location.







# **GET TWO POWERFUL SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS IN ONE.**

# **Proactive Operations**



Control appliances and monitor efficiency.



Connect to over 600 smart appliances.

# **Precision Service**



Retrieve data for enhanced service and diagnostics.



Update appliances, order parts and view service history.

Visit SmartHQsolutions.com/SmartHQ-Pro to learn more and schedule a demo.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

REFRIGERATION	Page	Specification: & Installation
French-Door & Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators	14-29	298-303
Side-By-Side Refrigerators	30-37	304-30
Top-Freezer Refrigerators	38-47	308-31
Water Filters	48-50	394-396
Refrigeration Parts & Accessories	51	
Compact Refrigerators, Wine & Beverage Centers	52-57	313-314
Ice Makers	55	314
Freezers	58-63	31!
COOKING		
Wall Ovens	68-79	316-325
Warming Drawers	79	320
Advantium®	80-81	32
Built-In Microwave Ovens	82-83	328-33
Cooktops	84-101	332-33
Ventilation	102-111	338-34
Drop-In Ranges	112-113	345-340
Slide-In Ranges	114-123	347-350
Free-Standing Electric Ranges	124-131	351-35
Free-Standing Gas Ranges	132-139	356-359
Over-The-Range Microwave Ovens	140-145	360-36
	81, 83, 93, 100,	
	109-111, 122-123,	
Cooking Parts & Accessories	130-131, 138-139, 145	
Countertop Microwave Ovens	146-149	364-36
DISHWASHERS		
Built-In Dishwashers	154-161	366-37
Spacemaker® Built-In Dishwashers	162	37:
Portable Dishwashers & Compactors	163	373-37
Disposers	164-165	37:
Dishwasher & Compactor Parts & Accessories	166-167	
·	100 107	
CLOTHES CARE		
Front Load Washers & Dryers	172-177	376-38
Top Load Washers & Dryers	178-183	382-38
Stackable/Portable Washers/Dryers	184	386
Unitized Washers/Dryers	185	38
Clothes Care Parts & Accessories	186-191	388-389
Dryer Exhausting & Installation Information		300-30
PACKAGE OPTIONS		
GE Free-Standing Package Options	194-201	
Profile™ Free-Standing Package Options	202-209	
GE Built-In Package Options	210-219	
Profile Built-In Package Options	220-229	
GE Clothes Care Package Options	230-235	
WATER SYSTEMS		
RealMAX™ Series Water Heaters	238-243	39:
Electric Point-of-Use Tank-Style	244-245	39
Electric Water Heaters	246-249	390
Flexible Capacity Electronic Water Heaters	250-251	39
Tankless Water Heaters	252-255	39:
GeoSpring™ Solar Water Heaters	256-259	39:
Softening Systems & Filtration Systems	260-265	394-396
CONSUMER COMFORT PRODUC		====
Window Room Air Conditioners	268-275	397-39
Portable Room Air Conditioners	276-277	399
Dehumidifiers	278-279	399
Zoneline® UltimateV10™ Vertical Air Conditioners	280-283	407
Zoneline Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners	284-287	403-406
26" Built-In Wall Air Conditioners	288-289	400-40
24" Universal Fit Wall Air Conditioners	290-291	400
Zoneline Parts & Accessories, Thermostats	283, 287	
PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS & I		S
Cleaning Supplies and Accessories	292-293	
Warranty Information	294-296	
ADA Requirements/UFAS Standards	297	
Nomenclatures	407-409	



GE Appliances helps you conserve energy and save money. We have been an ENERGY STAR® Partner since 2001. We are committed to creating energy-efficient, high-performance household appliances.

As an ENERGY STAR partner, GE Appliances has determined that the appliances marked with the ENERGY STAR logo meet the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

Before purchasing an ENERGY STAR certified appliance, read important information about its estimated annual energy consumption or energy-efficiency rating available from your retailer, geappliances.com or energystar.gov.



Compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act



Compliant with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards



Chef Connect—For instant convenience, choose when to automatically sync clocks and the range elements with the microwave's or hood's surface light and vent.

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.



Appliances with built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™ offer remote monitoring and enhanced features are indicated by this icon.



This mark indicates that a product has voice assistance capabilities.



Appliances with this icon are Made in America and contain 70 to 90% U.S. content. Product content details at GEAppliances.com/USA.



GE Appliances and the SmartHQ app use industry-best practices for IoT cybersecurity and consumer data protection.





# **OPEN THE DOOR TO OPTIONS**

Whether it's the bold technology inside GE Profile™ or the unwavering durability of a GE Appliances model, limitless combinations of features and styles give every owner a refrigerator that's theirs.



PYD22KYNFS—See pg. 20.

















# FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



# **KEURIG® K-CUP® BREWING SYSTEM**

Enjoy the unexpected convenience of hot, single-serve brewing at your fridge.



# **SPACE-SAVING ICEMAKER**

Have more usable storage space thanks to an icemaker with integrated bins, located on the door.



# **DOOR IN DOOR**

Easily store and access your favorites, including taller items like wine bottles, with an innovative Door in Door design and convenient rotating bin.



# **HANDS-FREE AUTOFILL**

Walk away without worrying as the dispenser automatically fills your container with filtered water.



# FINGERPRINT RESISTANT **STAINLESS**

Easily wipe away smudges and fingerprints for a look that's always sparkling clean.



# **HOT WATER SCHEDULING** VIA SmartHQ™

Have hot water waiting for you any time of day. Just schedule hot water through SmartHQ, and enjoy ultimate convenience.



# TWINCHILL™ **EVAPORATORS**

Keep foods fresh with separate climates in the fresh-food and freezer sections that help maintain temperature and humidity levels.



# **ADJUSTABLE-TEMP DRAWER WITH BIN CADDY**

Enjoy more storage flexibility and better organization with a removable bin caddy that's perfect for storing canned drinks and more.



# **FULL-WIDTH, ELECTRONIC** TEMP-CONTROLLED **DRAWER**

Maintain the optimal temperatures for your favorite foods with three accurate settings.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances

Not all features available on all models

# FRENCH-DOOR, COUNTER-DEPTH REFRIGERATORS





# PYE22PYN

# GE PROFILE™ 22.1 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- Keurig® K-Cup® brewing system
- Hot Water Scheduling via SmartHQ™
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- TwinChill™ evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Drop-down tray
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PYE22ZPYNFS













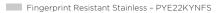
Model shown in Slate

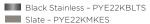


# **PYE22KMK**

# **GE PROFILE 22.1 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)
- TwinChill evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi optional\*
- Drop-down tray
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter





Black Slate - PYE22KELDS















# **PYD22KYN**

# GE PROFILE 22.1 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- Door in Door
- Hands-free Autofill
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)
- TwinChill evaporators
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi optional\* • Drop-down tray
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless PYD22KYNFS











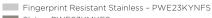
Model shown in Slate



# PWE23KMK

# GE PROFILE™ 23.1 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- Internal water dispenser
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- TwinChill evaporators
- In-the-door controls with actual-temperature display
- Drop-down tray
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi optional\*
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings













Complete features and specifications on pages 298-303. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

20

# FRENCH-DOOR, COUNTER-DEPTH REFRIGERATORS



# **GYE22GYN**

# **GE 22.1 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Space-saving icemaker
- Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- Showcase LED lighting
- TwinChill evaporators
- WiFi optional\*
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and full-width drawer with LED light
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GYE22GYNFS
- Slate GYE22GMNES
- Black Slate GYE22GENDS













# **GYE18JYL**

# **GE 17.5 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 33" openings
- External ice and water dispenser with temperature display
- LED lighting
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and 1 full-width,
- adjustable-temperature drawer
- Turbo Cool setting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi optional\*
- Advanced water filtration uses XWFE replacement filter

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GYE18JYLFS Slate - GYE18JMLES













# **GWE23GYN**

# **GE 23.1 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- TwinChill evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and full-width drawer with LED light
- Factory-installed icemaker with water filtration system
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- WiFi optional\*
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GWE23GYNFS
- Slate GWE23GMNES
- Black Slate GWE23GENDS













# **GWE19JYL**

# **GE 18.6 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 33" openings
- Internal water dispenser
- Factory-installed icemaker with water filtration system
- LED lighting
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and 1 full-width,
- adjustable-temperature drawer
- Turbo Cool setting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi optional\*
- Door alarm
- Upfront temperature controls with actual-temperature display
- Advanced water filtration uses XWFE replacement filter
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GWE19JYLFS
- Slate GWE19JMLES
- High-gloss White GWE19JGLWW
- High-gloss Black GWE19JGLBB







Complete features and specifications on pages 298-303. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

\*SmartHQ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on geappliances.com, part number PBX23W00Y0.



# **PVD28BYN**

# GE PROFILE™ 27.9 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- Hands-free Autofill
- LED light wall
- Adjustable-temperature drawer with bin caddy
- Door in Door
- Soft-close drawers
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- TwinChill™ evaporators
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless PVD28BYNFS











# PFE28KYN

# GE PROFILE 27.7 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

• Quick Space shelf

• WiFi optional\*

• Drop-down tray

• Turbo Cool and

Turbo Freeze settings

• TwinChill evaporators

• 2 humidity-controlled

drawers and full-width

drawer with LED light

Advanced water filtration uses

RPWFE replacement filter

- Hands-free Autofill
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)
- TwinChill evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless PFE28KYNFS
- Black Stainless PFE28KBLTS
- Slate PFE28KMKES















Complete features and specifications on pages 298-303.

See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



# PFE28PYN

# **GE PROFILE 27.7 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Keurig® K-Cup® brewing system
- Hot Water Scheduling via SmartHQ
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Advanced water filtration uses Turbo Cool and RPWFE replacement filter
- TwinChill evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Drop-down tray
  - Turbo Freeze settings

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PFE28PYNFS













# PFD28KBL

# **GE PROFILE 27.7 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Door in Door
- Hands-free Autofill
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)
- TwinChill evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf • WiFi optional\*
- Drop-down tray
- Turbo Cool and
- Turbo Freeze settings
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PFD28KYNFS













Model shown in Black Slate



# **GFE28GEL**

# **GE 27.7 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Space-saving icemaker
- Second icemaker option
- (IM5D kit sold separately) • Advanced water filtration uses
- RPWFE replacement filter
  - WiFi optional\*
- Showcase LED lighting
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GFE28GYNFS Slate - GFE28GMKES
- Black Slate GFE28GELDS

















# **GE 25.6 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Space-saving icemaker
- LED lighting
- External controls with temperature set display, child lock and door alarm
- Quick Space shelf WiFi optional\*

drawer

• 2 humidity-controlled

drawers and full-width

- Spillproof shelves
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GFE26JYMFS Slate - GFE26JMMES
- Black Slate GFE26JEMDS
- ☐ White GFE26JGMWW Black - GFE26JGMBB











REFRIGERATION

COOKING

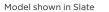
DISHWASHERS

**CLOTHES CARE** 

PACKAGE OPTIONS

WATER SYSTEMS

For definitions of logos, see page 13. 24





**GNE29GMK** 

# **GE 27.8 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

Internal controls with

• Two-level freezer storage

2 humidity-controlled

• Quick Space shelf

• WiFi optional\*

drawer

drawers and full-width

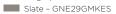
Door alarm

• WiFi optional\*

baskets

actual-temperature display

- TwinChill<sup>™</sup> evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and full-width drawer
- Factory-installed icemaker with water filtration system
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GNE29GYNFS













Model shown in Slate

# **GNE25JMK**

# **GE 24.7 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 33" openings
- Turbo Cool setting Quick Space shelf

• WiFi optional\*

• Advanced water filtration uses

XWFE replacement filter

• Door alarm

- Internal water dispenser
- LED lighting
- Factory-installed icemaker
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and 1 full-width, adjustable-temperature drawer
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GNE25JYKFS
- Slate GNE25JMKES
- High-gloss White GNE25JGKWW
- High-gloss Black GNE25JGKBB













# **GNE27JYM**

# **GE 27.0 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Internal water dispenser
- Factory-installed icemaker with water filtration system
- LED lighting
- Spillproof shelves
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GNE27JYMFS
- Slate GNE27JMMES
- White GNE27JGMWW
- Black GNE27JGMBB









# **GE 23.7 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 33" openings
- Turbo Cool setting
- LED lighting
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and 1 full-width.
- adjustable-temperature drawer
- Slate GFE24JMKES

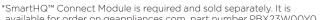














# **GE 20.8 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 30" openings
- LED lighting

**GNE21FYK** 

- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and 1 full-width, adjustable-temperature drawer
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Advanced water filtration

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GNE21FYKFS







REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

CLOTHES CARE

PACKAGE OPTIONS

WATER SYSTEMS

AIR CONDITIONERS

- WiFi optional\*
- Door alarm
- Upfront temperature controls with actual-temperature
- display
- uses XWFE replacement filter











Complete features and specifications on pages 298-303.

See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.



# **GFE24JYK**

- External ice and water dispenser with
- uses XWFE replacement filter temperature display
  - Quick Space shelf
    - WiFi optional\*

Advanced water filtration

- Door alarm
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GFE24JYKFS











# **BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS**





# **GE 24.8 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 33" openings
- Turbo Cool setting
- LED lighting
- Door alarm
- Sliding snack drawer
- WiFi optional\* • Factory-installed icemaker
- Advanced water filtration uses XWFE replacement filter
- Upfront temperature controls with actual-temperature display

• 2 humidity-controlled drawers

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GDE25EYKFS











# **GBE21DGK**

# GE 21.0 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Fits 30" openings
- LED lighting
- Equipped for optional icemaker
- WiFi optional\*
- Adjustable glass shelves
- 2 clear drawers

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GBE21DYKFS



BOTTOM-FREEZER, COUNTER-DEPTH REFRIGERATOR









# **GDE21EYK**

# **GE 21.0 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 30" openings
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers
- LED lighting
- Door alarm
- Sliding snack drawer
- WiFi optional\* • Upfront temperature controls
- Factory-installed icemaker Advanced water filtration uses
- with actual-temperature display
- XWFE replacement filter
- Turbo Cool setting
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GDE21EYKFS





# **GLE12HSP**

# **GE 11.9 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 24" openings
- Temp Zone crisper
- Equipped for optional icemaker (IM4D)
- LED lighting
- Interior electronic touch controls
- Bottle storage rack
- Sabbath mode capable
- Stainless GLE12HSPSS





Complete features and specifications on pages 298-303. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

# FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS Easily find even the smallest items thanks to 7 flush-mounted LED lights, which shed more crisp, even light throughout the interior without wasting space. **CLEAR DOOR SHELVES** Adjustable, see-through door shelves provide flexible storage options for even large containers, and free up valuable space inside the refrigerator.



# **ARCTICA ICEMAKER**

Fresh, filtered ice is within reach thanks to a cutting-edge Arctica icemaker and innovative easy-access door.



# **FINGERPRINT RESISTANT STAINLESS**

Easily wipe away smudges and fingerprints for a look that's always sparkling clean.



# **QUICK ICE SETTING**

This refrigerator's icemaker features a cutting-edge Quick Ice setting which creates ice up to 50% faster than normal settings.



# **QUICK SPACE SHELF**

Find the ideal place for everything in your refrigerator—even hard-to-fit tall items—thanks to a clever Quick Space shelf, which easily slides back to create more space.



# **EDGE-TO-EDGE SHELVES**

Store more of your favorite items and enjoy organizational flexibility on every level with glass shelves that extend from wall to wall.



# **SLIDE-OUT** FREEZER BASKETS

Freeze larger items easily with an accessible slide-out freezer baskets that provides additional storage options.



**SHOWCASE** 

LED LIGHTING

# **TURBO COOL SETTING**

Quickly bring down the interior refrigerator temperature thanks to an innovative Turbo Cool setting, which circulates an extra boost of cold air throughout the interior when selected.

**P** GE Profile<sup>™</sup> **G** GE Appliances

SIDE-BY-SIDE

REFRIGERATORS

Not all features available on all models.

geappliances.com 31

# COUNTER-DEPTH SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS





# PZS22MYK

# GE PROFILE™ 21.9 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Showcase LED lighting
- Turbo Cool setting
- Quick Ice setting
- Quick Space shelf
- Interior storage drawers
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Easy-access icemaker

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PZS22MYKFS







# **GZS22DSJ**

# **GE 21.8 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- LED lighting
- Integrated shelf support system
- Adjustable slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- Adjustable clear door bins
- Fresh-food multi-level drawers
- Glass freezer shelves
- Advanced water filtration uses XWFE replacement filter

Stainless - GZS22DSJSS Slate - GZS22DMJES White - GZS22DGJWW

Black - GZS22DGJBB







# **GZS22IMN**

# **GE 21.8 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Showcase LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge shelves
- Hidden hinges
- Interior storage drawers
- Glass freezer shelves
- Clear door shelves
- External dispenser
- Easy-access icemaker

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GZS22IYNFS

Slate - GZS22IMNES

Complete features and specifications on pages 305-306.

See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. **Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.** For definitions of logos, see page 13.

# SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS





# PSE25KYH

# GE PROFILE™ 25.3 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Showcase LED lighting
- Turbo Cool setting
- Quick Ice setting
- Quick Space shelf
- Interior storage drawers
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Arctica icemaker
- External dispenser
- Electronic display

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PSE25KYHFS









# **GSE25GYP**

# **GE 25.3 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

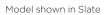
- LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge shelves
- Clear door shelves
- Interior storage drawers
- External dispenser
- Easy-access icemaker
- Advanced water filtration
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GSE25GYPFS
- High-gloss White GSE25GGPWW
- High-gloss Black GSE25GGPBB





- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GSS25GYPFS
- Slate GSS25GMPES
- High-gloss White GSS25GGPWW High-gloss Black - GSS25GGPBB
- Bisque GSS25GGPCC







# **GSS25IEN**

# **GE 25.1 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Showcase LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge shelves
- Hidden hinges
- Interior storage drawers
- Glass freezer shelves
- Clear door shelves
- External dispenser
- Easy-access icemaker
- Advanced water filtration
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GSS25IYNFS
- Slate GSS25IMNES







# **GSE23GYP**

# **GE 23.2 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- 33-inch-wide refrigerator
- LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge shelves
- Clear door shelves
- Interior storage drawers
- External dispenser
- Easy-access icemaker
- Advanced water filtration
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GSE23GYPFS
- White GSE25GGPWW
- Black GSE25GGPBB





# NON-ENERGY STAR® MODELS

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GSS23GYPFS
- Slate GSS23GMPES
- White GSS23GGPWW Black - GSS23GGPBB
- Bisque GSS23GGPCC

Complete features and specifications on pages 303-307. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. **Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.** 

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

geappliances.com 35



# FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



# **LED LIGHTING**

Illuminates the fresh-food and freezer compartments, vegetable drawer and climate-controlled drawers to spotlight food without compromising space.



# INTEGRATED DISPENSER WITH LED LIGHTING

Precise settings take the guesswork out of adjusting your refrigerator.

Not all features available on all models



# CLIMATE-CONTROLLED DRAWER

Alter your drawer's internal temperature to suit the food inside, using one of three temperature settings: Meat, Produce or Citrus.

# Complete features and specifications on pages 303-307. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

# **BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS**





# PSB48YSN

# GE PROFILE™ 28.7 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- 48" built-in configuration
- Integrated dispenser with LED lighting
- LED lighting
- Climate-controlled drawer
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- Fresh-food multi-level drawers
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Large door bins

Stainless - PSB48YSNSS









# PSB42YSN

# GE PROFILE 24.5 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- 42" built-in configuration
- Integrated dispenser with LED lighting
- LED lighting
- Climate-controlled drawer
- Built-In WiFi powered by Smart HQ
- Fresh-food multi-level drawers
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Large door bins

Stainless - PSB42YSNSS







P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances



# **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS**



# **#1 IN QUALITY AND DEPENDABILITY\***

Among 16-22 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property maintenance personnel.



# **GARAGE-READY**

Our 19 and 22 cu. ft. Top-Freezers with Dual Controls are proven to perform at room temperatures ranging between 38°F to 110°F.



# **MADE IN AMERICA**

70 to 90% U.S. Content



# LED LIGHTING

Spotlights foods inside, making them easy to see.



# **PREMIUM INNER DOOR**

Enjoy greater flexibility and organizational options right on the door with modular door bins.



# **ADJUSTABLE GLASS** FREEZER SHELF

Enjoy a high-end appearance with secure storage for a variety of items.



# **SLIDING DELI BIN**

Enjoy greater flexibility in your fridge and easily create more space for tall items with an innovative drawer that can be positioned wherever you prefer.



# **GLOSS FINISH**

Make your kitchen shine with a polished finish that stands out in any setting.



# **EDGE-TO-EDGE GLASS SHELVES**

Enjoy a polished look and easy-access cleaning with edge-to-edge glass shelves that extend the full width of the refrigerator.

# TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



# GTS22KGN

# **GE 21.9 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 33" openings
- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- Garage-ready\*\*
- Premium inner door
- LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- Adjustable glass freezer shelf
- High-gloss finish
- Upfront temperature controls
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GTS22KYNFS
- Slate GTS22KMNRES
- Black Slate GTS22KMNRDS
- White GTS22KGNRWW
- Black GTS22KGNRBB







# **GIE21GTH**

# **GE 21.1 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 33" openings
- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable spill-resistant glass shelves
- Snack drawer
- Adjustable-humidity drawers
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor
- Stainless GIE21GSHSS
- White GIE21GTHWW Black - GIE21GTHBB











VOTED #1\*

# **GIE22JMN**

# **GE 21.9 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 33" openings
- $\bullet$  #1 in Quality and Dependability  $\!\!^*$
- Premium inner door
- LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- Sliding deli drawer
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Upfront temperature controls
- Slate GIE22JMNRES













VOTED #1\*

# GTE21GSH

# **GE 21.1 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 33" openings
- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable spill-resistant glass shelves
- Snack drawer
- Adjustable-humidity drawers
- Large door bins
- · Wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor
- Stainless GTE21GSHSS
- White GTE21GTHWW
- Bisque GTE21GTHCC Black - GTE21GTHBB







Complete features and specifications on pages 303, 308-311. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

<sup>\*</sup>Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property maintenance personnel. Source: The Stevenson Company, 2020—Market research company with over 20 years of experience in the appliance industry.

\*\*Tested to perform in room temps ranging between 38° F to 110° F.



# **GTS19KGN**

# **GE 19.1 CU FT REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 30" openings
- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- Garage-ready\*\*
- Premium inner door
- LED lighting
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GTS19KYNFS
- Slate GTS19KMNRES White - GTS19KGNRWW
- Black GTS19KGNRBB







VOTED #1\*

# **GIE19JSN**

# **GE 19.1 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 30" openings
- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- Premium inner door
- LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves

• Edge-to-edge glass shelves

• High-gloss finish

• Adjustable glass freezer shelf

• Upfront temperature controls

- Sliding deli drawer
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Factory-installed icemaker

• Upfront temperature controls

• High-gloss handles

• Premium inner door















# **GE 19.1 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 30" openings
- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*

- LED lighting
- Adjustable wire shelves
- White GTE19DTNRWW
- Black GTE19DTNRBB













Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

Model shown in White

# \*Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property maintenance personnel. Source: The Stevenson Company, 2020—Market research company with over 20 years of experience in the appliance industry.



Model shown in White

Model shown in White



VOTED #1\*

VOTED #1\*

# **GTS18HGN**

# **GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- Gloss finish
- Sliding deli drawer LED lighting • Edge-to-edge glass shelves

• Glass freezer shelf

• Adjustable wire freezer shelf

• Upfront temperature controls

• Factory-installed icemaker

• Sliding deli drawer

· Adjustable wire freezer shelf

• Upfront temperature controls

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GTS18HYNFS
- Slate GTS18HMNRES
- High-gloss White GTS18HGNRWW
- High-gloss Black GTS18HGNRBB





# **GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and
- Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- Sliding deli drawer
- Stainless GIE18GSNRSS
- Silver GIE18GCNRSA
- White GIE18GTNRWW
- Black GIE18GTNRBB









# **GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- Stainless GTE18GSNRSS
- Slate GTE18GMNRES White - GTE18GTNRWW
- Bisque GTE18GTNRCC
- Black GTE18GTNRBB







REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

CLOTHES CARE

PACKAGE OPTIONS

WATER SYSTEMS

AIR CONDITIONERS

REFRIGERATION

# TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



# GTS18GTN

# **GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- Sliding deli drawer
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Upfront temperature controls
- Stainless GTS18GSNRSS
- ☐ White GTS18GTNRWW Black - GTS18GTNRBB



VOTED #1\*



# **GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Factory-installed icemaker
- White GIE18DTNRWW











Model shown in White



# GTE18DCN

# **GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Upfront temperature controls
- High-gloss handles
- Silver GTE18DCNRSA
- White GTE18DTNRWW
- Black GTE18DTNRBB





Complete features and specifications on pages 303, 308-311. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

\*Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property maintenance personnel. Source: The Stevenson Company, 2020—Market research company with over 20 years of experience in the appliance industry.





VOTED #1\*

# **GTS18DTN** GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Upfront temperature controls
- High-gloss handles
- White GTS18DTNRWW Black - GTS18DTNRBB



**GIE17GSN** 

# **GE 16.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Sliding deli drawer
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Stainless GIE17GSNRSS













VOTED #1\*

# **GTE17GSN**

# **GE 16.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Sliding deli drawer
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- · Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Upfront temperature controls
- Stainless GTE17GSNRSS
- White GTE17GTNRWW
- Black GTE17GTNRBB









# **TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS**



# **GTS17GTN**

# **GE 16.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Sliding deli drawer
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Upfront temperature controls
- Stainless GTS17GSNRSS
- White GTS17GTNRWW









# **GPE17CTN**

# GE 16.6 CU. FT. RECESSED-HANDLE REFRIGERATOR

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Pocket handles
- Adjustable wire shelves
- White GPE17CTNRWW



VOTED #1\*







# THE RESERVE

Model shown in White





# **GTE17DTN**

# **GE 16.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Upfront temperature controls
- High-gloss handles
- White GTE17DTNRWW Bisque - GTE17DTNRCC
- Black GTE17DTNRBB













**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.** For definitions of logos, see page 13.

\*Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property maintenance personnel. Source: The Stevenson Company, 2020—Market research company with over 20 years of experience in the appliance industry.



Model shown in White



VOTED #1\*

# **GTS17DTN**

# **GE 16.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Upfront temperature controls
- High-gloss handles
- White GTS17DTNRWW











# **GE 15.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- LED lighting
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Upfront temperature controls
- High-gloss handles
- White GTE16DTNRWW (Right-hand door swing)
- White GTE16DTNLWW (Left-hand door swing)
- Bisque GTE16DTNRCC













NON-ENERGY STAR® MODEL

☐ White - GTS16DTNRWW



# **GPE12FSK GE 11.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

# • Fits 24" openings

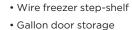
- Equipped for optional icemaker
- · LED lighting in fresh-food section • Upfront electronic temperature
- controls
- 3 glass fresh-food shelves
- Stainless GPE12FSKSB ☐ White - GPE12FGKWW
- Black GPE12FGKBB











• 2 clear freezer door bins

• 2 clear crisper drawers



- GE Appliances' most advanced filtration ever—industry-first filter to reduce Chloramine and Chlorine taste and odor for improved taste
- · LeakDetect technology-filter communicates with refrigerator if leak is detected. Water is shut off to refrigerator with consumer notification on display
- GE guaranteed fit—Designed and tested specifically for use in select GE French-Door refrigerators\*\*\*
- Tested and verified to reduce 8 trace pharmaceuticals, including ibuprofen, progesterone, atenolol trimethoprim and fluoxetine\*
- IAPMO certified to filter impurities such as PFOA/PFOS, BPA, cysts, lead, mercury, asbestos and select pesticides, chemicals and 50 other impurities
- PFOA/PFOS reduction reduces 99% of Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and Perfluorooctaine Sulfonate (PFOS)
- Rated Capacity: 170 gallons or 6 months\*



# XWFE PREMIUM REPLACEMENT **FILTER**

- GE Appliances' most advanced filtration ever-filters Chloramine and Chlorine taste and odor for improved taste
- LeakDetect technology—filter communicates with refrigerator if leak is detected. Water is shut off to refrigerator with consumer notification on display
- GE guaranteed fit—Designed and tested specifically for use in select side-by-side and bottom-freezer refrigerators\*\*\*
- Tested and verified to reduce 8 pharmaceuticals, including ibuprofen, progesterone, atenolol, trimethoprim and fluoxetine\*
- · IAPMO certified to filter impurities such as PFOA/PFOS, BPA, cysts, lead, mercury, asbestos and select pesticides, chemicals and 50 other impurities
- PFOA/PFOS reduction reduces 99% of Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and Perfluorooctaine Sulfonate (PFOS)
- Rated Capacity: 170 gallons or 6 months\*\*
- XWFE replaces XWF. Compatible with all refrigerators using XWF



# **MWFP** PREMIUM REPLACEMENT **FILTER**

- GE guaranteed fit—Designed and tested specifically for use in select side-by-side and bottom-freezer refrigerators\*\*\*
- Tested and verified to reduce 8 trace pharmaceuticals, including ibuprofen, progesterone, atenolol, trimethoprim and fluoxetine\*
- IAPMO certified to filter impurities such as PFOA/PFOS, BPA, cysts, lead, mercury, asbestos and select pesticides
- PFOA/PFOS reduction reduces 99% of Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and Perfluorooctaine Sulfonate (PFOS)
- Rated Capacity: 300 gallons or 6 months\*



# **MSWF**

# **REPLACEMENT FILTER**

- GE guaranteed fit—Compatible with select GE side-by-side and bottomfreezer refrigerators\*\*\*
- IAPMO certified to filter impurities such as lead, mercury, asbestos and select pesticides and chemicals
- IAPMO certified for structural performance and to filter chlorine taste and odor and particulates
- Rated Capacity: 300 gallons or 6 months\*\*



# **GSWF**

# REPLACEMENT FILTER

- GE guaranteed fit—Designed and engineered specifically for use in select GE top-freezer and bottom-freezer refrigerators\*\*\*
- IAPMO certified to filter impurities such as cysts, lead and select pesticides and chemicals
- IAPMO certified for structural performance and to filter chlorine taste and odor and particulates
- Rated Capacity: 750 gallons or 6 months\*\*



REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

**CLOTHES CARE** 

PACKAGE OPTIONS

WATER SYSTEMS

# **AFPWF AUTOFILL PITCHER WATER FILTER**

- GE guaranteed fit—Compatible with select GE refrigerators with Autofill Pitchers
- IAPMO certified to filter chlorine taste and odor and particulates
- Rated Capacity: 170 gallons or 6 months\*\*

# GE filters are certified by IAPMO for contaminant reduction and structural performance. GE filters are proven to filter impurities from drinking water.

Certified by IAPMO to reduce <sup>†</sup>	RPWFE	XWFE	MWFP	MSWF	GSWF	AFPWF
Chlorine Taste and Odor	V	V	V	~	~	V
Chloramine	V	V				
PFOA/PFOS	V	V	V			
Lead, Mercury	V	V	V	V	V	
Cysts <sup>††</sup>	V	V	V	V	V	
Particulate Chemicals (Benzene, p-Dichlorobenzene)	V	V	V	V		
Herbicides (Atrazine, 2, 4-D), Pesticide (Carbofluran)	V	V	V	V	Atrazine only	
Insecticides (Lindane, Toxaphene)	V	V	V	V	Lindane only	
Select Natural Deposits (Asbestos)	V	V	V	V		
Volatile Organic Compounds	V	~	~			
Select Pharmaceuticals	V	V	V			

†See performance data sheet for impurities reduction information by model. Not all filters reduce all impurities listed.

\*The substances reduced by this filter are not necessarily in your water.

LEARN MORE OR ORDER GE WATER FILTERS BY CALLING 800-851-6200.

geappliances.com 49

<sup>††</sup>Based on the use of Cryptosporidium parvum cysts

<sup>\*\*</sup>Cartridge should be replaced every 6 months at a rated capacity, or sooner if a noticeable reduction in flow rate occurs.

\*\*See your owner's manual or chart section of the catalog for the correct filter for your refrigerator. GE has not qualified non-GE-branded filters for use in GE refrigerators and there is no assurance that non-GE-branded filters meet GE's standards for quality, performance and reliability. IAPMO certified

# **TOP-FREEZER FILTRATION SYSTEMS**

PRODUCTS BELOW AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH PARTS ACCOUNT UNLESS NOTED.



# **GXRLQK**

# GE EXTERIOR REFRIGERATOR/ ICEMAKER FILTRATION SYSTEM

- Reduces lead, select pharmaceuticals, select VOCs, cysts, chlorine taste and odor and other contaminants
- Filter installs directly to refrigerator water line for refrigerators without built-in filtration
- 6-month filter life/150 gallons (varies with local water conditions)
- Twist and lock design Provides for easy, tool-free, no-mess filter replacement
- No water shutoff or tools needed to replace filters
- Replacement filter: FQK1K





# **GXRTDR**

# GE EXTERIOR REFRIGERATOR/ **ICEMAKER FILTRATION SYSTEM**

- Filter installs directly to refrigerator water line for refrigerators without built-in
- 6-month filter life/2,500 gallons (varies with local water conditions)
- Water must be shut off to replace system





# **GXRTLL**

# **IN-LINE TOP-FREEZER** REPLACEMENT FILTER

- Filter installs directly to refrigerator water line for refrigerators without built-in filtration
- 5-year filter life Filter should be replaced every 5 years or 5,250 gallons for best filtration results (varies with local water conditions)
- Water must be shut off to replace system



# **REFRIGERATION PARTS & ACCESSORIES**







IM6D	IM4D	IM5D
GE ICEMAKER KIT	GE ICEMAKER	GE ICEMAKER KIT
<ul> <li>Quickly install a new or replacement IM6 icemaker unit with an all-inclusive kit</li> <li>Includes ice bucket, fill tube, water inlet valve, installation materials and hardware</li> <li>Complete icemaker kit that will fit most GE refrigerators</li> </ul>	For use in most top-freezer refrigerators and some bottom-freezer refrigerators, please check the label on the back of your refrigerator to ensure compatibility	For use in select French-Door bottom-freezer refrigerators     Quickly install a second icemaker in freezer section with an all-inclusive kit





# PM08X10008

# UNIVERSAL BRAIDED PEX WATER LINE

- 8' length for easily accessible installation
- PEX inner tube for improved ice and water taste
- Non-corrosive coating
- 1/4" inlet and outlet fittings
- NSF certified (National Sanitation Foundation)

# **WX08X10006**-8' LENGTH

# UNIVERSAL PEX WATER LINE

- Constructed of cross-linked reinforced polyethylene for greater durability
- Eliminates pitting and cracking for
- lasting performance

• Flexible material resists kinking

- NSF certified
- No need for solder or torch for installation

**WX08X10002**—2' length WX08X10015-15' length

WX08X10025-25' length

SMARTCONNECT™ REFRIGERATOR TUBING KITS make it easy to install a water line for icemakers and dispensers on any applicable GE Appliances refrigerator.

# COMPACT & UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATION

# FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

# **COMPACT REFRIGERATORS**



# **ENERGY STAR® CERTIFIED**

Meets or exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency for year-round energy and money savings.



# **GLASS SHELVES**

Create convenient food storage with easy-to-clean shelves.



# **CAN RACKS**

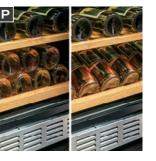
Quick and easy access to your favorite drinks.

# **WINE & BEVERAGE CENTERS**



# **REVERSIBLE GLASS** & WOOD SHELVES

Easily flip the shelves to accommodate different beverages. Use the wooden side for wine bottles and the glass side for cans and more.



# **SHOWCASE** SHELF

Angle the shelf to store wine bottles on their side or display them with the labels showing so you can quickly find the one you want.



# **DUAL ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROL**

Two distinct zones maintain any temperature between 43 and 62° F, keeping red and white wines ready to serve.

# ICE MAKERS



# **NUGGET ICE**

Enhance specialty drinks, fill up water bottles more easily, and provide a base for chilled platters with nugget-style ice.



# **GOURMET CLEAR ICE**

The primary flavor of a drink lasts longer when you use this ice maker's large, slowmelting, gourmet-style ice. Each distinctively clear cube has a solid, smooth texture.



# **PANEL READY**

Designed for personalization with customer-supplied cabinet-compatible panel and custom handle.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances

Not all features available on all models.

REFRIGERATION



# GCE06G

# **GE 5.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- · Durability-tested compressor
- · Built-in or freestanding capability
- Can rack
- Interior lighting
- · Clear crisper drawer
- 2 glass shelves
- Manual defrost
- Fresh-food door shelves
- · 2 mini ice travs
- Stainless GCE06GSHSB
- White GCE06GGHWW
- Black GCE06GGHBB





# GME04G

# **GE 4.4 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Durability-tested compressor
- Can rack
- Tall bottle door storage
- Recessed handle
- Manual defrost
- · 3 glass shelves
- Fresh-food door shelves
- Mini ice tray
- CleanSteel™ GME04GLKLB
- Black GME04GGKBB











# GE 3.1 CU. FT. DOUBLE-DOOR REFRIGERATOR

- Durability-tested compressor
- Separate freezer compartment
- Interior lighting
- Clear crisper drawer
- Glass shelves
- Built-In can rack
- Door shelves Reversible door swing
- CleanSteel GDE03GLKLB
- White GDE03GGKWW
- Black GDE03GGKBB



Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.









# **ICE MAKERS**



Gourmet clear ice

Shown with optional custom panel

# UCC15NJII

# 15" GOURMET CLEAR ICE MAKER

- Up to 48 pounds of gourmet clear ice production per day
- Panel-ready\*
- · Large-capacity ice bin
- Interior LED lighting
- Clean indicator light
- Ice scoop
- Optional UPK3 drain pump kit
- Built-in or freestanding capability allows for installation flexibility
- Indoor or outdoor capability allows for flexible placement

Stainless





Shown with optional GE Profile™ Stainless door panel model kit PIP70SS

# **UNC15NJII**

# 15" NUGGET ICE MAKER

- Up to 56 pounds of nugget ice production per day
- Panel-ready\*
- Large-capacity ice bin
- Interior LED lighting
- · Clean indicator light
- Ice scoop
- Optional UPK3 drain pump kit
- Built-in or freestanding capability allows for installation flexibility
- · Indoor or outdoor capability allows for flexible placement

Stainless

# **ICEMAKER FILTRATION SYSTEMS**

PRODUCTS BELOW AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH PARTS ACCOUNT UNLESS NOTED.



ADVANCED

BASIC

# **GXRLQK**

# GE EXTERIOR REFRIGERATOR/ **ICEMAKER FILTRATION SYSTEM**

- · Reduces lead, select pharmaceuticals, select VOCs, cysts, chlorine taste and odor and other contaminants
- Filter installs directly to refrigerator water line for refrigerators without built-in filtration
- 6-month filter life/150 gallons (varies with local water conditions)
- Twist and lock design-Provides for easy, tool-free, no-mess filter replacement
- No water shutoff or tools needed to replace filters
- Replacement filter: FQK1K



# **GXRTDR**

# GE EXTERIOR REFRIGERATOR/ **ICEMAKER FILTRATION SYSTEM**

- Filter installs directly to refrigerator water line for refrigerators without built-in filtration
- 6-month filter life/2,500 gallons (varies with local water conditions)
- Water must be shut off to replace system



\*Sold separately, required to complete installation.

geappliances.com 55

# WINE & BEVERAGE CENTERS



# **PWS06DSP**

# GE PROFILE™ 4.8 CU. FT. WINE CENTER

- Modern design with stainless handle and glass door
- Dual zone temperature controls
- 6 slide-out wine racks
- 44-bottle capacity
- Freestanding or built-in capable
- Recessed LED lighting
- Digital temperature controls
- Door alarm

Stainless - PWS06DSPSS







# **PVSO6BSP**

# **GE PROFILE 5.1 CU. FT. BEVERAGE CENTER**

- Modern design with stainless handle and glass door
- 4 reversible glass and wood shelves
- Showcase shelf
- 155-can or 52-bottle capacity
- Freestanding or built-in capable
- Recessed LED lighting
- Digital temperature controls
- Door alarm

Stainless - PVS06BSPSS







# **GWS04HAE**

# **GE 4.1 CU. FT. WINE CENTER**

- 30-bottle capacity
- Stainless steel door with large glass window
- 5 wine racks
- Upfront electronic controls
- Interior lighting
- Built-in or freestanding capability
- Door lock with key

Stainless - GWS04HAESS





# **GVS04BQN**

# **GE 4.1 CU. FT. WINE & BEVERAGE CENTER**

- 125-can/31-bottle capacity
- Stainless steel door with large glass window
- 3 adjustable, full-depth and 2 half-depth wooden racks
- Upfront electronic controls
- Interior lighting
- Built-in or freestanding capability
- Door lock with key

Stainless - GVS04BQNSS



Complete features and specifications on page 312. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.



# **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS**

# UPRIGHT FREEZERS



# **GARAGE-READY**

Our freezers are tested to perform from 0°F to 110°F.



# **POWER OUTAGE PROMISE**

In the event of a power outage, food remains frozen\* 48 hours in the freezer.



# **HIGHEST-RATED** LINEUP IN THE **INDUSTRY**

Based on aggregated ratings and review data from GEAppliances.com and leading retail websites.



# **LED LIGHTING**

Quickly find any item with bright lights that automatically illuminate upon opening.



# **LOCK WITH KEY**

Enjoy peace of mind knowing valuable food items are protected.

# **CHEST FREEZERS**

G



**AUDIBLE TEMP** 

**ALARM** 

Always know if the door

is left ajar or the internal

temperature rises.

# **GARAGE-READY**

Our freezers are tested to perform from 0°F to 110°F.



# **POWER OUTAGE PROMISE**

In the event of a power outage, food remains frozen\* 48 hours in the freezer.



# **HIGHEST-RATED** LINEUP IN THE **INDUSTRY**

Based on aggregated ratings and review data from GEAppliances.com and leading retail websites.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances

Not all features available on all models.

\*Temperature 32 degrees F or lower

REFRIGERATION

# **FUF21DLRWW**

# **GE 21.3 CU. FT. FROST-FREE FREEZER**

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- 4 glass, 2 adjustable freezer shelves
- Exterior electronic temperature control
- White



- Turbo Freeze
- LED interior lighting
- Lock with key
- 4 full-width clear door bins
- 3 clear freezer drawers









# **FUF21SMRWW**

# GE 21.3 CU. FT. FROST-FREE UPRIGHT FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- 4 wire, 2 adjustable
- freezer shelves
- Exterior electronic temperature control

- Turbo Freeze
- LED interior lighting
- · Lock with key
- 4 full-width opaque door bins
- 1 wire freezer basket

White







# **FUF17DLRWW**

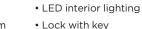
# **GE 17.3 CU. FT. FROST-FREE FREEZER**

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- 4 glass, 2 adjustable freezer shelves
- Exterior electronic temperature control









• Turbo Freeze

- 4 full-width clear door bins
- 3 clear freezer drawers





# • Turbo Freeze

- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- 4 glass, 2 adjustable
- Exterior electronic
- White







- Audible temperature alarm
- 4 wire, 2 adjustable freezer shelves



# **FUF17SMRWW**

# GE 17.3 CU. FT. FROST-FREE UPRIGHT FREEZER • Turbo Freeze

LED interior lighting

• 1 wire freezer basket

• LED interior lighting

• 4 full-width clear door bins

• 3 clear freezer drawers

Lock with key

• Turbo Freeze

Lock with key

• LED interior lighting

• 1 wire freezer basket

• 4 full-width opaque door bins

• 4 full-width opaque door bins

Lock with key

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*

- Exterior electronic temperature control
- White



# **FUF14DLRWW**

# **GE 14.1 CU. FT. FROST-FREE FREEZER**

- Garage-ready\*\*

- freezer shelves
- temperature control





# **FUF14SMRWW GE 14.1 CU. FT. FROST-FREE UPRIGHT FREEZER**

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- 4 wire, 2 adjustable freezer shelves
- Exterior electronic temperature control



- \*The highest rated upright freezer lineup in the industry—based on aggregated data from GEA.com and leading retail websites.
- \*\*GE freezers are tested to perform from 0°F to 110°F.
- \*\*\*In the event of a power outage, food remains frozen\* 48 hours in the freezer. (\*Temperature 32° F or lower.)

Complete features and specifications on page 315. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

60 geappliances.com 61

# FCM22DLWW

# **GE 21.7 CU. FT. MANUAL DEFROST FREEZER**

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- Second-level rail
- LED interior lighting
- Lock with key
- · Power "On" light
- 5 sliding bulk storage baskets
- 4 customizable dividers
- Adjustable temperature control









# **GE 15.7 CU. FT. MANUAL DEFROST FREEZER**

- · Garage-ready\*\*
- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- Second-level rail
- LED interior lighting
- Lock with key
- Power "On" light
- 4 sliding bulk storage baskets
- Adjustable temperature control









# FCM16SLWW

# **GE 15.7 CU. FT. MANUAL DEFROST FREEZER**

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*
- Hi Temp indicator light
- 2 sliding bulk storage baskets
- LED interior lighting
- Lock with key

White





1 The second second

# FCM11SRWW

# GE 10.7 CU. FT. MANUAL DEFROST FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*
- Hi Temp indicator light
- Power "On" light
- LED interior lighting
- Two plastic lift-out, sliding baskets

White



# FCM7SKWW

# GE 7.0 CU. FT. MANUAL DEFROST FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*
- Power "On" light
- 2 lift-out, sliding bulk storage baskets
- Adjustable temperature control
- Recessed handles
- Upfront defrost water drain
- Manual defrost





# FCM5SKWW

# GE 8.8 CU. FT. MANUAL **DEFROST FREEZER**

• Garage-ready\*\*

FCM9SRWW

- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*
- Hi Temp indicator light
- Power "On" light
- LED interior lighting
- Two plastic lift-out, sliding baskets

White



# GE 5.0 CU. FT. MANUAL

# **DEFROST FREEZER**

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power Outage Promise\*\*\*
- Power "On" light
- 1 lift-out, sliding bulk storage basket
- Adjustable temperature control
- Recessed handles
- Upfront defrost water drain
- Manual defrost

White





Complete features and specifications on page 315. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

\*\*GE freezers are tested to perform from 0°F to 110°F.

\*\*\*In the event of a power outage, food remains frozen\* 48 hours in the freezer. (\*Temperature 32° F or lower.)

geappliances.com 63

COOKING

REFRIGERATION



# **SPLENDID POSSIBILITIES**

Cooking products from GE Appliances & GE Profile™ give homeowners total design flexibility, so they can configure their kitchen and cooking space exactly as they like.



















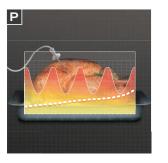
# FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



# **BUILT-IN WIFI POWERED BY SmartHQ™**

Connect, control and manage your oven from anywhere with your smartphone or tablet.

Visit geappliances.com/connect to learn about apps that support this appliance.



# **PRECISION COOKING MODES**

This advanced technology prompts you with simple questions about what you're cooking, then automatically adjusts temperature and cook time for perfect results.



# **DEHYDRATE**

Make homemade chips, spices and dried fruits with a high-capacity dehydrator within your oven.



# **UPGRADEABLE FEATURE DOWNLOADS**

Ensure your oven always has the latest features, like new air fry modes, with downloadable software upgrades.



# **NO-PREHEAT AIR FRY**

Achieve crispy, never greasy, fried food results in your oven without the oil.



# **NEVER-SCRUB**, **HEAVY-DUTY**, **SMOOTH-GLIDE RACKS**

Engineered to glide seamlessly out of the oven even with heavy dishes, durable Never-Scrub roller racks can remain in



# IN-OVEN COOKCAM™

Check in without checking out thanks to an in-oven camera that allows you to check the progress of your food remotely.



# **DIRECT AIR** CONVECTION

Precise, top-down heating technology ensures delicious results when you cook chicken, roasts and more.



the oven during self-clean cycle.



# FIT GUARANTEE

Replacing a similar wall oven from GE Appliances or another brand? GE wall ovens are guaranteed for an exact fit or GE Appliances will pay up to \$300 toward modifications. See sales associate or geappliances.com for details.

# **BUILT-IN DOUBLE WALL OVENS**



Model shown in Black Stainless







# PTD9000

# **GE PROFILE™ 30" SMART CONVECTION DOUBLE OVEN**

- In-oven CookCam™
- No-preheat air fry
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™\*
- Precision temperature probe
- Dehydrate mode
- Precision cooking
- True European Convection with Direct Air (both)
- Brilliant Touch 7" Display
- · Soft-close door
- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide roller racks (both)
- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Stainless PTD9000SNSS
- Black Stainless PTD9000BNTS

Recommended Pair: PHP9036 (Induction), PP7036 (Electric),









# PTD7000

# **GE PROFILE 30" SMART CONVECTION DOUBLE OVEN**

- No-preheat air fry
- Precision cooking
- ullet Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- Precision temperature probe
- True European Convection with Direct Air (both)
- Brilliant Touch 7" Display
- No-preheat options
- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks (both)
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean (both)
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Stainless PTD7000SNSS
- Black Stainless PTD7000BNTS

Recommended Pair: PHP9036 (Induction), PP7036 (Electric), PGP7036 (Gas)









# \*See page 316 for WiFi-enabled features. Complete features and specifications on page 316. See page 336 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.** 

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

Smart Smart

70









# PTD700L

**GE PROFILE 30" SMART CONVECTION DOUBLE OVEN WITH LEFT-HAND SIDE-SWING DOORS** 

- Swing door design
- Precision cooking
- No-preheat air fry
- No-preheat options
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- Brilliant Touch 7" Display
- True European Convection with Direct Air (upper)
- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty roller racks (both)
- Precision temperature probe
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Upgradeable feature downloads

Stainless - PTD700LSNSS

Recommended Pair: PP7036 (Electric), PGP7036 (Gas)













# PTD700R

**GE PROFILE 30" SMART CONVECTION DOUBLE OVEN WITH RIGHT-HAND** SIDE-SWING DOORS

- Swing door design
- Precision cooking
- No-preheat air fry
- No-preheat options
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- Brilliant Touch 7" Display
- True European Convection with Direct Air (upper)
- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty roller racks (both)
- Precision temperature probe
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Upgradeable feature downloads

Stainless - PTD700RSNSS

Recommended Pair: PP7036 (Electric), PGP7036 (Gas)





### **BUILT-IN DOUBLE WALL OVENS**



Model shown in Black







### JTD5000

### **GE 30" SMART CONVECTION DOUBLE OVEN**

- True European Convection (upper)
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- Precision temperature probe
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean (both)
- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks
- Hidden backlit LCD control
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element
- Scan-to-cook
- Voice control
- Stainless JTD5000SNSS
- Slate JTD5000ENES
- Black JTD5000DNBB

Recommended Pair: JP5030 (Electric), JGP5030 (Gas)







Model shown in Slate



72



### JTD3000

### **GE 30" SMART DOUBLE OVEN**

- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty racks
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean (both)
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Scan-to-cook
- Voice control
- Glass touch controls
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element
- Stainless JTD3000SNSS
- Slate JTD3000ENES White - JTD3000DNWW

Recommended Pair: JP3030 (Electric), JGP3030 (Gas)









\*See pages 316-317 for WiFi-enabled features. Complete features and specifications on pages 316-317.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

## 0

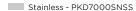




### **PKD7000**

### GE PROFILE™ 27" SMART CONVECTION **DOUBLE OVEN**

- Brilliant Touch 7" LCD Control
- True European Convection (upper)
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks (both)
- Precision temperature probe
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean (both)
- Upgradeable feature downloads



Recommended Pair: PP7036 (Electric), PGP7036 (Gas)













### JKD5000

### **GE 27" SMART CONVECTION DOUBLE OVEN**

- True European Convection (upper)
- Hidden backlit LCD control
- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty racks
- Precision temperature probe
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean (both)
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ • 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element
- Scan-to-cook
- Voice control
- Stainless JKD5000SNSS
- Slate JKD5000ENES
- Black JKD5000DNBB

Recommended Pair: JP5030 (Electric), JGP5030 (Gas)





### **BUILT-IN DOUBLE WALL OVENS**



### JKD3000

### **GE 27" SMART DOUBLE OVEN**

- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty racks (both)
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean (both)
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- Glass touch controls
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element
- Scan-to-cook
- Voice control
- Stainless JKD3000SNSS
- White JKD3000DNWW

Recommended Pair: JP3030 (Electric), JGP3030 (Gas)







### JRP28

### **GE 24" DOUBLE OVEN**

- Self-clean oven (upper)
- Electronic oven controls
- Clear view window
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks (both)
- Multiple oven rack positions
- Stainless JRP28SKSS
- Black JRP28BJBB

Recommended Pair: JP3030 (Electric), JGP3030 (Gas)





### **BUILT-IN COMBINATION DOUBLE WALL OVENS**



### PT9800

### GE PROFILE™ 30" DOUBLE OVEN WITH ADVANTIUM® **TECHNOLOGY**

- Speedcook oven 120V (upper)\*
- Multiple cooking functions
- Halogen heat (upper)
- Over 175 preprogrammed menu selections (upper)
- True European Convection (lower)
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option (lower)
- Self-clean, heavy-duty roller rack (lower)
- Glass touch controls

Stainless - PT9800SHSS

Recommended Pair: PP9030 (Electric), PGP9030 (Gas)





### PT7800

### **GE PROFILE 30" DOUBLE OVEN WITH CONVECTION**

- 1.7 cu. ft. microwave capacity
- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Convection microwave (upper)
- 16" turntable (upper)
- True European Convection (lower)
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option (lower)
- Self-clean, heavy-duty roller rack (lower)
- Glass touch controls

Stainless - PT7800SHSS

Recommended Pair: PP7030 (Electric), PGP7030 (Gas)







### PK7800

### **GE PROFILE 27" DOUBLE OVEN**

- 1.7 cu. ft. microwave capacity
- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Convection microwave (upper)
- 16" turntable (upper)
- True European Convection (lower)
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option (lower)
- Self-clean, heavy-duty roller rack (lower)
- Glass touch controls

Stainless - PK7800SKSS

Recommended Pair: PP7030 (Electric),







### JT3800

### **GE 30" DOUBLE OVEN**

- 1.7 cu. ft. microwave capacity
- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Sensor cooking controls (upper)
- 16" turntable (upper)
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option (lower)
- Self-clean, heavy-duty oven racks (lower)
- Stainless JT3800SHSS

### JK3800 (not shown) **GE 27" DOUBLE OVEN**

Similar to the JT3800, except 27" wide.

Stainless - JK3800SHSS

Recommended Pair: JP3030 (Electric),







Complete features and specifications on pages 317-320. See page 336 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

### PTS9000













- No-preheat air fry
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™\*
- Precision temperature probe
- Dehvdrate mode
- Precision cooking
- True European Convection with Direct Air
- Brilliant Touch 7" Display
- Soft-close door
- · Never-Scrub, heavy-duty smooth glide roller racks
- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Stainless PTS9000SNSS Black Stainless - PTS9000BNTS

Recommended Pair: PHP9036 (Induction), PP7036 (Electric), PGP7036 (Gas)



PTS700L







Model shown in Black Stainless









### **PTS7000**

**GE PROFILE 30" SMART CONVECTION SINGLE OVEN** 

- No-preheat air fry
- Precision cooking
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- Precision temperature probe
- True European Convection with Direct Air
- Brilliant Touch 7" Display
- · No-preheat options
- · Never-Scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Stainless PTS7000SNSS
- Black Stainless PTS7000BNTS

Recommended Pair: PHP9036 (Induction), PP7036 (Electric), PGP7036 (Gas)

































### JTS3000

### **GE 30" SMART SINGLE OVEN**

- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty racks
- · Self-clean oven with optional
- Steam Clean • Built-in WiFi powered
- Glass touch controls
- Scan-to-cook

by SmartHQ

- Voice control
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element
- Stainless JTS3000SNSS White - JTS3000DNWW

Recommended Pair: JP3030 (Electric), JGP3030 (Gas)

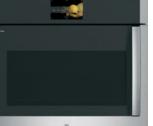


JKS5000

SINGLE OVEN

















### **OVEN WITH LEFT-HAND** SIDE-SWING DOOR · Swing door design Precision cooking

**GE PROFILE 30" SMART** 

CONVECTION SINGLE

- No-preheat air fry
- No-preheat options Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- Brilliant Touch 7" Display
- True European Convection with Direct Air
- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty roller racks
- Precision temperature probe
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option rack
- Upgradeable feature downloads

Stainless - PTS700LSNSS

Recommended Pair: PP7036 (Electric), PGP7036 (Gas)



















### PTS700R

**GE PROFILE 30" SMART CONVECTION SINGLE OVEN WITH RIGHT-HAND** SIDE-SWING DOOR

- Swing door design
- Precision cooking No-preheat air fry
- No-preheat options
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- Brilliant Touch 7" Display
- True European Convection with Direct Air
- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty roller racks
- Precision temperature probe
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Upgradeable feature downloads

Stainless - PTS700RSNSS Recommended Pair: PP7036 (Electric),









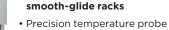












- 8-pass broil element
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean

• 10-pass hidden bake element

• True European Convection

• Precision temperature probe

· Self-clean oven with optional

Never-Scrub, heavy-duty,

• Hidden backlit LCD control

• 10-pass hidden bake element

smooth-glide racks

• 8-pass broil element

Stainless - JTS5000SNSS

Recommended Pair: JP5030 (Electric),

**GE PROFILE 27" SMART** 

• Brilliant Touch 7" Display

• True European Convection

Built-in WiFi powered

**CONVECTION SINGLE OVEN** 

Slate - JTS5000ENES

Black - JTS5000DNBB

· Scan-to-cook

Voice control

JGP5030 (Gas)

**PKS7000** 

by SmartHQ

Steam Clean

Upgradeable feature downloads

Stainless - PKS7000SNS Recommended Pair: PP7036 (Electric),



PGP7036 (Gas)













**GE 27" SMART CONVECTION** 

• True European Convection

Hidden backlit LCD control

• Precision temperature probe

• Never-Scrub, heavy-duty racks

• Self-clean oven with optional

• Never-scrub, heavy-duty,

smooth-glide racks

- 8-pass broil element
- Voice control

· Scan-to-cook

Stainless - JKS5000SNSS Slate - JKS5000ENES Black - IKS5000DNBB









Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.





### **BUILT-IN SINGLE WALL OVENS**



Smart Smart

### JKS3000

### **GE 27" SMART SINGLE OVEN**

- Never-Scrub, heavy-duty racks
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- Glass touch controls
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element
- Scan-to-cook
- Voice control
- Stainless JKS3000SNSS White - JKS3000DNWW

Recommended Pair: JP3030 (Electric),







### JRP20

### **GE 24" ELECTRIC** SINGLE OVEN

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- Clear view window
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks
- Stainless JRP20SKSS ☐ White - JRP20WJWW
- Black JRP20BJBB

### JRS06 (not shown)

### **GE 24" SINGLE OVEN**

Similar to the JRP20, except standard-clean oven.

Stainless - JRS06SKSS

Recommended Pair: JP3030 (Electric),





### \*See page 325 for WiFi-enabled features. Complete features and specifications on pages 323-326. See page 336 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.** 

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

### **BUILT-IN TWIN FLEX WALL OVEN**











### PTS9200

### GE PROFILE™ 30" SMART TWIN FLEX OVEN WITH CONVECTION

- Two-in-one oven
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- 5.0 cu. ft. total oven capacity (2.8 lower; 2.2. upper)
- True European Convection with Precise Air (lower oven)
- Brilliant Touch 7" Display
- Easy-glide, never-scrub rack
- Upgradeable feature downloads

Stainless - PTS9200SNSS

Recommended Pair: PHP9030 (Induction), PGP9030 (Gas)





### **BUILT-IN WARMING DRAWERS**





### PTW9000

### **GE PROFILE 30" WARMING DRAWER**

- Variable-temperature control
- Variable-humidity control
- Frameless drawer front
- "On" indicator light
- Half rack
- Stainless PTW9000SPSS

Recommended Pair: PTS7000 (Single), PHP9036 (Induction), PGP9036 (Gas)







PKW7000 (not shown)

**GE PROFILE 27" WARMING DRAWER** 

Similar to PTW9000, except 27" wide.

Stainless - PKW7000SPSS



### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### SPEEDCOOK OVEN

Advantium cooking technology delivers oven-quality results two- to eight-times faster than a conventional oven.



### MULTIPLE COOKING FUNCTIONS

Expand your cooking versatility with True European Convection, Sensor Microwave, Broil, Warming/Proofing Oven, and Precision Cook Oven.

Not all features available on all models.



### 175+ PREPROGRAMMED MENU SELECTIONS

Quickly find the selection you need with a menu that organizes dishes into 12 convenient categories.

### **BUILT-IN WALL OVENS WITH ADVANTIUM TECHNOLOGY**



### **PSB9240**

GE PROFILE™ 30" SINGLE OVEN WITH ADVANTIUM TECHNOLOGY

- Speedcook oven (240V)
- Multiple cooking functions
- Halogen heat (no preheat required)
- Over 175 preprogrammed menu selections
- Custom Recipe Saver
- Allows use of UXB903SNSS storage drawer





### **PSB9120**

GE PROFILE 30" SINGLE OVEN WITH ADVANTIUM TECHNOLOGY

- Speedcook oven (120V)
- Multiple cooking functions
- Halogen heat (no preheat required)
- Over 175 preprogrammed menu selections
- Custom Recipe Saver
- Allows use of UXB903SNSS storage drawer
- Under-the-counter installation flexibility

Stainless - PSB9120SFSS

Black Stainless - PSB9120BLTS



### PSB9100

GE PROFILE 27" SINGLE OVEN WITH ADVANTIUM TECHNOLOGY

- Speedcook oven (120V)
- Multiple cooking functions
- Halogen heat (no preheat required)
- Over 175 preprogrammed menu selections
- Custom Recipe Saver

Stainless - PSB9100SFSS

### ADVANTIUM PART & ACCESSORY

### UXB903SNSS

GE PROFILE SPEEDCOOK OVEN STORAGE DRAWER

- Provides convenient storage of Advantium cookware when not in use
- Full-extension slides for easy access
- Allows for retrofit into previous

SCB2000/1 wall oven cutout

PSB9240 OPTIONAL UPGRADE

PSB9120 OPTIONAL UPGRADE

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances

Complete features and specifications on page 327.

# BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS

### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



COMBINATION **FAST COOK** 

Combines microwave and radiant heat for speed.



**STEAM COOK** 

Perfectly prepare your steamed favorites.



MY CYCLE

Create a custom cook-time setting, and with one touch, cook your favorite dish just the way you like.

### **BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS**



### **PWB7030**

### GE PROFILE™ 30" BUILT-IN 1.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY **MICROWAVE OVEN**

**BUILT-IN CAPABLE** 

**BUILT-IN CAPABLE** 

**GE PROFILE 1.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY SPACEMAKER® OVEN** 

- 975 watts (IEC-705 test procedure) and 1,500 convection watts
- Combination Fast Cook setting

**GE PROFILE 1.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY** 

Shown with trim kit PEB9159SJSS

• Steam cook

**PEB9159** 

procedure)

**PEM31** 

procedure)

(JXA019K)

(JX827/JX830)

• Warming oven

**CONVECTION OVEN** 

• 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test

• Sensor cooking controls

• 800 watts (IEC-705 test

Optional hanging kit<sup>†</sup>

• Sensor cooking controls

Optional built-in trim kit\*\*

- Glass touch controls
- My Cycle
- Warming and proofing oven

• Optional built-in trim kit\*\*

(JX9152/JX9153)

Stainless - PEB9159SRSS

Black - PEB9159DRBB

Convection rack

- 120 volts
- Convection rack
- Stainless PWB7030SLSS



Model shown in Grav

### PEB7227

### GE PROFILE 30" BUILT-IN 2.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY **SENSOR MICROWAVE OVEN**

- 1,100 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- "Add 30 seconds" button • Weight and time defrost
- Extra-large 16" turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout
- · Kitchen timer

### **STANDARD COMBINATIONS** for PEB7227

### IMPORTANT: A TRIM KIT IS REQUIRED AND MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.

**SLATE TRIM** 

### STAINLESS TRIM



### PEB7227ANDD\*\*\*

Dark gray microwave with Stainless trim kit **30" KIT:** JX7230SLSS 27" KIT: JX7227SLSS

### WHITE TRIM



### PEB7227DLWW

White microwave with White trim kit **30" KIT:** JX7230DLWW

27" KIT: JX7227DLWW



### PEB7227ANDD\*\*\*

PEB7227ANDD\*\*\*

with Slate trim kit

**30" KIT:** JX7230ELES

**BLACK STAINLESS TRIM** 

27" KIT: JX7227ELES

Dark gray microwave

Dark gray microwave with Black Stainless trim kit

**30" KIT:** JX7230BLTS 27" KIT: JX7227BLTS

### BLACK TRIM **BLACK SLATE TRIM**



PEB7227ANDD\*\*\*

Dark gray microwave with Black Slate trim kit

**30" KIT:** JX7230FMDS 27" KIT: JX7227FMDS



### PEB7227DLBB

Black microwave with Black trim kit

**30" KIT:** JX7230DLBB 27" KIT: JX7227DLBB

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances Not all features available on all models

Shown with trim kit PEM31SFSS

\*Only applicable under ADA-compliant installation.

\*\*Optional trim kits available in 27" and 30" configurations, sold separately. Refer to pages 328-331 for installation options and model numbers.

\*\*\*PEB7227ANDD - Base model used with Stainless, Black Stainless, Slate and Black Slate trim kits.

\*Optional undercabinet mounting kit sold separately. Refer to page 331 for installation options and model numbers.

See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

• Weight and time defrost

Black Stainless - PEM31BMTS

Stainless - PEM31SFSS

White - PEM31DFWW

Black - PEM31DEBB

• Turntable on/off

Complete features and specifications on pages 328-331. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

REFRIGERATION



### **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS**



INDUCTION **TECHNOLOGY** 

Rapid, precise heating with a cool-to-the-touch surface that's easy to clean.



**GLIDE TOUCH** CONTROLS

Precisely control heat with one swipe.



11" 3,700-WATT ELEMENT

Rapidly boil water with our most powerful induction element.



**MULTI-ELEMENT** TIMER

Manage up to five pans at once with individual timers for each element.



### **SYNCBURNERS**

Control two 7" elements simultaneously to evenly heat large cookware or griddles.



### **POWER BOIL ELEMENT**

Use different pan sizes on this single element that produces rapid, powerful heat.



**BACKLIT KNOBS** 

Achieve a modern look with the convenience of knob control.



**CONTROL LOCK CAPABILITY** 

Protect against unintended activation.



### FIT GUARANTEE

Replacing a similar cooktop from GE Appliances or another brand? GE cooktops are guaranteed for an exact fit or GE Appliances will pay up to \$100 toward modifications.

See sales associate or geappliances.com for details.

### 36" BUILT-IN INDUCTION COOKTOP



### PHP9036

### **GE PROFILE™ 36" INDUCTION COOKTOP**

- Five induction elements
- Digital touch controls
- 11" 3,700-watt Power Boil element
- SyncBurners
- Kitchen timer
- Control lock capability
- Pan presence & size sensor
- Red LED with black glass surface
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)

Stainless - PHP9036SJSS

Black - PHP9036DJBB

Recommended Pair: PTD9000 (Double), PTS9000 (Single)





### **36" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS**





### **PP9036**

### **GE PROFILE 36" ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

- Five radiant cooking elements
- Glide touch controls
- 12"/9"/6" Power Boil tri-ring element
- 8"/5" Power Boil dual-ring element
- SyncBurners
- Multi-element timer
- Control lock capability
- Custom settings
- Red LED with black glass surface
- Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)
- Stainless PP9036SJSS
- Black PP9036DJBB (Beveled-edge glass)

Recommended Pair: PTD9000 (Double), PTS9000 (Single)



### 30" BUILT-IN INDUCTION COOKTOP





### **PHP9030**

### **GE PROFILE 30" INDUCTION COOKTOP**

- Four induction elements
- Digital touch controls
- 11" 3,700-watt Power Boil element
- SyncBurners
- Kitchen timer
- Control lock capability
- Pan presence & size sensor
- Red LED with black glass surface
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)

Stainless - PHP9030SJSS Black - PHP9030DJBB





Model shown in Black



### **PP7036**

### **GE PROFILE 36" ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

- Five radiant cooking elements
- 12"/9"/6" Power Boil tri-ring element
- 8"/5" Power Boil dual-ring element
- SyncBurners
- Keep Warm setting
- Melt setting
- Control lock capability
- Red LED backlit knobs with black glass surface
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Cooktop "On" indicator light
- Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)

Black - PP7036DJBB

Recommended Pair: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)





Complete features and specifications on pages 332-333. See page 93 for electric cooktop parts & accessories. See page 336 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

### 36" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS (CONTINUED)



### JP5036

### **GE 36" ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

- Five radiant cooking elements
- Digital touch controls
- 12"/9"/6" Power Boil tri-ring element
- 8"/5" Power Boil dual-ring element
- Kitchen timer
- Keep Warm setting
- Melt setting
- Control lock capability
- Red LED with black glass surface
- Hot surface indicator lights

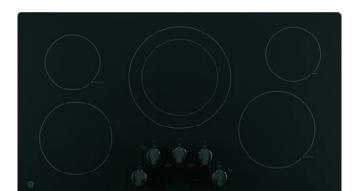
Stainless - JP5036SJSS

Black - JP5036DJBB

Recommended Pair: JTD5000 (Double), JTS5000 (Single)







Model shown in Black





### JP3036

### **GE 36" ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

- Five radiant cooking elements
- 12"/9" dual element
- 8"/5" Power Boil dual-ring element
- 6" fifth element warming zone
- Melt setting
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Cooktop "On" indicator light
- Stainless JP3036SLSS
- True White JP3036TLWW
- Black JP3036DLBB

Recommended Pair: JTD3000 (Double), JTS3000 (Single)





Complete features and specifications on pages 332-333. See page 93 for electric cooktop parts & accessories. See page 336 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

### Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

### **30" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS**





### PP9030

### **GE PROFILE™ 30" ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

- Five radiant cooking elements
- Glide touch controls
- 9"/6" Power Boil dual-ring element
- 8"/5" dual-ring element
- SyncBurners
- Multi-element timer
- Control lock capability
- Custom settings
- Red LED with black glass surface
- Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)
- Stainless PP9030SJSS
- Black PP9030DJBB (Beveled-edge glass)

Recommended Pair: PTD9000 (Double), PTS9000 (Single)



### 30" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS (CONTINUED)



Model shown in Black

ADA UFAS COMPLIANT



### PP7030

### **GE PROFILE™ 30" ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

- Five radiant cooking elements
- 9"/6" Power Boil dual-ring element
- 8"/5" dual-ring element
- SyncBurners
- Keep Warm setting
- Melt setting
- Control lock capability
- Red LED backlit knobs with black glass surface
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Cooktop "On" indicator light
- Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)
- Black PP7030DJBB

Recommended Pair: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)









### JP5030

### **GE 30" ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

- Four radiant cooking elements
- Digital touch controls
- 9"/6" Power Boil dual-ring element
- SyncBurners
- Kitchen timer
- Keep Warm setting
- Melt setting
- Control lock capability
- Red LED with black glass surface
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)
- Stainless JP5030SJSS
- Black JP5030DJBB

Recommended Pair: JTD5000 (Double), JTS5000 (Single)





Complete features and specifications on page 333. See page 93 for electric cooktop parts & accessories. See page 336 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

### **Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 13.





### JP3030

### **GE 30" ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

- Four radiant cooking elements
- Two 8" Power Boil elements
- Keep Warm setting
- Melt setting
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Cooktop "On" indicator light
- Stainless JP3030SJSS
- ☐ True White JP3030TJWW Black - JP3030DJBB

Recommended Pair: JTD3000 (Double), JTS3000 (Single)



### 21" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOP



Model shown in Black

### JP3021

### **GE 21" ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

- Compact cooktop
- Ceramic-glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- 9"/6" dual element
- Melt setting

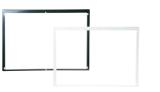
Black - JP3021DPBB

Recommended Pair: JRP28 (Double), JRP20 (Single)





### **ELECTRIC COOKTOPS PARTS & ACCESSORIES**





	JXTR32B/W	JXGRIDL1
	GE COOKTOP FILLER TRIM KIT	STAINLESS STEEL-CLAD ALUMINUM GRIDDLE
MODEL		Perfect accessory for electric ranges and cooktops with SyncBurners
PHP9036	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
PHP9030	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (JXTR32B)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
PP9036	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
PP7036	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JP5036	-	-
JP3036	-	-
PP9030	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (JXTR32B)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
PP7030	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (JXTR32B)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JP5030	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (JXTR32B)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JP3030	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (JXTR32B/W)	-
JP3021	-	-

### WHITE LED BACKLIT **HEAVY-DUTY KNOBS** Durable knobs are backlit with white LED lighting that lends a sleek appearance and lets you know if burners are on.

GAS COOKTOP

### **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS**



### TRI-RING BURNER

Three-in-one burner is designed for accelerated boiling and gentle simmering.



### **EXTRA-LARGE, INTEGRATED COOKTOP GRIDDLE**

Eliminate the need for extra cookware and enjoy a built-in cooking surface for pancakes, grilled cheeses and other favorites.



### **HEAVY-CAST, EDGE-TO-EDGE GRATES**

A large, continuous cooking surface gives you extra room for pots and pans of all sizes and lets cookware move easily from burner to burner.

POWER BOIL BURNER



### **MAX BURNER** SYSTEM

Delivers the same maximum BTU power to propane and natural gas cooktops.



### **CONTROL LOCK CAPABILITY**

Protects against unintended activation.



### 30" COOKTOP WITH 5 BURNERS

Enjoy ultimate cooktop flexibility and more cooking space with 5 sealed burners.



### **SEALED COOKTOP BURNERS**

Contain spills and make cleaning quick and easy.



### FIT GUARANTEE

Replacing a similar cooktop from GE Appliances or another brand? GE cooktops are guaranteed for an exact fit or GE Appliances will pay up to \$100 toward modifications.

See sales associate or geappliances.com for details.

### **36" BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS**





### PGP9036

### GE PROFILE™ 36" GAS COOKTOP

- Heavy-cast, edge-to-edge grates
- 18,000-BTU tri-ring burner
- White LED backlit, heavy-duty knobs
- Control lock capability
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Griddle included (JXGRIDL236)
- MAX burner system

Stainless - PGP9036SLSS

Recommended Pair: PTD9000 (Double), PTS9000 (Single)









### **JGP5036**

### **GE 36" GAS COOKTOP**

- Heavy-cast, edge-to-edge grates
- Two 15,000-BTU Power Boil burners
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Optional griddle (JXGRIDL236)
- MAX burner system
- Stainless JGP5036SLSS
- Black JGP5036DLBB

Recommended Pair: JTD5000 (Double), JTS5000 (Single)











### **PGP7036**

### **GE PROFILE 36" GAS COOKTOP**

- Heavy-cast, edge-to-edge grates
- 18,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- White LED backlit, heavy-duty knobs
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Optional griddle (JXGRIDL236)
- MAX burner system

Stainless - PGP7036SLSS

Recommended Pair: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)











### **JGP3036**

### **GE 36" GAS COOKTOP**

- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Stainless steel, deep-recessed cooktop
- MAX burner system

Stainless - JGP3036SLSS

White - JGP3036DLWW Black - JGP3036DLBB

Recommended Pair: JTD3000 (Double), JTS3000 (Single)







Complete features and specifications on page 335. See page 100 for gas cooktop parts & accessories. See page 337 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

### **30" BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS**



### **PGP9030**

### GE PROFILE™ 30" DEEP-RECESSED GAS COOKTOP

- 30" cooktop with 5 burners
- Heavy-cast, dishwasher-safe edge-to-edge grates
- 18,000-BTU tri-ring burner
- White LED backlit heavy-duty knobs
- Control lock capability
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Griddle included (JXGRIDL230)
- MAX burner system

Stainless - PGP9030SLSS

Recommended Pair: PTD9000 (Double), PTS9000 (Single)







### **PGP7030**

### **GE PROFILE 30" GAS COOKTOP**

- 30" cooktop with 5 burners
- Heavy-cast, edge-to-edge grates
- 18,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- White LED backlit heavy-duty knobs
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Optional griddle (JXGRIDL230)
- MAX burner system

Stainless - PGP7030SLSS

Recommended Pair: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)









### **JGP5030**

### **GE 30" GAS COOKTOP**

- 30" cooktop with 5 burners
- Heavy-cast, edge-to-edge grates
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Dishwasher-safe grates
- Optional griddle (JXGRIDL230)
- MAX burner system
- Stainless JGP5030SLSS
- Black JGP5030DLBB

Recommended Pair: JTD5000 (Double), JTS5000 (Single)













### **JGP3030**

### **GE 30" DEEP-RECESSED GAS COOKTOP**

- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Stainless steel, deep-recessed cooktop
- MAX burner system
- Stainless JGP3030SLSS
- White JGP3030DLWW Black - JGP3030DLBB
- Recommended Pair: JTD3000 (Double), JTS3000 (Single)







Complete features and specifications on page 336. See page 100 for gas cooktop parts & accessories. See page 337 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.** 

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

ADA UFAS COMPLIANT

### GAS COOKTOPS PARTS & ACCESSORIES





	JXGRIDL236	JXGRIDL230
MODEL	36" CAST-IRON GRIDDLE	30" CAST-IRON GRIDDLE
PGP9036	INCLUDED	-
PGP7036	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
JGP5036	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
JGP3036	-	-
PGP9030	-	INCLUDED
PGP7030	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGP5030	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGP3030	-	-
PGP9830	-	-









### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### **ADJUSTABLE CFM**

Make code compliance easy for builders with a fan speed that can be set to high or low.



### **BACKLIT CONTROLS**

Attractive controls are easy to read and easy to use.



### BUILT-IN WIFI/ VOICE-ENABLED

Turn on the night light from anywhere using SmartHQ™ on your smartphone or the sound of your voice.\*

Visit geappliances.com/connect to learn about apps that support this appliance.

### \*Requires compatible voice assistant. Not all features available on all models.

### **DESIGNER HOODS**



Model shown in Black Stainless







### **UVW9361**

### 36" SMART DESIGNER WALL-MOUNT HOOD WITH PERIMETER VENTING

- Perimeter venting
- LED backlit glass touch control
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- 610-CFM adjustable blower
- Triple-LED dimmable lighting
- 10-ft. ceiling height
- Hidden filter venting
- Timer and clock
- Chef Connect
- Four-speed fan control
- Optional 12' and 14' duct cover accessories
- Stainless UVW9361SLSS
- Black Stainless UVW9361BLTS

### UVW9301 (not shown)

### 30" SMART DESIGNER WALL-MOUNT HOOD WITH PERIMETER VENTING

Similar to UVW9361 except 30" wide

Stainless - UVW9301SLSS

### Black Stainless - UVW9301BLTS

### UVW8361

### 36" DESIGNER WALL-MOUNT HOOD WITH DIMMABLE LED LIGHTING

- 350-CFM blower
- Dual LED dimmable lighting
- Electronic backlit controls
- Convertible venting options
- Chef Connect
- 9-ft. ceiling height
- Dishwasher-safe filter
- Optional 10', 12' and 14' duct cover accessories
- Stainless UVW8361SLSS

### UVW8301 (not shown)

### 30" DESIGNER WALL-MOUNT HOOD WITH DIMMABLE LED LIGHTING

Similar to UVW8361 except 30" wide

Stainless - UVW8301SLSS

The *Bluetooth\** word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

Complete features and specifications on pages 338-339. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. See pages 109-111 for ventilation parts & accessories. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

......

### **CUSTOM HOOD INSERTS**





### **UVC9480**

### **48" CUSTOM HOOD INSERT**

- · LED hood light
- 1,200 CFM blower
- Built-in WiFi
- · Baffle filters
- Chef Connect
- Backlit push-button controls
- 4-speed fan
- · Charcoal filter
- Night light

Stainless - UVC9480SLSS





### UVC9420

### **42" CUSTOM HOOD INSERT**

- LED hood light
- 1,200 CFM blower
- Built-in WiFi
- · Baffle filters
- Chef Connect
- · Backlit push-button controls
- 4-speed fan
- · Charcoal filter
- Night light

UVC7300

• 390-CFM blower

• Dishwasher-safe filter

• Push-button controls

• Four-speed fan control

Stainless - UVC7300SLSS

20" CUSTOM HOOD INSERT

• Dual-LED dimmable lighting

• Convertible venting options

WITH DIMMABLE LED LIGHTING

• Optional 36" and 30" hood liner accessories

Stainless - UVC9420SLSS









### UVC9360

### **36" SMART DESIGNER CUSTOM INSERT** WITH DIMMABLE LED LIGHTING

- 610-CFM adjustable blower
- Triple-LED dimmable lighting
- Dishwasher-safe, removable-baffle stainless steel filters
- Electronic backlit controls
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- Chef Connect
- Four-speed fan control

Stainless - UVC9360SLSS

### UVC9300 (not shown)

### **GE 30" SMART DESIGNER CUSTOM INSERT** WITH DIMMABLE LED LIGHTING

Similar to UVC9360 except 30" wide

Stainless - UVC9300SLSS

Complete features and specifications on pages 339-342. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. See pages 109-111 for ventilation parts & accessories.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

### **WALL-MOUNT & ISLAND-MOUNT HOODS**



### **PV976**

### GE PROFILE™ 36" WALL-MOUNT **CHIMNEY HOOD**

- 450-CFM venting system
- Push-button controls
- Variable-speed fan control
- Vertical exhaust
- Dual halogen cooktop lighting
- Night light
- Dishwasher-safe filter
- Stainless PV976NSS

### PV977 (not shown)

### **GE PROFILE 36" ISLAND-MOUNT CHIMNEY HOOD**

Similar to PV976 except island-mount

Stainless - PV977NSS

### PV970 (not shown)

### **GE PROFILE 30" WALL-MOUNT CHIMNEY HOOD**

Similar to PV976 except 30" wide

Stainless - PV970NSS



### Model shown in Slate

### JVW5361

### **GE 36" WALL-MOUNT PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOOD**

- 350-CFM venting system with boost
- Electronic backlit controls
- Dual halogen cooktop lighting
- Night light
- Convertible venting options
- Optional remote control for ADA installation (UXRC70)
- Optional 10' duct cover accessory
- Stainless JVW5361SJSS Slate - JVW5361EJES
- Black Slate JVW5361FJDS

### JVW5301 (not shown) **GE 30" WALL-MOUNT PYRAMID** CHIMNEY HOOD

Similar to JVW5361 except 30" wide

- Stainless JVW5301SJSS Black Stainless - JVW5301BJTS
- Slate JVW5301EJES
- Black Slate JVW5301FJDS

ADA

ADA

### **COMMERCIAL & DESIGNER HOODS**



### UVW9484

### 48" PROFESSIONAL HOOD

- 1,220 CFM vertical exhaust
- LED hood light
- Removable filter
- Dishwasher-safe baffle filters
- Variable-speed fan control

Stainless - UVW9484SPSS



### UVW9364

### **36" COMMERCIAL HOOD**

- 600-CFM venting system
- Four-speed fan control
- Horizontal and vertical exhaust
- LED lighting
- Premium stainless steel baffle filters
- QuietBoost

Stainless - UVW9364SPSS

### UVW9304 (not shown)

### **30" COMMERCIAL HOOD**

Similar to UVW9364 except 30" wide

Stainless - UVW9304SPSS



### UVW8364

### **36" DESIGNER WALL-MOUNT** HOOD WITH DIMMABLE **LED LIGHTING**

- 600-CFM venting system
- Four-speed fan control
- Vertical exhaust
- LED cooktop lighting
- Night light
- Removable grease filter
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- 10" low-rise hood

Stainless - UVW8364SPSS

### UVW8304 (not shown)

### **30" DESIGNER WALL-MOUNT HOOD** WITH DIMMABLE **LED LIGHTING**

Similar to UVW8364 except 30" wide

Stainless - UVW8304SPSS

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

### **UNDER-THE-CABINET HOODS**



**GE PROFILE™ 30" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD** 

• Four-speed with boost, 390-CFM venting system

• Dual LED lighting with night light (bulbs included)

• Dual full-length, dishwasher-safe stainless steel mesh filters

• Optional remote control for ADA installation (UXRC70)

**GE PROFILE 36" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD** 

**PVX7300** 

• 10-minute installation

· Glass touch controls

• Convertible venting options

Similar to PVX7300 except 36" wide

Stainless - PVX7300SJSS

Stainless - PVX7360SJSS

PVX7360 (not shown)

Chef Connect

· Auto-off





### JVX5300

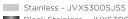
### **GE 30" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD**

• Four-speed with boost, 310-CFM venting system

-------

.....

- 10-minute installation
- Electronic backlit controls
- Dual halogen lighting with night light (bulbs included)
- Auto-off
- Convertible venting options
- Dual full-length, dishwasher-safe metal mesh filters
- Optional remote control for ADA installation (UXRC70)



Black Stainless - JVX5300BJTS

Slate - JVX5300FJFS

White - JVX5300DJWW Black - JVX5300DJBB

### JVX5360 (not shown)

### **GE 36" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD**

Similar to JVX5300 except 36" wide

Stainless - JVX5360SJSS White - JVX5360DJWW





### Model shown in White

### **GE 30" ENERGY STAR® CERTIFIED UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD**

- Two-speed, 270-CFM venting system
- 10-minute installation
- Front controls

JVX5305

- Dual LED lighting with night light (bulbs included)
- Convertible venting options
- · Vertical and rear exhaust
- Dual full-length, dishwasher-safe metal mesh filters
- Optional wall switch for ADA installation

Stainless - JVX5305SJSS ☐ White - JVX5305DJWW

Black - JVX5305DJBB



Model shown in Black

### **GE 30" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD**

- Two-speed, 200-CFM venting system
- 10-minute installation
- Front controls

JVX3300

- Cooktop lighting (bulb included)
- Convertible venting options
- Vertical and rear exhaust
- Single dishwasher-safe metal mesh filter
- Optional wall switch for ADA installation

Stainless - JVX3300SJSS Slate - JVX3300EJES

White = JVX3300D JWW Black - JVX3300DJBB

JVX3240 (not shown)

### **GE 24" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD**

Similar to JVX3300 except 24" wide

Stainless - JVX3240SJSS White - JVX3240DJWW

See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. See pages 109-111 for ventilation parts & accessories. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

106

Complete features and specifications on pages 340-344.

### **UNDER-THE-CABINET HOODS**



Model shown in White

### **JV338**

### **GE 30" STANDARD HOOD**

- 170-CFM venting system
- Vertical and rear exhaust
- White JV338HWW
  Black JV338HBB

JN327 (not shown)

### **GE 30" NON-VENTED HOOD**

Similar to JV338 except non-vented

White - JN327HWW
Bisque - JN327HCC
Black - JN327HBB

### TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM



### **UVD6361**

### **36" TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM**

- 500-CFM venting system
- Variable-speed fan control
- Rises 8-1/2" above cooktop surface
- Retracts when not in use
- Separate remote raise/lower switch
- Stainless UVD6361SPSS
  Black UVD6361DPBB

### UVD6301 (not shown)

### **30" TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM**

Similar to UVD6361 except 30" wide

Stainless - UVD6301SPSS
Black - UVD6301DPBB

Complete features and specifications on pages 343-344. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. **Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.** 

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.** For definitions of logos, see page 13.

**VENTILATION PARTS & ACCESSORIES** 











	CX8DC9SPSS	UXDC53/UXDC72	UX10DC8	UX12DC9	UX14DC9
	8-FT. CEILING DUCT COVER KIT	RANGE HOOD 10-FT. DUCT COVER KIT	10-FT. CEILING DUCT COVER KIT	12-FT. CEILING DUCT COVER KIT	14-FT. CEILING DUCT COVER KIT
	CX10DC9SPSS				
	10-FT. CEILING DUCT COVER KIT				
	CX12DC9SPSS				
	12-FT. CEILING DUCT COVER KIT				
MODEL	For use with GE 30" and 36" designer hoods Covers exposed ductwork running from the hood to ceilings GE genuine parts warranty	For higher ceiling installations, the optional 10-ft. ceiling duct cover kit is available, purchased separately     UXDC53: one piece to be used with the supplied duct cover included in box     UXDC72: two-piece kit to replace the supplied duct cover included in box	For higher ceiling installations, the optional 10-ft. ceiling duct cover kit is available, purchased separately     Includes a longer chimney that replaces the original in the package	For higher ceiling installations, the optional 12-ft. ceiling duct cover kit is available, purchased separately     Includes a longer chimney that replaces the original in the package	For higher ceiling installations, the optional 14-ft. ceiling duct cover kit is available, purchased separately     Includes a longer chimney that replaces the original in the package
UVW9361	-	_	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW9301	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW8361	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW8301	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVC9360	-	-	-	-	-
UVC9300	-	-	-	-	-
UVC7300	-	-	-	-	-
PV977	-	-	-	-	-
PV976	-	-	-	-	-
PV970	-	-	-	-	-
JVW5361	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-	-	-
JVW5301	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-	-	-
UVD6361	-	-	-	-	-
UVD6301	-	-	-	-	-
PVX7360	-	-	-	-	-
PVX7300	-	-	-	-	-
JVX5360	-	-	-	-	-
JVX5300	-	-	-	-	-
JVX5365	-	-	-	-	-
JVX5305	-	-	-	-	-
JVX3300	-	-	-	-	-
JVX3240	-	-	-	-	-
JV338	-	-	-	-	-
JN327	-	-	-	<del>-</del>	-
UVW8304	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-	=	=	-
UVW8364	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-	-	-	-
UVW9304	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-	-	-	-
UVW9364	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-	-	-	-

ORDER GE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES BY CALLING 800-851-6200 OR ONLINE AT WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM BY USING GE PARTS ACCOUNT NUMBER.

### **VENTILATION PARTS & ACCESSORIES**









	JXDA22	JXMUA6	JXMUA8	JXHC1	UXBDA812
	GE OPTIONAL DAMPER	AUTOMATIC MAKE-UP	AUTOMATIC MAKE-UP	GE CORD KIT	BACK DAMPER ACCESSORY
		AIR DAMPER FOR 6" DUCT	AIR DAMPER FOR 8" DUCT		
MODEL	For use with GE deluxe hoods Allows hood to fit a standard 7" round duct GE genuine parts warranty			Allows range hoods to be installed with a plug and receptacle instead of being hard-wired Ideal when upgrading from standard vent hood to Spacemaker® over-therange microwave hoods Eliminates need to have an electrician come to the home when the microwave is being installed	
UVW9361	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
UVW9301	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
UVW8361	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
UVW8301	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
UVC9360	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
UVC9300	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
UVC7300	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
PV977	-	-	-	-	-
PV976	-	-	-	-	-
PV970	-	-	-	-	-
JVW5361	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-	-	-
JVW5301	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-	-	-
UVD6361	-	-	-	-	-
UVD6301	-	-	-	-	-
PVX7360	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
PVX7300	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
JVX5360	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
JVX5300	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
JVX5365	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
JVX5305	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
JVX3300	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
JVX3240	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
JV338	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
JN327	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
UVW8304	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW8364	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW9304	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW9364	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE





	JXCF72/WB02X24842	UXRC70/WB02X24870	JXS56SS	JXS50SS
MODEL	RANGE HOOD CHARCOAL FILTER- 2-PACK	RANGE HOOD REMOTE CONTROL	15" CABINET SPACER FOR 36" HOODS	15" CABINET SPACER FOR 30" HOODS
JVW5361	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	-
JVW5301	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-	-
UVD6361	_	-	_	-
UVD6301	-	-	_	-
PVX7360	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
PVX7300	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JVX5360	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
JVX5300	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JVX5365	_	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
JVX5305	-	-	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JAX3300	-	-	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW8304	-	-	_	-
UVW8364	-	-	-	-
UVW9304	-	-	_	-
UVW9364	-	-	-	-





	UXN70	UXCF91	UXDT86
	RECIRCULATING KIT	CHARCOAL FILTER	DUCT REDUCER
10DEL			Transition piece from 8" duct cover to 6" duct cover
JVW9361	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JVW9301	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JVW8361	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JVW8301	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JVC9360	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JVC9300	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JVC7300	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JVW8304	-	-	-
JVW8364	-	-	-
JVW9304	-	-	-
JVW9364	-	-	-





UXHL30	UXHL36
30" HOOD LINER	36" HOOD LINER
Custom     appearance and     built-in convenience	Custom     appearance and     built-in convenience
-	-
_	_
-	-
_	_
-	-
_	_
REQUIRED FOR 30" INSTALLATION	REQUIRED FOR 36" INSTALLATION
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
	Oustom appearance and built-in convenience  REQUIRED FOR

	UXB630BPTS	UXB636BPTS
10DEL	30" TELESCOPIC HOOD TRIM ACCESSORY	36" TELESCOPIC HOOD TRIM ACCESSORY
IVD6301SPSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
VD6301DPBB	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-
VD6361SPSS	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
VD6361DPBB	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE



### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### 9"/6" POWER BOIL ELEMENT

This powerful element supplies the intense heat needed for faster boiling, sautéing and stir-frying.



### SELF-CLEAN OVEN

Self-clean allows you to spare yourself the trouble and effort it takes to scrub the oven interior. The oven does all the work!

Not all features available on all models.



### DUAL-ELEMENT BAKE

This top-and-bottom heating produces uniform browning and fast oven preheating.

### DROP-IN ELECTRIC RANGES







### JD630

### **GE 30" DROP-IN RANGE**

- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- Self-clean oven
- Ceramic-glass cooktop
- Black gloss oven interior
- Dual-element bake
- Electronic oven controls
- Stainless JD630SFSS
  White JD630DFWW
  Black JD630DFBB

Recommended Pair: JVM6175





### Model shown in White







### JM250

### GE 27" DROP-IN RANGE

- Self-clean oven
- Sensi-Temp Technology
- Black gloss oven interior
- Chrome drip bowls
- Electronic clock and timer
- White JM250DFWW
  Black JM250DFBB

Recommended Pair: JVM3160



Complete features and specifications on pages 345-346.

See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. **Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**For definitions of logos, see page 13.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances

REFRIGERATION



### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### **BUILT-IN WIFI POWERED BY SmartHQ™**

Connect, control and manage your oven from anywhere with your smartphone or tablet.

Visit geappliances.com/connect to learn about apps that support this appliance.



### **UPGRADEABLE FEATURE DOWNLOADS**

Ensure your oven always has the latest features, like new air fry modes, with downloadable software upgrades.



### **NO-PREHEAT AIR FRY**

Cook crispier, healthier versions of your favorite foods with an air fryer built right into the oven. Best of all, it doesn't require preheating, saving you time.



### **GUIDED COOKING**

Enjoy a streamlined experience with guided cooking from Hestan Cue™, a system that combines video-guided recipes with automatic range adjustments.



### IN-OVEN COOKCAM™

Use a heat-resistant camera and the SmartHQ app to monitor food from anywhere.



### **COOKTOP SENSOR**

Control the temperature of any induction-ready pan through a smart device or the control panel.



### **GLIDE TOUCH CONTROLS**

Precisely control element temperature with just the swipe of a finger.



### TWO 8" 2,500-WATT SYNCHRONIZED **ELEMENTS**

Control two 8" elements simultaneously to evenly heat large cookware or griddles.



### FIT GUARANTEE

No-preheat air fry slide-in ranges from GE Appliances are guaranteed for an exact fit to make replacement easy. See sales associate or geappliances.com for details

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

PHS93X

GE PROFILE™ 30" SMART

INDUCTION AND

**CONVECTION RANGE** 

• Built-in WiFi powered

In-oven CookCam™

• Sous-vide capability

• No-preheat air fry

• Precision oven modes

• Fingerprint Resistant Stainless

• Precision cooktop sensor

by SmartHQ™\*

Guided cooking

SLIDE-IN, FRONT-CONTROL

• Upgradeable feature downloads













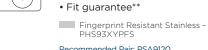












Recommended Pair: PSA9120





### UFAS







### **PHS930**

### **GE PROFILE 30" SMART** SLIDE-IN, FRONT-CONTROL **INDUCTION AND CONVECTION RANGE**

- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Built-in WiFi powered bv SmartHQ\*
- Guided cooking
- Sous-vide capability
- No-preheat air fry
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
- Glide touch controls
- Induction technology
- Two 8" synchronized elements
- Fit guarantee\*\*
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PHS930YPFS
- Black Stainless PHS930BPTS

Recommended Pair: PSA9120













### **CONVECTION RANGE** • No-preheat air fry

SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC

• 12"/9" dual element

**GE PROFILE 30"** 

**JSS86** 

- True Convection
- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- Fifth warming zone
- Fast preheat
- Steam Clean
- · Hidden bake oven interior
- Glass touch control
- Large-capacity double oven
- Fit guarantee\*\*
- Stainless JSS86SPSS

Recommended Pair: JVM7195





Model shown in Slate





ह्न

**3** 





Slate - JS760EPES

White - JS760DPWW

Recommended Pair: JVM7195



















### **PS960**

### **GE PROFILE 30" SMART SLIDE-IN DOUBLE OVEN CONVECTION RANGE**

- No-preheat air fry
- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- No-preheat air fry
- 12"/9"/6" 3,600-watt Power Boil
- 8"/5" and 8" synchronized elements
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
- Glide touch controls
- Chef Connect\*\*\*
- True Convection with Precise Air
- · Never-Scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks
- Temperature probe
- Fit guarantee\*\*
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -PS960YPES

Recommended Pair: PVM9179



- \*See page 347 for WiFi-enabled features. \*\*See sales associate or visit geappliances.com for details.
- \*\*\*Chef Connect functionality available only when pairing
- to compatible over-the-range microwave ovens and hoods. Complete features and specifications on pages 347-348. See page 122 for slide-in electric range parts & accessories.

























### **PSS93**

### **GE PROFILE 30" SMART** SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC **CONVECTION RANGE**

- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- No-preheat air fry
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
- 12"/9"/6" 3,600-watt Power Boil
- Two 8" synchronized elements
- Glide touch controls
- Chef Connect\*\*\*
- True Convection with Precise Air
- Steam Clean
- Fit guarantee\*\*
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PSS93YPFS
- Recommended Pair: PSA9120

Black Stainless - PSS93BPTS

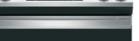




### Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.











### **GE 30" SLIDE-IN RANGE**

- Two 9"/6" 3,100-watt **Power Boil elements**
- Self-clean oven
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Dual-element bake Finished sides
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- Stainless steel knobs
- White LED
- Fit guarantee\*\*
- Stainless JS645SLSS Slate - JS645ELES
- White JS645DLWW Recommended Pair: JVM6175



### **JS760** GE 30" SLIDE-IN

- **CONVECTION RANGE** • No-preheat air fry
- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- 12"/9" dual element
- Convection fan
- 9"/6" 3,100-watt Power Boil element
- Fifth element warming zone
- Fast preheat
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Smooth-glide storage drawer • Hidden bake oven interior
- Fit guarantee\*\*
- Stainless JS760SPSS
- Black Slate JS760FPDS





WATER SYSTEMS

AIR CONDITIONERS

REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

REFRIGERATION



### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### **BUILT-IN WIFI POWERED BY SmartHQ™**

Connect, control and manage your oven from anywhere with your smartphone or tablet.

Visit geappliances.com/connect to learn about apps that support this appliance.



### 21,000-BTU TRI-RING BURNER

Versatile burner creates intense heat perfect for searing, frying and sautéing.



TRUE CONVECTION WITH PRECISE AIR

Accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods.



### **UPGRADEABLE FEATURE DOWNLOADS**

Ensure your oven always has the latest features, like new air fry modes, with downloadable software upgrades.



### **NO-PREHEAT AIR FRY**

Cook crispier, healthier versions of your favorite foods with an air fryer built right into the oven. Best of all. it doesn't require preheating, saving you time.



### REVERSIBLE **CAST-IRON INTEGRATED** GRIDDLE/GRILL

From grilled cheese to pancakes to quesadillas, do it all right on the cooktop.



### **DUAL-PURPOSE CENTER BURNER**

Cook your way with a round burner for steaming broccoli and an oval burner for grilling sandwiches.



### CHEF CONNECT

Three options with a single touch. For instant convenience, choose when to automatically sync clocks and the range elements with the microwave's surface light and vent.



### FIT GUARANTEE

Replace your old 30" free-standing range with a new 30" slide-in model. Our slide-in ranges are guaranteed for an exact fit to make replacement easy. See sales associate or geappliances.com for details.

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.



















### 6



True Convection

Chef Connect\*\*\*

**PGS960** 

GE PROFILE™ 30" SMART

GAS DOUBLE OVEN

CONVECTION RANGE

• Built-in WiFi powered

• Edge-to-edge cooktop

• Extra-large, integrated,

• 21,000-BTU tri-ring burner

Dual-purpose center burner

• 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner

reversible cast-iron grill/griddle

by SmartHQ™\*

No-preheat air fry

SLIDE-IN, FRONT-CONTROL

Upgradeable feature downloads

• Fit guarantee\*\*

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PGS960YPFS

Recommended Pair: PSA9120





Model shown in Black Stainless





### **PGS930**

### **GE PROFILE 30" SMART** SLIDE-IN, FRONT-CONTROL **RANGE**

- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- No-preheat air fry
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- 21.000-BTU tri-ring burner
- · Extra-large, integrated,
- reversible cast-iron grill/griddle
- Dual-purpose center burner
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Chef Connect\*\*\*
- True Convection
- Fit guarantee\*\*
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PGS930YPFS
- Black Stainless PGS930BPTS

Recommended Pair: PVM9179



JGSS86



Model shown in Slate



Smart







### **JGS760**

### GE 30" SLIDE-IN. FRONT-CONTROL **CONVECTION RANGE**

- No-preheat air fry
- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- · Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Extra-large, integrated, non-stick griddle
- 18,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Gas convection
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Smooth-glide storage drawer
- 10,000-BTU oval burner
- · Heavy-duty, dishwashersafe grates
- Fit guarantee\*\*
- Stainless JGS760SPSS
- Slate JGS760EPES Black Slate - JGS760FPDS
- White JGS760DPWW

Recommended Pair: JVM7195



Model shown in Slate





### JGSS66

REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

**CLOTHES CARE** 

- Power Boil burners

- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Fit guarantee\*\*
- Stainless JGSS66SELSS
- Slate JGSS66EELES

Recommended Pair: JVM6175







120







### **GE PROFILE 30" SMART** SLIDE-IN, DUAL-FUEL, FRONT-CONTROL RANGE

- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ\*
- No-preheat air fry
- Extra-large, integrated, reversible cast-iron grill/griddle
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- True Convection
- Fit guarantee\*\*
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - P2S930YPFS

Recommended Pair: PVM9179





\*\*See sales associate or visit geappliances.com for details. \*\*\*Chef Connect functionality available only when pairing

to compatible over-the-range microwave ovens and hoods Complete features and specifications on pages 349-350. See page 123 for slide-in gas range parts & accessories.



- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- 21,000-BTU Tri-ring burner
- Dual-purpose center burner
- Chef Connect\*\*\*



### GE 30" SLIDE-IN, FRONT-CONTROL GAS **DOUBLE OVEN RANGE**

- No-preheat air fry
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner • 18,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- · Extra-large, integrated cast-iron griddle
- 10,000-BTU oval burner
- Steam Clean
- In-oven broil
- True Convection
- Fit guarantee\*\* Stainless - JGSS86SPSS

· Large-capacity double oven

Recommended Pair: JVM7195





See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

5K Preciae

18K

9.5K

15K

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG. Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.



### **GE 30" SLIDE-IN FRONT** CONTROL GAS RANGE

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Two 15,000-BTU Power Boil Burners
- Precise Simmer burner
- · Heavy duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Steam Clean
- In-oven broil
- Smooth-glide storage drawer
- Large capacity oven
- Finished sides
- Fit guarantee\*\*

Recommended Pair: JVM6175









**GE 30" SLIDE-IN GAS RANGE** 

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Two 15.000-BTU
- Extra-large, integrated, non-stick griddle
- 10.000-BTU oval burner
- Steam Clean
- In-oven broil
- Smooth-glide storage drawer















WATER SYSTEMS

PACKAGE OPTIONS

AIR CONDITIONERS

### **SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC RANGE PARTS & ACCESSORIES**





	JXFILLR1SS/DD/BB	WB4820881 OR WB48X20862
	FILLER KIT	NEVER-SCRUB ROLLER RACK
MODEL	Eliminates gap between counter and appliances for a seamless look     Adheres directly to counter     Easy to install     Color options: Stainless, Dark Gray, Black	Easily remove even the heaviest dishes with a roller rack that's engineered to glide seamlessly out of the oven
PHS93XYPFS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED
PHS930YPFS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
PHS930BPTS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
PSS93YPFS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_
PSS93BPTS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_
PS960YPFS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JSS86SPSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_
JS760SPSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
JS760EPES	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
JS760FPDS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
JS760DPWW	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
JS760DPBB	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
JS645SLSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
JS645ELES	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
JS645FLDS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
JS645DLWW	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)

### **SLIDE-IN GAS RANGE PARTS & ACCESSORIES**











		7			
	JXFILLR1SS/DD/BB FILLER KIT	WB48X20990 OR WB48X21543 NEVER-SCRUB ROLLER RACK	JXGRILL1 / WB31X24998 REVERSIBLE CAST-IRON GRIDDLE/GRILL	WB31X24738 NON-STICK ALUMINUM GRIDDLE	JXGRATE1/ WB31X27150 CENTER GRATE
MODEL	Eliminates gap between counter and appliances for a seamless look     Adheres directly to counter     Easy to install     Color options: Stainless, Dark Gray, Black	Easily remove even the heaviest dishes with a roller rack that's engineered to glide seamlessly out of the oven	Cast iron     Interlocks with grates     Reversible	Heavy-duty, cast-iron construction     Interlocks with grates	Middle grate     Ideal for cooking with odd-sized cookware     Accommodates the dual-purpose center burner
PGS960YPFS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED
P2S930YPFS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20990)	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED
PGS930YPFS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED
PGS930BPTS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED
JGSS86SPSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGS760SPSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGS760EPES	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGS760FPDS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGS760DPWW	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGS760DPBB	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGSS66SELSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGSS66EELES	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGS66FELDS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGSS61SPSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_	_	_





PM15X113	PM15X103
4' UNIVERSAL GAS RANGE CONNECTION WITH AUTO SHUTOFF KIT	4' UNIVERSAL GAS RANGE INSTALLATION KIT
Includes step-by-step instructions     Helps prevent a hazardous buildup of gas     For indoor and outdoor use	Fits most major brands     For indoor or outdoor use     Easy to install
APPLIES TO ALL SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES	APPLIES TO ALL SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES

REFRIGERATION



### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### **BUILT-IN WIFI POWERED BY SmartHQ™**

Connect, control and manage your oven from anywhere with your smartphone or tablet.

Visit geappliances.com/connect to learn about apps that support this appliance



### **SELF-CLEAN AND STEAM CLEAN OPTION**

Choose self-clean for tough messes or Steam Clean (available on select models) for lighters soils or right after cooking.



### **CHEF CONNECT**

Three options with a single touch. For instant convenience, choose when to automatically sync clocks and the range elements with the microwave's surface light and vent.



### **NO-PREHEAT AIR FRY**

With air fry right in the oven, it's easy to cook healthier, crispier foods without the grease. Plus, there's no preheat required.



### FINGERPRINT RESISTANT **STAINLESS**

Easily wipe away smudges and prints with a Stainless finish that always looks clean.



### 12"/9"/6" POWER **BOIL ELEMENT**

Every pot and pan fits perfectly on the flexible heating element, capable of delivering an industry-leading 3,600 watts of power.



### TRUE CONVECTION WITH PRECISE AIR

Enjoy golden-brown, perfectly even results with a third heating element and a reversing fan that provides enhanced heat and air circulation.



### **GRIDDLE ZONE**

Create the perfect place for a griddle, grill, or other large cookware with two same-sized burners that work together to create an evenly heated griddle zone right on the cooktop.



### **FAST PREHEAT**

It's never long until dinner, with two heating elements that cut down on the time it takes to preheat the oven.

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

**PB965** 

GE PROFILE™ 30" SMART

• Upgradeable feature downloads

• Fingerprint Resistant Stainless

• 12"/9"/6" 3,600-watt Power Boil

• True Convection with Precise Air

• Large-capacity double oven

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -

Black Stainless - PB965BPTS Recommended Pair: PB965BPTS

**DOUBLE OVEN RANGE** 

WITH CONVECTION

• Built-in WiFi powered

No-preheat air fry

• 8"/5" dual element

Griddle zone

Fast preheat

PB965YPFS

Chef Connect\*

by SmartHQ™













**PB935** 

**GE PROFILE 30" SMART** CONVECTION RANGE

- No-preheat air fry
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
- 12"/9"/6" 3,600-watt Power Boil
- 8"/5" dual element
- Griddle zone
- True Convection with Precise Air
- Fast preheat
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -

Recommended Pair: PVM9215

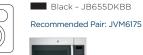












**JB655** 

No-preheat air fry

• 12"/9" dual element

• 9"/6" Power Boil element

• 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity

• Removable full-width

Stainless - JB655SKSS

White - JB655DKWW

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - JB655YKFS

Slate - JB655EKES

• Fifth element warming zone

Fan convection

• Self-clean oven

storage drawer

• Fingerprint resistant options



### **JB645**

### GE 30" RANGE

Two 9"/6" Power Boil elements

REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

**CLOTHES CARE** 

PACKAGE OPTIONS

- Self-clean oven
- Dual-element bake
- Ceramic-glass cooktop
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Stainless JB645RKSS
- Slate JB645EKES
- White JB645DKWW Black - JB645DKBB

Recommended Pair: JVM3160







### **GE 30" DOUBLE OVEN RANGE WITH CONVECTION**

- No-preheat air fry
- Convection
- 12"/9" Power Boil element
- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- Warming mode
- Fifth element warming zone
- Steam Clean
- Fast preheat
- · Large-capacity double oven
- Stainless JBS86SPSS Slate - JBS86EPES
- Recommended Pair: JVM7195













### **GE 30" CONVECTION RANGE**

- No-preheat air fry
- 12"/9" dual element
- Fan convection
- Fast preheat
- Fifth element warming zone
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Hidden bake element
- Black gloss interior Stainless - JB735SPSS
- Slate JB735EPES
- Black Slate JB735FPDS
- White JB735DPWW
- Black JB735DPBB

Recommended Pair: JVM6175





Model shown in White

### JBS60

### **GE 30" RANGE**

- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Ceramic-glass cooktop
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- Dual-element bake
- Stainless JBS60RKSS ☐ White - JBS60DKWW Black - JBS60DKBB

Recommended Pair: JVM3160







### • 8" Power Boil element

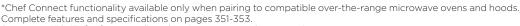
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Ceramic-glass cooktop
- · Self-clean oven
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- Dual-element bake
- Stainless JB625RKSS ■ White - JB625DKWW
- Black JB625DKBB

Recommended Pair: JVM3160









See pages 130-131 for free-standing electric range parts & accessories.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

### FREE-STANDING ELECTRIC RANGES



### **JB480 GE 30" RANGE**

- Front controls
- Ceramic-glass cooktop
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Self-clean oven
- Dual-element bake
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- Stainless JB480SMSS White - JB480DMWW Black - JB480DMBB

Recommended Pair: JVM3160



Model shown in White







Model shown in White







### **JBS460 GE 30" RANGE**

- Front controls
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Sensi-Temp Technology
- Dual-element bake
- Standard-clean oven
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- White JBS460DMWW Black - JBS460DMBB

Recommended Pair: JVM3160





### **JBS360**

### GE 30" RANGE

- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Standard-clean oven
- Sensi-Temp Technology
- Electronic clock and timer
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- Dual-element bake
- Stainless JBS360RRSS White - JBS360DMWW

Black - JBS360DMBB Recommended Pair: JVX3300





• Dual-element bake • Removable full-width

storage drawer

**GE 30" RANGE** 

• 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity

• Sensi-Temp Technology

• Standard-clean oven

**JBS160** 

☐ White - JBS160DMWW Black - JBS160DMBB

Recommended Pair: JVX3300

Model shown in Black





### **JB258**

### **GE 30" RANGE**

- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Self-clean oven
- Sensi-Temp Technology
- Dual-element bake • Removable full-width
- storage drawer Stainless - JB258RMSS
- White JB258DMWW Black - JB258DMBB

Recommended Pair: JVM3160









### **JB256**

### GE 30" RANGE

- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- · Self-clean oven
- Sensi-Temp Technology
- Dual-element bake
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- Stainless JB256RMSS
- White JB256DMWW Black - JB256DMBB

Recommended Pair: JVM3160







### **JAS640 GE 24" RANGE**

- Front controls
- Ceramic-glass cooktop
- Steam Clean
- Modular backguard
- In-oven broil
- Large window
- Interior oven light
- Storage drawer
- Stainless JAS640RMSS

Recommended Pair: JVX3240

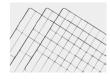




Complete features and specifications on pages 354-355. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. See pages 130-131 for free-standing electric range parts & accessories. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

### FREE-STANDING ELECTRIC RANGE PARTS & ACCESSORIES











	WB4820881 OR WB48X20862	JXRACK3E SELF-CLEAN OVEN	WB48X10056G UNIVERSAL BROILER	<b>GE68CC</b> GE ELECTRIC RANGE DRIP	GE68PCS GE ELECTRIC RANGE DRIP
	NEVER-SCRUB ROLLER RACK	RACKS	PAN/RACK SET	BOWLS (4-PACK)	BOWLS (4-PACK)
	Easily remove even the heaviest dishes with a roller rack that's engineered to glide seamlessly out of the oven	• 3-pack of racks • Fits GE 5.3 cu. ft. free-standing electric ranges • 24" H x 17" W x 3/16" D	Two-piece, porcelain-coated broiler pan set  Use for steaks, seafood, vegetables and more  Dishwasher-safe  12-3/4" x 16-1/2"	Fits most Hotpoint® and GE electric ranges Gives electric ranges a like-new appearance Includes two 6" and two 8" replacement pans Satin-chrome finish	Fits most Hotpoint and GE electric ranges     Gives electric ranges a like-new appearance     Includes two 6" and two 8" replacement pans     Porcelain finish
MODEL			-, -,		
PB965	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
PB935	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB4820881)	-	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JBS86	_	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JB735	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JB655	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-	_
JB645	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JB625	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JBS60	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	
JB480	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JBS460	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JB258	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JB256	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JBS360	_	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JBS160	_	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JAS640	_	_	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT











				,
	<b>WX09X10006</b> —4' LENGTH, 40-AMP	<b>WX09X10035</b> —4' LENGTH, 40-AMP	WB30X31057—8" SENSI-TEMP COIL	WB30X31058—6" SENSI-TEMP COIL
	3-WIRE ELECTRICAL RANGE CORD	4-WIRE ELECTRICAL RANGE CORD		
MODEL	99.9% pure copper for optimal performance Reinforced stamped brass plug blades reduce breakage and bending Ring terminals provide dependable, secure installation Space-saving, right-angle plug design gets range closer to the wall Not reconditioned or repackaged	99.9% pure copper for optimal performance Reinforced stamped brass plug blades reduce breakage and bending Ring terminals provide dependable, secure installation Space-saving, right-angle plug design gets range closer to the wall Not reconditioned or repackaged Other lengths and amps available	Same performance as traditional coil element with enhanced safety performance  Can replace existing coils, interchangeable  Easy to install, no tools required	Same performance as traditional coil element with enhanced safety performance     Can replace existing coils, interchangeable     Easy to install, no tools required
PB965	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
PB935	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JBS86	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JB735	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	
JB655	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JB645	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JB625	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JBS60	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JB480	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	-	_
JBS460	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JB258	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JB256	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JBS360	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JBS160	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JAS640	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE		_

REFRIGERATION



### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### **BUILT-IN WIFI POWERED BY SmartHQ™**

Connect, control and manage your oven from anywhere with your smartphone or tablet.

Visit geappliances.com/connect to learn about apps that support this appliance.



### **EXTRA-LARGE**, INTEGRATED REVERSIBLE CAST-IRON GRILL/GRIDDLE

Enjoy ultimate cooking versatility. Cook up to six grilled cheeses on the industry's largest integrated griddle, and then flip it over to grill your favorite foods.



### TRUE CONVECTION WITH PRECISE AIR

Enjoy golden-brown, perfectly even results with a third heating element and a reversing fan that provides enhanced heat and air circulation.



### **NO-PREHEAT AIR FRY**

With air fry right in the oven, it's easy to cook healthier, crispier foods without the grease. Plus, there's no preheat required.



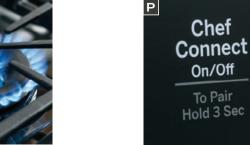
### TRI-RING BURNER

Quickly go from gentle simmer to rapid boil with one versatile burner.



### **EDGE-TO-EDGE** COOKTOP

A large, continuous cooking surface gives you extra room for pots and pans of all sizes and lets cookware move easily from burner to burner.



### CHEF CONNECT

Three options with a single touch. For instant convenience, choose when to automatically sync clocks and the range burners with the microwave's surface light and vent.



### **POWER BOIL BURNER**

Prepare foods faster with intense heat that rapidly boils liquids.



### **DOUBLE OVEN** CAPACITY

Family meals and holiday gatherings are easily conquered with two ovens that offer the largest total capacity in the industry.

The Bluetooth\* word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners. Not all features available on all models

REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS







### **PGB965**

### GE PROFILE™ 30" SMART **DOUBLE OVEN RANGE** WITH CONVECTION

- No-preheat air fry
- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- Reversible grill and griddle
- True Convection
- Chef Connect\*
- 3 oven racks
- Center oval burner
- Self-clean with Steam Clean
- Heavy duty, dishwasher-safe arates
- 20,000-BTU Tri-ring burner
- Heavy duty, never-scrub rack
- Precise simmer burner
- · Large-capacity double oven
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -PGB965YPFS
- Black Stainless PGB965BPTS

Recommended Pair: PVM9215









### P2B935

### **GE PROFILE 30" SMART DUAL-FUEL CONVECTION RANGE** WITH STORAGE DRAWER

- No-preheat air fry
- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
- 20,000-BTU multi-ring burner
- Dual Fuel
- Extra-large, integrated reversible cast-iron grill/griddle
- True Convection with Precise Air
- 3 oven racks
- Center oval burner
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -P2B935YPES

Recommended Pair: PSA9120



## Model shown in Slate

額・数





### **JGB735**

### **GE 30" CONVECTION RANGE**

- No-preheat air fry
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Extra-large, integrated non-stick griddle
- 18,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Gas convection oven
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Center oval burner
- · Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Stainless JGB735SPSS
- Slate JGB735EPES Black Slate - JGB735FPDS
- White JGB735DPWW Black - JGB735DPBB

Recommended Pair: JVM6175





Model shown in Slate



### **JGB660**

### **GE 30" RANGE**

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- 18,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Center oval burner
- Extra-large, integrated non-stick griddle
- Precise Simmer burner
- · Self-clean oven
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -JGB660YPES
- Stainless JGB660SPSS
- Slate JGB660FPFS
- White JGB660DPWW Black - JGB660DPBB

Recommended Pair: JVM6175









### **PGB935**

### **GE PROFILE 30" CONVECTION RANGE** WITH STORAGE DRAWER

- No-preheat air fry
- Upgradeable feature downloads
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- 20,000-BTU Tri-ring burner
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
- Extra-large, integrated reversible cast-iron grill/griddle
- True Convection
- 3 oven racks
- Center oval burner
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -

Recommended Pair: PVM9215





### JGBS86

### **GE 30" DOUBLE OVEN RANGE WITH CONVECTION**

- No-preheat air fry
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Extra-large, integrated non-stick griddle
- 10,000-BTU oval burner
- Steam Clean
- In-oven broil
- · Large-capacity double oven
- Precise Simmer burner
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates

Stainless - JGBS86SPSS Slate - JGBS86EPES Recommended Pair: JVM7195



For definitions of logos, see page 13.

The Bluetooth" word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks

by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.



### **JGB645**

### **GE 30" RANGE**

- Two-piece, continuous edge-to-edge cooktop
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Self-clean oven
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Sealed cooktop burners Stainless - JGB645SEKSS







### **JGB635** GE 30" RANGE

### • 13,000-BTU burner

- Black matte steel grates
- Precise Simmer burner
- Self-clean oven
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Sealed cooktop burners
- In-oven broil
- Stainless JGB635REKSS ☐ White - JGB635DEKWW
- Black JGB635DEKBB Recommended Pair: JVM3160







\*Chef Connect functionality available only when pairing to compatible over-the-range microwave ovens and hoods. Complete features and specifications on pages 356-359. See pages 138-139 for free-standing gas range parts & accessories. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. 134

### FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES



### JGBS66

### **GE 30" RANGE WITH BROILER DRAWER**

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Extra-large, integrated non-stick griddle
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Center oval burner
- Steam Clean
- Precise Simmer burner
- Heavy-cast, dishwasher-safe grates
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Stainless JGBS66REKSS Slate - JGBS66EEKES
- White JGBS66DEKWW Black - JGBS66DEKBB

Recommended Pair: JVM3160



10K 12K

15K

9.5K



9.5K

9.5K

(13K)

### JGBS61

### **GE 30" RANGE**

- Continuous grates
- 13,000-BTU burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Black matte steel, cast-iron grates
- Standard-clean oven
- 4.8 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Flexible broiling
- Stainless JGBS61RPSS ☐ White - JGBS61DPWW
- Black JGSB61DPBB
- Recommended Pair: JVM3160













### JGBS10 **GE 30" RANGE WITH BROILER DRAWER**

- 4.8 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Standard-clean oven
- Flexible broiling
- Black gloss steel grates
- Sealed cooktop burners ☐ White - JGBS10DEMWW

Black - JGBS10DEMBB Recommended Pair: JVX3300



### JGAS640 **GE 24" RANGE**

- Front controls
- Sealed cooktop burners







### JGBS60

### **GE 30" RANGE WITH BROILER DRAWER**

- 13,000-BTU burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners

- White JGBS60DEKWW



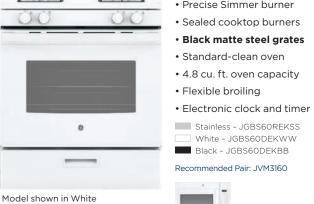


### JGBS30

### **GE 30" RANGE**

- 13,000-BTU burner
- · Big view window
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Black gloss steel grates
- 4.8 cu. ft. oven capacity Stainless - JGBS30REKSS
- ☐ White JGBS30DEKWW Black - JGBS30DEKBB
- Recommended Pair: JVM3160









Complete features and specifications on pages 358-359. See pages 138-139 for free-standing gas range parts & accessories. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

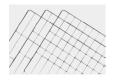


### FREE-STANDING GAS RANGE PARTS & ACCESSORIES





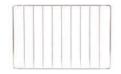






	JXGRILL1/ WB31X24998 REVERSIBLE CAST-IRON GRIDDLE/GRILL	WB31X24738 NON-STICK ALUMINUM GRIDDLE	JXGRATE1/ WB31X27150 CENTER GRATE	JXRACK3G*  SELF-CLEAN OVEN RACKS—3 PACK	WB48X20990 OR WB48X21543 NEVER-SCRUB ROLLER RACK
MODEL	Cast iron Interlocks with grates Reversible	Heavy-duty, cast-iron construction     Interlocks with grates	Middle grate     Ideal for cooking with odd-sized cookware     Accommodates the dual-purpose center burner	• 3-pack of racks • 23" H x 15-1/2" W x 3/16" D • Works with both self-clean and Steam Clean settings	Easily remove even the heaviest dishes with a roller rack that's engineered to glide seamlessly out of the oven
PGB965	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)
P2B935	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20990)
PGB935	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)
JGBS86	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)
JGB735	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)
JGB660	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)
JGB645	_	_	_	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)
JGB450	_	_	_	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)
JGB635	_	_	_	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X21543)
JGBS66	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	_	_
JGBS61	-	_	_	-	-
JGBS60	_	_	_	_	_
JGBS30	-	_	-	_	-
JGBS10	_	_	_	_	_
JGAS640	_	_	_	-	-









WB48X10056 UNIVERSAL BROILER PAN/RACK SET	WB48X5108 ROASTING RACK	PM15X113 4' UNIVERSAL GAS RANGE CONNECTION WITH AUTO SHUTOFF KIT	PM15X103 4' UNIVERSAL GAS RANGE INSTALLATION KIT
Two piece, porcelain-coated Dishwasher-safe 12-3/4" x 16-1/2"	Designed to accompany universal broiler pan (WB48X10056G and WB48X10056)     Raised rack design allows juices to flow away from the food	Includes step-by-step instructions     Helps prevent a hazardous buildup of gas     For indoor and outdoor use	Fits most major brands     For indoor or outdoor use     Easy to install
APPLIES TO ALL FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES	APPLIES TO ALL FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES	APPLIES TO ALL FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES	APPLIES TO ALL FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES

## **OVER-THE-RANGE OVENS**

### **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS**

### ADVANTIUM® OVENS



### **SPEEDCOOK OVEN**

Impress last-minute dinner guests with Advantium cooking technology that delivers oven-quality results two- to eight-times faster than a conventional oven.



### **CUSTOM RECIPE SAVER**

Favorite recipes are always close at hand with a feature that allows you to store cooking instructions for up to 30 different dishes.



### **MULTIPLE COOKING FUNCTIONS**

Expand your cooking versatility with True European Convection, Sensor Microwave, Broil, Warming/Proofing Oven, and Precision Cook Oven options all in one oven.



### 175+ PREPROGRAMMED **MENU SELECTIONS**

Quickly find the selection you need with a menu that organizes dishes into 12 convenient categories.



### **NO PREHEATING REQUIRED**

Start cooking as soon as inspiration strikes with powerful halogen bulbs that produce nearly instantaneous heat and eliminate preheating.



### **BACKLIT CONTROLS**

Digital readouts are easy to read and maintain a modern appearance.

### MICROWAVE OVENS



### **SENSOR COOKING CONTROLS**

Automatically adjusts time and power for delicious cooking results.



### **AIR FRY**

Cook healthier, crispier versions of your favorite foods in less time, thanks to an air fryer built into your microwave..



### CONVECTION

Choose this setting when baking or browning is desired.

### OVER-THE-RANGE OVENS WITH ADVANTIUM® TECHNOLOGY



### **PSA9240**

### GE PROFILE™ 1.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN WITH ADVANTIUM TECHNOLOGY

- Speedcook oven (240V)
- Multiple cooking functions
- True European Convection
- No preheating required
- Over 175 preprogrammed menu selections
- Stainless PSA9240SPSS



### **PSA9120**

### **GE PROFILE 1.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN** WITH ADVANTIUM TECHNOLOGY

- Speedcook oven (120V)
- Multiple cooking functions
- · No preheating required
- Over 175 preprogrammed menu selections
- Custom Recipe Saver
- Backlit controls
- Three-speed, 300-CFM venting system

Stainless - PSA9120SPSS

**PVM9005** 

procedure)

Chef Connect

• 1,050 watts (IEC-705 test

Bottom control with

Slate - PVM9005EJES

Stainless - PVM9005SJSS

Black Stainless - PVM9005BLTS

integrated handle

**GE PROFILE 2.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN** 

• Four-speed, 400-CFM

• "Add 30 seconds" button

venting system

• 10 power levels



### **PVM9215**

### GE PROFILE 2.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN

- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Easy-clean interior with steam clean
- Chef Connect
- Weight and time defrost
- Stainless PVM9215SKSS
- LED cooktop lighting
- Four-speed with boost, 400-CFM venting system
- My Cycle
- Turntable on/off



### PVM9225

### **GE PROFILE 2.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN**

- Extendable vent
- Chef Connect
- Sensor cook/reheat
- Steam Clean

- 400 CFM
- LED lighting
- Stainless PVM9225SRSS

### **RECIRCULATING MODEL**

Stainless - PNM9216SKSS









### **GE 1.9 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN**

• 1.000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)

JVM7195

- Easy-clean interior with Steam Clean
- Melt
- Stainless JVM7195SKSS Slate - JVM7195EKES
- Black Slate JVM7195FLDS ☐ White - JVM7195DKWW Black - JVM7195DKBB
- Stainless JNM7196SKSS White - JNM7196DKWW
  - Black JNM7196DKBB

Model shown in Slate

· Weight and time defrost

• Four-speed, 400-CFM

RECIRCULATING MODELS

marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

venting system

• Turntable on/off



### JVM6175

### **GE 1.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN**

- Fingerprint resistant options
- 1.000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Weight and time defrost
- Turntable on/off
- "Add 30 seconds" button
- Stainless JVM6175SKSS
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless JVM6175YKFS
- Black Stainless JVM6175BLTS Slate - JVM6175EKES
- White JVM6175DKWW Black - JVM6175DKBB
- The Bluetooth\* word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such

### **OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS**

LED cooktop lighting

steam clean

My Cycle

Convection rack

• Easy-clean interior with

• Custom Recipe Saver

Speedcooking grill tray

• Three-speed, 300-CFM

Backlit controls

venting system



### **PVM9179**

### GE PROFILE 1.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY CONVECTION OVEN

- Air Fry
- 950 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Fast Cook
- Sensor cooking controls
- Chef Connect
- Stainless PVM9179SKSS
- Black Stainless PVM9179BLTS White - PVM9179DKWW
- Black PVM9179DKBB

Complete features and specifications on pages 360-363. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

142

geappliances.com 143

• Two-speed, 300-CFM

venting system

#### **OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS**



#### JVM6172

#### **GE 1.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN**

- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Convenience cooking controls
- "Add 30 seconds" button
- Weight and time defrost
- Turntable on/off
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system
- 10 power levels
- Stainless JVM6172SKSS
- ☐ White JVM6172DKWW
- Black JVM6172DKBB



#### CONTRACT FOCUS

#### JVM3162

#### **GE 1.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN**

- 950 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and time defrost
- Turntable on/off
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system
- "Add 30 seconds" button
- 10 power levels

Stainless - JVM3162RJSS White - JVM3162DJWW

## Black - JVM3162DJBB

#### RECIRCULATING MODELS Stainless - JNM3163RJSS

White - JNM3163DJWW Black - JNM3163DJBB



#### JVM3160

#### **GE 1.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN**

- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)

- Bisque JVM3160DFCC Black - JVM3160DFBB

#### • Convenience cooking controls • Auto and time defrost • Turntable on/off • Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system Stainless - JVM3160RFSS Slate - JVM3160EFES White - JVM3160DFWW

### **ADVANTIUM® AND MICROWAVE PARTS & ACCESSORIES**





	JX36	JX15BUMP
	36" FILLER KIT	15" CABINETRY BUMP OUT KIT
	Microwave Filler Kit to allow a standard 30" microwave to fit into a 76" opening.	Wall bracket that extends the unit forward by 3"
	into a 36" opening  • Parts included: 2 trim kit side	• To be used for any 13"-16" cabinets that are deeper than specified
MODEL	mounts, 2 installation screws, 1 connection bar	• Approximate dimensions are 30"W x 16.25"H x 3"D
PSA9240SPSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
PSA9120SPSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179BLTS	JX36BTS	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179EKES	JX36BES	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179DKWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
PVM9179DKBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9005BLTS		JX15BUMPBB
PVM9005SJSS		JX15BUMPBB
PVM9005EJES		JX15BUMPBB
PVM9215SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
PNM9216SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196BLTS	JX36BTS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196DKWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JNM7196DKBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195BLTS	JX36BTS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195EKES	JX36BES	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195DKWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM7195DKBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175BLTS	JX36BTS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175EKES	JX36BES	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175DKWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM6175DKBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6172SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6172DKWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM6172DKBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JNM3163RJSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM3163DJWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JNM3163DJBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3162RJSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3162DJWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM3162DJBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JNM3161MFSA	JX36B	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3160RFSS	JX36B	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3160EFES	JX36B	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3160DFWW	JX36B	JX15BUMPWW
JVM3160DFCC	JX36B	
JVM3160DFBB	JX36B	JX15BUMPBB

Complete features and specifications on pages 362-363. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

144 geappliances.com 145



# Model shown in Black

#### GE PROFILE™ 2.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN

- 1,100 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- "Add 30 seconds" button
- Kitchen timer
- Stainless PES7227SLSS Black - PES7227DLBB



#### **PEB9159**

#### **GE PROFILE 1.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY COUNTERTOP** CONVECTION/MICROWAVE OVEN

- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Sensor cooking controls
- Warming oven
- Optional built-in trim kit (JX9152/JX9153)
- Convection rack
- Stainless PEB9159SRSS Black - PEB9159DRBB

# COUNTERTOP **MICROWAVE OVENS**

#### **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS**



#### **SENSOR COOKING CONTROLS**

Automatically adjusts time and power for delicious cooking results.



#### CONVECTION/ **COMBINATION COOKING**

Combines microwave with traditional radiant heat to bake and roast foods with accuracy.

Not all features available on all models.



10:07

#### **SPACEMAKER® OVEN**

Space-saving design frees up counter space.



#### **PEM31**

#### **GE PROFILE 1.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY SPACEMAKER OVEN**

- 800 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Optional built-in trim kit (JX827/JX830)
- Optional hanging kit (JXA019K)
- Sensor cooking controls
- Weight and time defrost
- Turntable on/off
- Stainless PEM31SFSS
- ■■■ Black Stainless PEM31BMTS
- White PEM31DFWW Black - PEM31DFBB



#### **JES2251**

#### **GE PROFILE 2.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY INVERTER OVEN**

- 1,200 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Sensor cooking controls
- Full stainless steel exterior
- Auto and time defrost
- Extra-large 16" turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout
- Stainless JES2251SJSS

\*Only applicable under ADA-compliant installation.

Complete features and specifications on pages 329-331 and 364.

See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. Note: Model can be ADA/UFAS compliant in countertop or built-in configuration. For built-in, please see installation information for individual models.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances

geappliances.com 147

#### **COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVENS**



#### **JES2051**

Model shown in Black

#### **GE 2.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN**

- 1,200 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Auto and time defrost
- Extra-large 16" turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout
- Timer on/off
- Stainless JES2051SNSS White - JES2051DNWW
- Black JES2051DNBB



#### **JES1657**

#### **GE 1.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN**

- 1,150 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Weight and time defrost
- Turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout
- Timer on/off
- Stainless JES1657SMSS
- Black Stainless JES1657BMTS
- White JES1657DMWW Black - JES1657DMBB



#### **JES1460**

Model shown in White

#### **GE 1.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN**

- 1,100 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Weight and time defrost
- Turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout
- Timer on/off
- White JES1460DSWW Black - JES1460DSBB

#### **GE 1.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN**

- 950 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)

- Turntable
- Control lockout

Complete features and specifications on pages 364-365.

\*Optional undercabinet mounting kit sold separately. Refer to page 365 for installation options. **Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.** 

For definitions of logos, see page 13.



- Convenience cooking controls
- Weight and time defrost
- Instant On controls
- Turntable
- Kitchen timer Stainless - JES1145SHSS White - JES1145DLWW Black - JES1145DMBB



**JES1109** 

Air Fry

Broil

Convection

Preset controls

• 1,050 watts

1109

#### **GE 0.9 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART OVEN** WITH SCAN-TO-COOK TECHNOLOGY

- 900 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Convenience cooking controls

**JES1097** 

- Auto and time defrost
- Turntable
- Control lockout
- Kitchen timer
- Stainless JES1097SMSS



**JES1095** 

Model shown in Black Stainless

#### **GE 0.9 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN**

**GE 1.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY COUNTERTOP CONVECTION** 

Stainless exterior

Auto Defrost & Time Defrost

Stainless - JES1109RRSS

Crisper pan

MICROWAVE OVEN WITH AIR FRY

- 900 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and time defrost
- Turntable

- Control lockout
- Kitchen timer
- Stainless JES1095SMSS Black Stainless - JES1095BMTS
- ☐ White JES1095DMWW
- Black JES1095DMBB



#### **JES1072**

#### **GE 0.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN**

- 700 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and time defrost
- Control lockout
- Kitchen timer
- Instant On controls
- Stainless JES1072SHSS
- White JES1072DMWW Black - JES1072DMBB

10 5 5 83

#### **JEM3072**

Model shown in White

#### GE 0.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY SPACEMAKER® OVEN

- 700 watts (IEC-705 test procedure) Optional hanging kit\*
- (JXA019K)
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and time defrost
- Turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout Stainless - JEM3072SHSS
- White JEM3072DHWW
- Black JEM3072DHBB



# Profile

# NICE AND CLEAN

Expect table-ready dishes after every cycle, thanks to a new level of washing and drying power from GE Appliances & GE Profile™. Plus, a wide range of finishes and configurations ensures the right look and fit for any kitchen.







GE APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATION

# **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS DEEP CLEAN SILVERWARE JETS** Producing table-ready silverware, baskets can be placed.

powerful jets are directed to the locations where the silverware



**LEAK DEFENSE** WITH ACTIVE **FLOOD PROTECT** 

Uncommon leaks can be easily detected and contained.

**DRY BOOST™** 

Using Dry Boost provides up to

three times better drying.\*

\*Compared to heated dry option.

Easily clean an entire flatware collection, knives and small utensils with a one-piece customizable rack that glides smoothly.



food particles.



**WASH ZONES** 

Wash a true half-load in either the upper or lower rack without sacrificing options and cycles available on a full wash.



**TWIN TURBO DRY BOOST™** 

Ensure a complete dry with every cycle, thanks to a dual fan system and inline heater that provide exceptional performance, even with plastics.



#### **BOTTLE JETS**

Hard-to-reach areas inside tall items are now reachable, thanks to dedicated jets integrated into the upper rack that shower water deep inside for the ultimate clean.



#### **BUILT-IN WIFI**

Monitor performance, check status and automatically reorder detergent using your mobile device.

Visit geappliances.com/connect to learn about apps that support this appliance.



#### THIRD RACK

BUILT-IN

DISHWASHERS







Third Rack



#### **GE PROFILE™ STAINLESS** STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- Twin Turbo Dry Boost™
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- Deep Clean Silverware Jets
- · Leak Defense with Active Flood Protect
- Bottle Jets
- Third Rack
- Piranha™ hard-food disposer
- 1-Hour Wash
- Steam + Sani
- 16 place settings
- 39 dBA
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -PDT785SYNFS
- Black Stainless PDT785SBNTS



# **PDT775S**

#### **GE PROFILE STAINLESS** STEEL INTERIOR SMART **DISHWASHER**

- Twin Turbo Dry Boost
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Deep Clean Silverware Jets
- Leak Defense with Active Flood Protect
- Bottle Jets
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- 1-Hour Wash
- Steam + Sani
- 16 place settings
- 42 dBA
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless PDT775SYNFS



#### **GE PROFILE STAINLESS** STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- Dry Boost with Fan Assist
- Deep Clean Silverware Jets
- Bottle Jets
- Third Rack
- Steam + Sani
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- Lower rack multi-position, fold-down tines
- Adjustable full-extension smooth-glide upper rack
- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional\*
- 45 dBA
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -
- Black Stainless PDT715SBNTS Slate - PDT715SMNES



Third Rack

#### **GE PROFILE STAINLESS** STEEL INTERIOR SMART **DISHWASHER**

- Dry Boost with Fan Assist
- Deep Clean Silverware Jets
- Bottle Jets

**PDP715S** 

- Third Rack
- Steam + Sani
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- · Lower rack multi-position, fold-down tines
- Adjustable full-extension smooth-glide upper rack
- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional\*
- 45 dBA
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -
- Black Stainless PDP715SBNTS



#### **PDT755S**

**GE PROFILE ULTRAFRESH** SYSTEM™ DISHWASHER WITH MICROBAN® ANTIMICROBIAL **TECHNOLOGY** 

- Microban® Antimicrobial Technology
- UltraFresh System
- Steam + Sani
- Dry Boost™ with Fan Assist
- Built-In WiFi powered by **SmartHQ**
- Deep Clean Silverware Jets
- Built-In Third Rack
- Bottle Wash Jets
- Active Flood Protect
- 42 dBA
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless PDT755SYRFS



#### **PDP755S**

**GE PROFILE ULTRAFRESH** SYSTEM DISHWASHER WITH MICROBAN ANTIMICROBIAL **TECHNOLOGY** 

- Microban Antimicrobial Technology
- UltraFresh System
- Steam + Sani
- Dry Boost with Fan Assist
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Deep Clean Silverware Jets
- Built-In Third Rack
- Bottle Wash Jets
- Active Flood Protect
- 42 dBA
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -PDP755SYRES



Third Rack

Third Rack







Model shown in Black Slate

Third Rack

Model shown in Slate

• 1-Hour Wash

**3** 

Third Rack

- Adjustable full-extension smooth-glide upper rack
- AutoSense Cycle

**GDT665S** 

**GE STAINLESS STEEL** 

• Dry Boost with Fan Assist

INTERIOR SMART

DISHWASHER

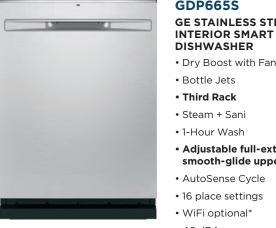
• Bottle Jets

• Third Rack

• Steam + Sani

- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional\*
- 46 dBA
- Stainless GDT665SSNSS Slate - GDT665SMNES Black Slate - GDT665SFNDS
- ☐ White GDT665SGNWW





Third Rack



# DISHWASHER

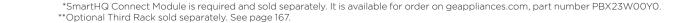
- Dry Boost with Fan Assist
- Bottle Jets
- Third Rack
- Steam + Sani
- 1-Hour Wash
- Adjustable full-extension smooth-glide upper rack
- AutoSense Cycle
- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional\*
- 46 dBA Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -

GDP665SYNES

See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. Complete features and specifications on pages 366-369.

Third Rack

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.



PACKAGE OPTIONS

REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

**CLOTHES CARE** 



#### **GE STAINLESS STEEL** INTERIOR SMART **DISHWASHER**

- Dry Boost™ with Fan Assist
- Bottle Jets
- Wash zones
- Steam + Sani
- 1-Hour Wash
- Manual + adjustable upper rack
- Piranha™ hard-food disposer
- AutoSense Cycle
- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional\*
- 48 dBA
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -GDT645SYNFS
- Stainless GDT645SSNSS Slate - GDT645SMNES
- White GDT645SGNWW
- Black GDT645SGNBB



# **GDP645S GE STAINLESS STEEL**

• Dry Boost with Fan Assist

INTERIOR SMART

**DISHWASHER** 

- Bottle Jets
- Wash zones
- Steam + Sani
- 1-Hour Wash
- Manual + adjustable upper rack
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- AutoSense Cycle
- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional\*
- 48 dBA
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -GDP645SYNFS

















#### GDP630P

**GE TOP CONTROL** WITH PLASTIC INTERIOR **DISHWASHER WITH** SANITIZE CYCLE & DRY BOOST

- Third Rack
- Bottle Jets
- Dry Boost
- Active Flood Protect
- Smooth Touch Controls
- Wash zones
- Steam + Sani
- AutoSense Cycle
- WiFi optional\*
- 50 dBA
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GDP630PYRFS
- Slate GDP630PMRES White - GDP630PGRWW Black - GDP630PGRBB

# GDT550P

**GE TOP CONTROL** WITH PLASTIC INTERIOR **DISHWASHER WITH** SANITIZE CYCLE & DRY BOOST

Start Clean

REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

**CLOTHES CARE** 

PACKAGE OPTIONS

WATER SYSTEMS

AIR CONDITIONERS

- Dry Boost
- Steam + Sani
- AutoSense Cycle
- Manual + adjustable Upper Rack
- Reliable performance
- Active Flood Protect
- 52 dBA
- Third Rack optional
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -GDT550PYRFS
- Slate GDT550PMRES ☐ White - GDT550PGRWW
- Black GDT550PGRBB



Model shown in Slate





#### **GDT635H**

**GE TOP CONTROL** WITH PLASTIC INTERIOR **DISHWASHER WITH SANITIZE CYCLE** & DRY BOOST

- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- Dry Boost
- Active Flood Protect
- Smooth Touch Controls
- Steam + Sani
- Wash zones
- 50 dBA • Third Rack optional

• Reliable performance

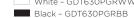
Stainless - GDT635HSRSS





**DISHWASHER WITH SANITIZE CYCLE** & DRY BOOST

- Third Rack
- Bottle Jets
- Dry Boost
- Active Flood Protect
- Smooth Touch Controls
- Steam + Sani
- AutoSense Cycle
- WiFi optional\*
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -GDT630PYRFS
- Slate GDT630PMRES







Smart 🕠 🚨



















**GE TOP CONTROL** WITH PLASTIC INTERIOR

- Wash zones

- 50 dBA
- ☐ White GDT630PGRWW





#### GDT535P

**GE TOP CONTROL** WITH PLASTIC INTERIOR **DISHWASHER WITH** SANITIZE CYCLE & DRY BOOST

- Reliable Performance
- Dry Boost
- Steam+Sani
- · Active Flood Protect
- 1-Hour Wash
- Cabinet-depth flush install
- WiFi optional\*
- 55 dBA
- Stainless GDT535PSRSS White - GDT535PGRWW
- Black GDT535PGRBB



Complete features and specifications on pages 368-369. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

geappliances.com 159

#### **BUILT-IN FRONT CONTROL DISHWASHERS**





Model shown in Slate











#### **GE STAINLESS STEEL** INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- Dry Boost™ with Fan Assist
- Bottle Jets

**GDF645S** 

- Wash zones
- Steam + Sani
- 1-Hour Wash
- Manual + adjustable upper rack
- Piranha<sup>™</sup> hard-food disposer
- AutoSense Cycle
- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional\*
- 48 dBA







Model shown in Black











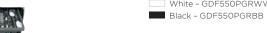
Third Rack

#### GDF550P

#### **GE FRONT CONTROL** WITH PLASTIC INTERIOR **DISHWASHER WITH** SANITIZE CYCLE & DRY BOOST

- Dry Boost
- Steam + Sani
- AutoSense Cycle
- Manual + adjustable Upper Rack
- Reliable performance
- Active Flood Protect
- WiFi optional\*
- 52 dBA
- Third Rack optional
- Stainless GDF550PSRSS Slate - GDF550PMRES









Model shown in White







#### **GE PLASTIC INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER**

- Heavy Wash with Dry Boost
- Normal Wash with Heated Dry
- Active Flood Protect
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- 1-Hour Wash
- · Cabinet-depth flush install
- Built-up-floor capable
- WiFi optional\*
- 60 dBA
- Stainless GDF450PSRSS ☐ White - GDF450PGRWW
- Black GDF450PGRBB





Model shown in Black



#### **GSD2100V GE PLASTIC INTERIOR** DISHWASHER

- 2-level wash system
- 2-stage filtration with extra-fine filter
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- Hot Start option
- Rinse only
- Short wash
- 5 cycles/2 options
- Up to 12-place-setting capacity racking
- 64 dBA
- White GSD2100VWW Bisque - GSD2100VCC
- Black GSD2100VBB





## GDF535P

#### **GE PLASTIC INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER**

- Dry Boost
- Steam + Sani
- Active Flood Protect
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- 1-Hour Wash
- Heavy Wash
- Cabinet-depth flush install
- WiFi optional\*
- 55 dBA
- Stainless GDF535PSRSS White - GDF535PGRWW
- Bisque GDF535PGRCC Black - GDF535PGRBB



Model shown in White





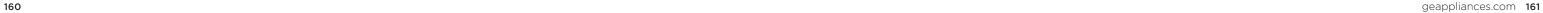
GDF510P

**GE PLASTIC INTERIOR** 

Complete features and specifications on pages 370-372. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Optional Third Rack sold separately. See page 167.



<sup>\*</sup>SmartHQ™ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on geappliances.com, part number PBX23W00Y0.

#### GE SPACEMAKER® DISHWASHERS



- Spacemaker upper rack
- 2-stage filtration with extra-fine filter
- Piranha™ hard-food disposer
- Hot Start option
- Deluxe silverware basket
- 64 dBA
- Stainless GSM2260VSS White - GSM2200VWW





#### **GDT226S GE STAINLESS STEEL** INTERIOR SMART **DISHWASHER** ADA compliant with low-profile installation • 3-level wash • AutoSense Cycle • Piranha hard-food disposer with removable filter Sanitize option (NSF 184 Certified) • WiFi optional\* • 51 dBA Stainless - GDT226SSLSS

White - GDT226SGLWW

Panel-ready - GDT226SILII

Black - GDT226SGLBB

#### PORTABLE DISHWASHERS







#### **GDT226SILII GE STAINLESS STEEL** INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- ADA compliant with low-profile installation
- 3-Level Wash
- AutoSense Cycle
- Piranha hard-food disposer with removable filter
- Sanitize Option (NSF 184 Certified)
- WiFi option\*
- 51 dBA

Custom Panel - GDT226SILII



162











- 48









#### **GPT145S**

#### **GE STAINLESS INTERIOR PORTABLE SMART DISHWASHER**

- AutoSense Cycle
- Piranha hard-food disposer with removable filter
- Sanitize option (NSF 184 Certified)
- 3-level wash
- WiFi optional\*
- 52 dBA
- Stainless GPT145SSLSS



# COMPACTOR

#### **UCG1520N**

#### **BUILT-IN COMPACTOR**

- Hidden controls
- Built-in only
- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity
- 1/3 HP
- Removable key lock
- · Toe pedal opener
- Reduces volume by 75%
- Stainless UCG1520NSS White - UCG1500NWW
- Black UCG1500NBB
- Custom Panel UCG1510NII





Complete features and specifications on pages 372-375. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements.

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

NSF (National Sanitation Foundation)

\*SmartHQ™ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on geappliances.com, part number PBX23W00Y0.



#### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



**POWER GRINDING MOTOR** 

Quickly hits max speed and high torque so foods are less likely to jam or clog.



STAINLESS STEEL **GRINDING BLADES** AND TURNTABLE

Made with heavy-duty steel to last for years.



**SEPTIC SAFE** 

Guaranteed to be safe for your septic system.

#### **DISPOSERS**



#### GFC1020N

#### GE CONTINUOUS-FEED DISPOSER

- Power Grinding 1 HP motor
- Over 2,800 RPM
- Easy Mount Installation
- 3-bolt-mount adapter kit Included
- · Drain-Boost technology
- Stainless steel grinding components
- Optional accessory power cord sold separately (model WC12X10002)



#### GFC720N

#### **GE CONTINUOUS-FEED DISPOSER**

- Power Grinding 3/4 HP motor
- Over 2,700 RPM
- Easy Mount Installation
- 3-bolt-mount adapter kit Included
- Drain-Boost technology
- Stainless steel grinding components
- Optional accessory power cord sold separately (model WC12X10002)



#### GFC530N

#### **GE CONTINUOUS-FEED DISPOSER**

- Power Grinding 1/2 HP motor
- Over 2,600 RPM
- Easy Mount Installation
- 3-bolt-mount adapter kit Included
- Drain-Boost technology
- Stainless steel grinding components
- Optional accessory power cord sold separately (model WC12X10002)



Similar to GFC530N with attached power cord.



#### **GREEN05P**

#### **GE CONTINUOUS-FEED DISPOSER**

- Power Grinding 1/2 HP motor
- Over 2.600 RPM
- 3-bolt-mount design
- Attached power cord
- Simple, easy install for homeowners
- High-power, finer grind
- Jam-free guarantee\*
- Stainless steel grinding components



#### GFC320N

#### **GE CONTINUOUS-FEED DISPOSER**

- Power Grinding 1/3 HP motor
- Over 2,300 RPM
- Easy Mount Installation
- 3-bolt-mount adapter kit Included
- Drain-Boost technology
- Galvanized steel grinding blades
- Optional accessory power cord sold separately (model WC12X10002)

#### GFC325N

Similar to GFC320N with attached power cord.



## GFC520N

#### **GE CONTINUOUS-FEED DISPOSER**

- Power Grinding 1/2 HP motor
- Over 2,600 RPM
- Easy Mount Installation
- 3-bolt-mount adapter kit Included
- · Drain-Boost technology
- Galvanized steel grinding blades
- Optional accessory power cord sold separately (model WC12X10002)

#### GFC525N

Similar to GFC520N with attached power cord.



#### GFB760N

#### **GE BATCH-FEED DISPOSER**

- Power Grinding 3/4 HP motor
- Over 2,700 RPM
- Magnetic sink stopper for activation
- Easy Mount Installation
- 3-bolt-mount adapter kit Included
- · Drain-Boost technology
- Stainless steel grinding components
- Optional accessory power cord sold separately (model WC12X10002)

Note: For all corded models an optional accessory 3-bolt-mount adapter kit (PM3X214) is sold separately.

\*Applies when used according to owner's manual. Complete features and specifications on page 375. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances Not all features available on all models.









	PM28X329	<b>PM28X326</b> -6'	<b>WX09X70911</b> —7.9'	WD24X10065	WX28X329	WX28X321
	6' UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER INSTALLATION KIT	WX28X327—12' UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER CONNECTOR KIT WITH ADAPTER	WX09X70910—5.4' UNIVERSAL 3-PRONG POWER CORD FOR BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS	12' DISHWASHER DRAIN HOSE	DISHWASHER GARDEN HOSE ELBOW	10' DISHWASHER DRAIN HOSE
MODEL	Safely installs any dishwasher     Includes universal 3-wire power cord and 6' connector     UL* listed	Braided polymer for superior bursting strength and chemical resistance     Includes garden hose connector     Fits most major brands of dishwashers	Universal design fits most major brands     Includes all needed hardware for installation     UL listed	Fast installation for dishwasher within 12 ft. of drain/water access	• 3/8" compression x 3/4" garden hose 90° elbow to connect water supply	Please search by your appliance model number to ensure this part will fit your appliance Small-port 10-ft. drain hose / 10-ft. universal connector kit 10-ft. drain hose: For standard tub dishwashers Easy installation for dishwasher within 10-ft. of drain/water access
PDT785S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	=
PDT775S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
PDT755S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
PDP755S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
PDT715S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
PDP715S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDT665S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDP665S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDT645S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDP645S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDT635H	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDP630P	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDT630P	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDT550P	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDT535P	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDF645S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDF550P	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDF535P	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDF510P	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDF450P	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GSD2100V	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL
GSM2200V	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL
GDT225S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
PDT145S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GPT225S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDT145S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_
GDT226S	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	_

#### **GPF3RACK**

#### DISHWASHER THIRD-RACK ACCESSORY KIT

- Learn how to easily install the third-rack accessory kit in your plastic tub dishwasher
- For select plastic tub dishwashers only
- Upgrade your standard two-rack dishwasher with a third rack
- Easily clean an entire flatware collection, knives and small utensils with an additional rack across the top of the dishwasher
- GE Appliances Exclusive

GDT635HSM	OPTIONAL
GDT635HMM	OPTIONAL
GDT635HSR	OPTIONAL
GDT605PSM	OPTIONAL
GDT605PBM	OPTIONAL
GDT605PMM	OPTIONAL
GDT605PFM	OPTIONAL
GDT605PGM	OPTIONAL
GDF530PSM	OPTIONAL
GDF530PMM	OPTIONAL
GDF530PGM	OPTIONAL
GDF550PGR	OPTIONAL
GDF550PMR	OPTIONAL
GDF550PSR	OPTIONAL
GDT550PGR	OPTIONAL
GDT550PMR	OPTIONAL
GDT550PYR	OPTIONAL
PDT775SYN	OPTIONAL
PDT775SBN	OPTIONAL

# **COMPACTOR / DISPOSER PARTS & ACCESSORIES**









	WC12X10002 UNIVERSAL DISPOSER POWER CORD KIT	PM3X214 3-BOLT-MOUNT ADAPTER KIT	WC60X5017 HEAVY-DUTY COMPACTOR BAGS	WC17X10019, WC17X10011, WC17X10016 (All 3 pieces required) TOE KICK DOOR ASM SS
MODEL	Fits most leading brands of disposers     3' length     UL listed	Adapter allows mounting an Easy Mount disposer onto an existing 3-bolt- mount system     Includes splash guard	12 heavy-duty rectangular compactor bags     Made with 50% post- consumer recycled plastic	Optional stainless toe kick conversion
GFC1020N	OPTIONAL	INCLUDED	-	_
GFC720N	OPTIONAL	INCLUDED	_	_
GFC530N	OPTIONAL	INCLUDED	-	_
GFC535N	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL	_	_
GREEN05P	INCLUDED	INCLUDED	-	_
GFC520N	OPTIONAL	INCLUDED	_	
GFC525N	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL	_	_
GFC320N	OPTIONAL	INCLUDED	_	
GFC325N	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL	_	_
GFB760N	OPTIONAL	INCLUDED	_	_
UCG1600L	-	_	_	_
UCG1680L	_	_	_	_

UL is a registered trademark of Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.

ORDER GE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES BY CALLING 800-851-6200 OR ONLINE AT WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM.

REFRIGERATION

CLOTHES CARE

PACKAGE OPTIONS



# **LAUNDRY MADE BETTER**

Washers and dryers from GE Appliances are loaded with features that make laundry day easier. The UltraFresh Vent System with OdorBlock™, SmartDispense<sup>™</sup> and Sensor Dry<sup>™</sup> simplify every step, while new finishes like Sapphire Blue and Satin Nickel add a perfect touch of color to the laundry room.





NEW Sapphire Blue finish—See pg. 174.













REFRIGERATION



#### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



#### **ULTRAFRESH VENT SYSTEM WITH ODORBLOCK™**

The first and only UltraFresh Vent System with OdorBlock™ eliminates excess moisture to help prevent odors, ensuring your washer stays fresh and clean.



#### 1 STEP WASH + DRY

Wash and dry a small load, eliminating the need to transfer clothes to the dryer.



#### **REVERSIBLE DOOR**

Easily reverse your washer and dryer doors for superior installation flexibility.



#### MICROBAN® **ANTIMICROBIAL TECHNOLOGY**

Built into components including the gasket, dispenser and draining system, delivering protection that lives on load after load.



#### **BUILT-IN WIFI** POWERED BY SmartHQ™\*

Start, stop and monitor your laundry from anywhere while receiving real-time notifications and updates.



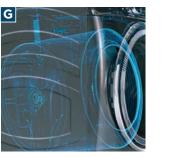
#### **WASHER LINK**

Wirelessly links your washer to your dryer so you only choose a setting once.



#### **SMARTDISPENSE™ TECHNOLOGY**

Save time and make laundry effortless with an intelligent dispenser that holds up to 32 loads of detergent and automatically dispenses the right amount each time.



#### **DYNAMIC BALANCING TECHNOLOGY**

Our patented, time-saving technology senses and re-balances uneven loads during the spin cycle, providing a quiet wash.



#### **POWERSTEAM**

Refresh small loads and dewrinkle larger loads with the power of steam.

#### FRONT LOAD CLOTHES CARE





ADA UFAS

#### **GFW850S**

#### **GE 5.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART WASHER WITH STEAM**

- UltraFresh Vent System with OdorBlock™
- SmartDispense<sup>™</sup> Technology
- 1 Step Wash + Dry
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- · Dynamic Balancing Technology (dBT™)
- Reversible door
- Sanitize + Allergen
- Quick Wash
- Sapphire Blue GFW850SPNRS ☐ White - GFW850SSNWW

Matching Dryer: GFD85ES/GS Shown with optional pedestal: GFP1528PNRS, GFP1528SNWW. 7" Riser also available: GFR0728PNRS, GFR0728SNWW





#### GFD85ES/GS

#### **GE 7.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART DRYER WITH STEAM**

- Stainless steel drum
- Washer Link
- Steam Refresh
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Quick Dry
- Reduce Static
- Sanitize cycle
- Vent sensor
- Sapphire Blue GFD85ESPNRS (Electric)
- Sapphire Blue GFD85GSPNRS (Gas) White - GFD85ESSNWW (Electric)
- White GFD85GSSNWW (Gas)

Matching Washer: GFW850S Shown with optional pedestal: GFP1528PNRS, GFP1528SNWW. 7" Riser also available: GFR0728PNRS, GFR0728SNWW









#### **GE 4.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART WASHER WITH STEAM**

- UltraFresh Vent System with OdorBlock
- SmartDispense Technology
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Dynamic Balancing Technology (dBT)
- Reversible door
- Sanitize + Allergen
- Quick Wash
- True 32" closet depth
- Satin Nickel GFW650SPNSN White - GFW650SSNWW

Matching Dryer: GFD65ES/GS Shown with optional pedestal GFP1528PNSN, GFP1528SNWW. 7" Riser also available: GFR0728PNSN. GFR0728SNWW



#### GFD65ES/GS

#### **GE 7.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART DRYER WITH STEAM**

- Steam Refresh
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Quick Dry
- Reduce Static
- Sanitize cycle
- Wrinkle Care • Damp Alert
- Vent sensor
- Satin Nickel GFD65ESPNSN (Electric)
- Satin Nickel GFD65GSPNSN (Gas) White - GFD65ESSNWW (Electric)
- White GFD65GSSNWW (Gas)

Matching Washer: GFW650S. Shown with optional pedestal GFP1528PNSN, GFP1528SNWW. 7" Riser also available: GFR0728PNSN. GFR0728SNWW







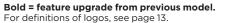
















ADA UFAS

emart 🕠

#### **GFW550S**

#### **GE 4.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART WASHER**

- UltraFresh Vent System with OdorBlock
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Time Saver
- Dynamic Balancing Technology (dBT)
- Reversible door
- True 32" closet depth
- Quick Wash
- Sanitize Cycle with Oxi

White - GFW550SSNWW

Matching Dryer: GFD55ES/GS, GFV55ES

Shown with optional pedestal: GFP1528SNWW. 7" Riser also available: GFR0728SNWW





ADA UFAS

#### GFD55ES/GS **GE 7.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY**

- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Quick Dry
- Sanitize cycle
- Wrinkle Care
- Sensor Dry

- Simplified 4-way venting
- White GFD55ESSNWW (Electric)

# White - GFD55GSSNWW (Gas)

**GFV55—LONG-VENT MODEL** Similar to GFD55ESSN with up to 200-ft. venting capability

■ White - GFV55ESSNWW (Electric)

Matching Washer: GFW510SCN, GFW550S Shown with optional pedestal: GFP1528SNWW.

7" Riser also available: GFR0728SNWW





#### **CONTRACT ONLY GFW510S**

#### **GE 4.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART WASHER**

- UltraFresh Vent System with OdorBlock
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Dynamic Balancing Technology (dBT)
- Reversible door
- True 32" closet depth
- Quick Wash
- 10-vear warranty • Sanitize Cycle with Oxi

White - GFW510SCNWW

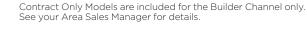
Matching Dryer: GFD55ES/GS, GFV55ES Shown with optional pedestal: GFP1528SNWW. 7" Riser also available: GFR0728SNWW











ADA UFAS

#### FRONT LOAD COMBINATION WASHER & DRYER









#### GFQ14E

GE 24" 2.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY FRONT LOAD WASHER & **CONDENSER DRYER COMBO** 

- 2.4 cu. ft. capacity
- No vent required, standard 120V plug
- All-In-One Wash & Dry
- Detergent, bleach and fabric softener dispensers
- Auto Wash + Dry
- Steam wash
- Sanitize cycles
- Add a Garment
- ADA compliant with the use of
- GAF140SSNWW riser
- WiFi optional\*
- White GFQ14ESSNWW

#### FRONT LOAD WASHER & CONDENSER DRYERS





#### **GFW148S**

**GE 2.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY** 24" SMART FRONT LOAD **WASHER** 

- Plugs into dryer or wall
- Stainless steel basket
- Steam
- Electronic touch controls
- 14 wash cycles
- 1,400-RPM spin speed
- WiFi optional\*
- ADA compliant with the use of GAF140SSNWW riser

Matching Dryers: GFT14ESSM, GFD14ESSN

White - GFW148SSMWW





्रिक

#### **GFT14ES**

**GE 4.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY** 24" SMART VENTLESS **CONDENSER DRYER** 

- Reversible door
- Stainless steel drum
- Outlet for washer
- Sanitize cycle
- Extended Tumble
- Can drain to water tank or standpipe
- WiFi optional\*
- ADA compliant with the use of GAF140SSNWW riser

White - GFT14ESSMWW (Electric)

Matching Washer: GFW148SSM





#### **GFD14ES**

**GE 4.3 CU. FT. CAPACITY** 24" SMART VENTED ELECTRIC DRYER

- Reversible door
- Stainless steel drum
- Outlet for washer
- Sanitize cycle
- Extended tumble
- WiFi optional\*
- ADA compliant with the use of GAF140SSNWW riser

White - GFD14ESSNWW (Electric)

Matching Washer: GFW148SSM



#### **GAF140SSNWW**

4" RISER AND DRIP PAN FOR 24" FRONT LOAD WASHER AND DRYERS

- 4" riser that meets ADA standard
- Easy installation
- Integrated drip pan
- Compatible with GFW148/GFT14/ GFD14/GFQ14









\*SmartHQ™ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on geappliances.com, part number PBX23W00Y0.

Complete features and specifications on page 379. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

geappliances.com 177



# TOP LOAD CLOTHES CARE

#### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

#### WASHERS



#### **SMARTDISPENSE™ TECHNOLOGY**

An intelligent dispenser that holds up to 48 loads of detergent and automatically dispenses the right amount, saving you time and making laundry effortless.



#### **WATER STATION**

Pre-treat your clothes inside the washer with an integrated water station that dispenses water and detergent together, or just water, all at your desired temperature.



#### **FLEXDISPENSE™**

Automatically releases liquid or powder detergent, fabric softener, and even detergent packs like Tide PODS™, at the right time for faster activation and optimal cleaning performance.



#### BUILT-IN WIFI BY SmartHQ™

Start the washer before your commute home, thanks to the GE Appliances app that lets you monitor and control your laundry pair from anywhere, as well as receive real-time notifications and updates.



#### **POWER PREWASH**

Get even the most heavily soiled items perfectly clean in a single cycle that adds detergent, agitates, and soaks, then drains the dirty water and repeats the wash process.



#### **DEEP FILL**

Customize your water levels with just the touch of a button, and fill the tub with as much water as you want so you can wash your way.

#### DRYERS



#### **STEAM**

Dewrinkle and refresh your laundry right in the dryer with innovative built-in steam technology.



#### **SENSOR DRY**

Prevent over-drying and get more wear out of your clothing, thanks to innovative dual thermistor technology that continually monitors temperature and moisture in the dryer.



#### 120-FT. VENTING **CAPABILITY**

Maximize your dryer's performance with innovative venting, designed to provide optimal airflow, enhanced drying ability and flexible installation.

#### **TOP LOAD WASHERS & DRYERS**





Smart 3 S

#### **GTW840C**

**GE 5.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART STAINLESS STEEL** WASHER

- SmartDispense<sup>™</sup> Technology
- Power Prewash
- Water Station
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- Efficient infusor
- QuietWash
- Deep Fill
- Multiple rinse options
- Limited 10-year motor warranty
- Diamond Gray GTW840CPNDG
- White with Silver backsplash -GTW840CSNWS

Matching Dryer: GTD84EC/GC





#### **GTW845C**

**GE 5.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART STAINLESS STEEL** WASHER

- SmartDispense Technology
- Power Prewash
- Water Station
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Dual-action agitator
- QuietWash
- Deep Fill
- Multiple rinse options
- Limited 10-year motor warranty
- Diamond Gray GTW845CPNDG

White with Silver backsplash -GTW845CSNWS

Matching Dryer: GTD84EC/GC





Smart 🕥

#### GTD84EC/GC

GE 7.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY **SMART DRYER WITH STEAM** 

- Steam
- Blocked Vent Sensor
- Built-In WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Sensor Dry
- Up to 120-ft. venting
- Wrinkle Care
- Digital touch control
- My Cycle settings

GTD45EA/GA

• Sensor Dry

- Quick Dry
- Diamond Gray GTD84ECPNDG (Electric) Diamond Gray - GTD84GCPNDG (Gas)
- White with Silver backsplash -GTD84ECSNWS (Electric)

White with Silver backsplash -GTD84GCSNWS (Gas)

Matching Washers: GTW840CSN, GTW840CPN, GTW845CSN and GTW845CPN

**GE 7.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER** 

• Up to 120-ft. venting capability

• Aluminized alloy drum

White with Silver backsplash -

Matching Washers: GTW500ASN, GTW490ACJWS

GTD45EASJWS (Electric) White with Silver backsplash -GTD45GASJWS (Gas)

• Extended Tumble

• End-of-cycle signal





#### **GTW500A**

**GE 4.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY** STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- Stain Pretreat
- DeepClean cycle
- Deep Fill
- Speed Wash
- Deep Rinse
- 2nd Rinse
- · Efficient infusor
- 5 soil levels
- White with Silver backsplash -GTW500ASNWS

Matching Dryer: GTD45EA/GASJ



180







#### **TOP LOAD WASHERS & DRYERS**





#### GTW465A **GE 4.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY** STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- Water level/Load size
- DeepClean cycle
- Speed Wash
- Deep Rinse
- 2nd Rinse
- Auto Soak
- Dual-action agitator

CONTRACT ONLY

• Efficient Infusor

Stain Pretreat

• Deep Rinse

Auto Soak

Speed Wash

White/Silver backsplash - GTW490ACJWS

Matching Dryers: GTD45EA/GASJ

• Deep Fill

**GE 4.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY** 

ENERGY STAR\* certified

STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

**GTW490A** 

White - GTW465ASNWW

Matching Dryer: GTD42EA/GASJ





#### GTD42EA/GA **GE 7.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER**

- Auto Dry
- Up to 120-ft. venting capability
- · Aluminized alloy drum
- Extended Tumble
- End-of-cycle signal
- 4 heat selections
- ☐ White GTD42EASJWW (Electric) White - GTD42GASJWW (Gas)

Matching Washer: GTW465ASN





#### GTW335A **GE 4.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY** STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- Water level/Load size
- DeepClean cycle
- Large capacity
- Deep Rinse
- Heavy-duty agitator
- Stainless steel basket
- 11 wash cycles
- 6 water temperatures

White -GTW335ASNWW

Matching Dryers: GTD33EA/GASK, GTX33EA/GASK





#### GTD33EA/GA **GE 7.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER**

- Auto Dry
- Up to 120-ft. venting capability
- Aluminized alloy drum
- 3 heat selections
- Rotary electromechanical controls
- Upfront lint filter
- Reverse-a-Door
- White -GTD33EASKWW (Electric)
- White GTD33GASKWW (Gas)

## GTX33EA/GASKWW

Similar to GTD33EA/GASK except 6.2 cu. ft. capacity

Matching Washer: GTW335ASN







inlet hoses included

#### **CONTRACT ONLY**

#### GTW220A **GE 3.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY** STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- Stainless steel basket
- Heavy-duty agitator
- Precise Fill with 4 wash levels
- Rotary electronic controls with cycle status lights
- 10 wash cycles
- Deep Rinse
- White GTW220ACKWW

Matching Dryer: GTX22EA/GASK





#### **CONTRACT ONLY**

#### GTX22EA/GA **GE 6.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER**

- Auto Dry
- Up to 120-ft. venting capability
- Aluminized alloy drum
- 3 heat selections
- Rotary electromechanical controls
- Upfront lint filter
- Reverse-a-Door
- White GTX22EASKWW (Electric) White - GTX22GASKWW (Gas)

Matching Washer: GTW220ACK







Complete features and specifications on pages 382-385. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

Contract Only Models are included for the Builder Channel only. See your Area Sales Manager for details.

# STACKABLE/PORTABLE WASHERS/DRYERS





#### **GNW128P**

#### **GE SPACE-SAVING 2.8 CU. FT.** CAPACITY PORTABLE WASHER

- Large capacity
- Small footprint
- Caster wheels included
- Included unicoupler
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED readout
- 8 washer cycles

DSKP333EC

• 3 dry cycles

• 3 heat selections

• Quiet-by-Design

• Dura Drum interior

White - DSKP333ECWW

**GE 120V PORTABLE DRYER** 3.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY

- 4 wash temperatures
- Stainless steel basket
- White GNW128PSMWW





#### **GNW128S**

#### GE SPACE-SAVING 2.8 CU. FT. **CAPACITY STATIONARY WASHER**

- Large capacity
- Small footprint
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED readout
- 8 washer cycles
- 4 wash temperatures
- Stainless steel basket
- White GNW128SSMWW





#### DSKS433EB

# **GE 240V STATIONARY DRYER**

- 3 dry cycles
- Rotary controls
- Upfront lint filter





184

# GE SPACEMAKER® 120V 3.6 CU. FT.

- 3 dry cycles
- 3 heat selections
- Dura Drum interior
- Quiet-by-Design
- White DSKS333ECWW



# 3.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY

- Auto Drv
- 4 heat selections



#### DSKS333EC

# STATIONARY ELECTRIC DRYER



Bold = feature upgrade from previous model. For definitions of logos, see page 13.





#### **GUD27ES/GS**

## GE 27" UNITIZED WASHER/DRYER WITH 3.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY WASHER AND 5.9 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER

- Stainless steel basket
- Rotary electromechanical controls (dryer)
- 11 wash cycles
- 6 wash temperatures
- 1 wash/spin speed combination
- Auto Load Sensing with 4 water levels
- Rotary electronic controls (washer)
- Bleach dispenser
- WiFi optional (washer)\*
- White GUD27ESSMWW (Electric) White - GUD27GSSMWW (Gas)
- Diamond Gray GUD27ESPMDG (Electric)
- Diamond Gray GUD27GSPMDG (Gas)

### **GUV27ES-LONG-VENT MODEL**

**UP TO 200-FT. VENTING CAPABILITY** White - GUV27ESSMWW (Electric)





#### **GUD27EE/GE**

#### GE 27" ENERGY STAR® UNITIZED WASHER/DRYER WITH 3.9 CU. FT. **CAPACITY WASHER AND 5.9 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER**

- Precise Fill technology
- Deep Rinse
- 11 wash cycles
- 6 wash temperatures
- Efficient infusor
- Cycle status lights
- End-of-cycle chime
- WiFi optional\*
- White GUD27EESNWW (Electric) White - GUD27GESNWW (Gas)









#### **GUD24ES/GS**

#### **GE 24" UNITIZED WASHER/DRYER** WITH 2.3 CU. FT. CAPACITY WASHER AND 4.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER

- Stainless steel basket
- Rotary electromechanical controls (dryer)
- 11 wash cycles

00..0

- 6 wash temperatures
- 1 wash/spin speed combination
- Auto Load Sensing
- Rotary electronic controls (washer)
- Bleach dispenser
- WiFi optional (washer)\*
- White GUD24ESSMWW (Electric) White - GUD24GSSMWW (Gas)





# **CLOTHES CARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES**









	WX14X10011	WX14X10005	WH41X10207	WH49X301
	UNIVERSAL 6' STAINLESS STEEL WASHER HOSE WITH 90° ELBOW, 2-PACK	UNIVERSAL 4' POLYMER-COATED WASHER HOSE, 2-PACK	UNIVERSAL 4' RUBBER WASHER HOSE, 2-PACK	WASHING MACHINE DRAIN HOSE EXTENSION KIT
MODEL	Heavy-duty stainless steel with protective, non-corrosive coating     Burst-resistant, triple-ply design for extra durability     90° elbow for installation in tight spaces	Certified 1,600 PSI burst strength for greater durability  Dual crimping inside and outside reduces chance of leaking  Durable braided stainless steel exterior resists puncturing and tearing  GE Appliances recommends new hoses for approved installation	Not repackaged or reconditioned  800 PSI strength for greater durability  Woven polyester reinforcement adds strength, reduces stretching and deterioration  GE Appliances recommends new hoses for approved installation  GE Appliances recommends replacing hoses every 5 years	
GFW850S	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	-
GFD85	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	-
GFW650S	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	-
GFD65	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	-
GFW550S	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	-
GFD55/GFV55	-	-	-	-
GFW510S	INCLUDED	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	-
GFW148S	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	-
GFT14	-	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFD14	-	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFQ14	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW840	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW845	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTD84	-	-	-	-
GTW500A	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTD45	-	-	-	-
GTW465	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTD42	-	-	-	-
GTW490A	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW335A	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTD33/GTX33	-	- AVA II A BU E E O B III I E O B	-	-
GTW220A	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTX22	AVAILABLE FOR INICTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INICTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INICTALLATION	-
GNW128P	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	-
GNW128S	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	_
DSKP333 DSKS433	-	_	_	-
	_		-	-
DSKS333 GUD27		AVAILABLE FOR INCTALL ATION		-
GUD27 GUD24	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION  AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION  AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION  AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	-
GEO14E	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	







	WH49X316	WH49X317	WX17X10001CA
	WASHING MACHINE DRAIN HOSE EXTENSION KIT	WASHING MACHINE DRAIN HOSE EXTENSION KIT	UNIVERSAL ANTI-VIBRATION PADS
			Helps reduce noise and vibration from washer and/ or dryer
MODEL			Protects floors
GFW850S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFD85	-	-	-
GFW650S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFD65	-	-	-
GFW550S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFD55/GFV55	-	-	
GFW510S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFW148S	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFT14	-	-	-
GFD14	-	-	-
GFQ14	-	-	-
GTW840C	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW845S	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTD84	-	-	-
GTW500A	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTD45	-	-	-
GTW465	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTD42	-	-	-
GTW490A	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW335A	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTD33/GTX33	-	-	-
GTW220A	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTX22	-	-	-
GNW128P	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GNW128S	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
DSKP333	-	-	-
DSKS433	-	-	-
DSKS333	-	-	-
GUD27	-	-	-
GUD24	-	-	-
QFW150	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFQ148	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFQ14E			

# **CLOTHES CARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES**







	PM7X2 (WHITE)	WX09X10020	PM08X10085
	UNIVERSAL LOW-PROFILE WASHER FLOOR TRAY	UNIVERSAL 4-WIRE, 6', 30-AMP ELECTRICAL DRYER CORD	GE APPLIANCES EXCLUSIVE UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE METAL TRANSITION DRYER DUCT
MODEL	Protects floor from scuffs, spills, and overflows  Low-profile washer tray allows pedestal drawer to fully extend without having to lift the washing machine  Ideal for 2nd floor laundry rooms  PVC connector included and easily attaches to floor drain for added protection  Interior dimensions: 29"W x 33"L Exterior dimensions: 31" x 35"  Maximum capacity: 6.78 gallons/27.5 liters	99.9% pure copper for optimal performance     Reinforced stamped brass plug blades reduce breakage and bending     Ring terminals provide dependable, secure installation     Space-saving, right-angle plug design gets dryer closer to the wall      WX09X10018—4-wire, 4', 30-amp     WX09X10019—4-wire, 5', 30-amp     WX09X10003—3-wire, 4', 30-amp     WX09X10004—3-wire, 6', 30-amp	Allows 90° turns without elbows or cutting     Crush-resistant for enhanced airflow     8' length fits most installations     UL® listed*
GFW850S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	_
GFD85	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFW650S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFD65	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFW450S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFW550S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFD55/GFV55	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFW510S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFW148S	-	-	-
GFT14	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFD14	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFQ14	-	-	-
GTW840C	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GTW845S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GTD84	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW500A	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GTD45	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW465	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	007101141 400700001	-
GTD42 GTW490A	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW490A GTW335A	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY  OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	_
GTD33 /GTX33	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW220A	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GTX22	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GNW128P	_	-	-
GNW128S	-	-	-
DSKP333	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
DSKS433	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
DSKS333	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GUD27	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GUD24	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY











	DM0V77	DM1EV114 4/	WESEVOSIZ	WESEMOZ
	PM8X73	PM15X114 - 4' PM15X118 - 5'	WE25X0217	WE25M87
	UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE DRYER DUCT		GE GAS DRYER LP CONVERSION KIT ACCESSORY	DRYER NATURAL GAS TO PROPANE
	BRIERBOOT	GAS DRYER CONNECTION KIT WITH AUTO SHUTOFF	INT AGGESSON	TROTAGE
	Flexible design allows for	• Includes step-by-step	• TL 27" Dryer	
	ease of installation	instructions and everything needed for safe and easy	HALC 27" Dryer	
	Made from heavy-duty, 4-ply aluminum foil laminate	installation of a gas dryer		
	• 8' x 4" diameter (fully	Helps prevent a hazardous		
	extended)	buildup of gas		
IODEL	• UL listed*	For indoor or outdoor use		
FW850S	-	-	-	-
FD85	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)
FW650S	-	-	-	-
GFD65	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)
GFW550S	-	-	-	-
GFD55/GFV55	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)
FW510S	-	-	-	-
FW148S	-	-	-	-
FT14	-	-	-	-
FD14	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
FQ14	-	-	-	-
TW840C	-	-	-	-
TW845S	-	-	-	-
TD84	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
TW500A	-	-	-	-
TD45	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
TW465	-	-	-	-
STD42	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
TW490A	-	-	-	-
TW335A	-	-	-	-
TD33 /GTX33	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
TW220A	-	-	-	-
TX22	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
NW128P	-	-	-	-
NW128S	-	-	-	-
SKP333	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
SKS433	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
SKS333	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
JUD27	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
UD24	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
GFQ14E				

GFQ14E

# **CLOTHES CARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES**









	WE25M73	WE25M74	WE01X22274	WE16X29317	DSDR24F
	DRYER LP CONVERSION KIT - 24"	DRYER LP CONVERSION KIT - 27"	OPTIONAL DRYER RACK	DRYER SIDE VENT	GE STACK RACK
MODEL					For use with up to 24"-wide portable or stationary washers and DSKS model dryers
GFW850S	-	-			-
GFD85	-	-	WE02X29449	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFW650S	-	-	-	-	-
GFD65	-	-	WE02X29449	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFW550S	-	-	-	-	-
GFD55/GFV55	-	-	WE02X29449	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFW510S	-	-	-	-	-
GFW148S	-	-	-	-	-
GFT14	-	-	-	-	-
GFD14	-	-	-	-	-
GFQ14	-	-	-	-	-
GTW840C	-	-	-	-	-
GTW845S	-	-	=	-	-
GTD84	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GTW500A	-		-	-	-
GTD45	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GTW465	-		-	-	-
GTD42	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GTW490A	-		-	-	-
GTW335A	-		-	-	_
GTD33 / GTX33	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GTW220A	-		-	-	-
GTX22	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GNW128P	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION
GNW128S	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION
DSKP333	_	-	-	-	
DSKS433	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION
DSKS333	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION
GUD27	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GUD24	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-	-
GEO14E					







	GFA28KITN	GFR0728	WMK35	GFA24KITL
	GE WASHER/DRYER STACK BRACKET KIT	7" RIGHTHEIGHT RISER	WALL-MOUNT KIT	GE WASHER/DRYER 24" STACK BRACKET KIT
MODEL		• GFR0728SNWW • GFR0728PNDG • GFR0728PNSN • GFR0728PNRS	Only applies to stationary models	• For use with 24" front load washers and dryers
GFW850S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFD85	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFW650S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFD65	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFW550S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFD55/GFV55	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFW510S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFW148S	_	-	_	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFT14	-	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFD14	_	-	_	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFQ14	_	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW840C	_	_	-	-
GTW845S	-	-	-	-
GTD84	_	-	-	_
GTW500A	-	-	-	_
GTD45	_	-	_	_
GTW465	_	-	-	-
GTD42	_	_	-	_
GTW490A	-	-	-	_
GTW335A	-	-	-	-
GTD33/GTX33	-	-	-	-
GTW220A	-	-	-	-
GTX22	-	-	-	-
GNW128P	-	-	-	-
GNW128S	-	-	-	-
DSKP333	_	-	-	-
DSKS433	-	-	-	-
DSKS333	-	-	-	-
GUD27	-	-	-	-
GUD24	-	-	-	-
GFQ14E				







# FREE-STANDING PACKAGE OPTIONS







#### 25.3 CU. FT. SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATOR

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GSS25GYPFS

Slate - GSS25GMPES ■ White - GSS25GGPWW

Black - GSS25GGPBB Bisque - GSS25GGPCC



#### 27 CU. FT. FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATOR

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GNE27JYMFS

Slate - GNE27JMMES White - GNE27JGMWW

Black - GNE27JGMBB



#### **30" FREE-STANDING ELECTRIC RANGE**

Stainless - JB645RKSS Slate - JB645EKES

Black Slate - JB645FKDS White - JB645DKWW

Black - JB645DKBB



#### **30" FREE-STANDING ELECTRIC CONVECTION** RANGE

Stainless - JB735SPSS Slate - JB735EPES

Black Slate - JB735FPDS ☐ White - JB735DPWW

Black - JB735DPBB



#### **30" FREE-STANDING GAS RANGE**

Stainless - JGBS66REKSS Slate - JGBS66EEKES

Black Slate - JGBS66FEKDS ☐ White - JGBS66DEKWW

Black - JGBS66DEKBB



#### **30" FREE-STANDING** GAS CONVECTION RANGE

Stainless - JGB735SPSS Slate - JGB735EPES

Black Slate - JGB735FPDS White - JGB735DPWW

Black -JGB735DPBB



# 1.6 CU. FT. OVER-THE-RANGE

Stainless - JVM3160RFSS

White - JVM3160DFWW Black - JVM3160DFBB



#### **TOP CONTROL WITH** PLASTIC INTERIOR **DISHWASHER**

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -GDT550PYRFS

Slate - GDT550PMRES ☐ White - GDT550PGRWW

Black - GDT550PGRBB Available in front control



#### **TOP CONTROL WITH** PLASTIC INTERIOR

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GDT630PYRFS

Black - GDT630PGRBB



# MICROWAVE OVEN

Slate - JVM3160EFES

Bisque - JVM3160DFCC



Slate - GDT630PMRES White - GDT630PGRWW

Available in pocket handle



AIR CONDITIONERS





#### 25.1 CU. FT. SIDE-BY-SIDE **REFRIGERATOR**

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GSS25IYNFS
- Black Stainless GSS25IBNTS Slate - GSS25IMNES



#### 25.6 CU. FT. FRENCH-DOOR **REFRIGERATOR**

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GFE26JYMFS
- Slate GFE26JMMES
- Black Slate GFE26JEMDS White - GFE26JGMWW
- Black GFE26JGMBB



#### **30" FREE-STANDING ELECTRIC DOUBLE OVEN CONVECTION RANGE**

Stainless - JBS86SPSS Slate - JBS86EPES



30" SLIDE-IN **ELECTRIC RANGE** 

Stainless - JS645SLSS White - JS645DLWW

Slate - JS645ELES



#### **30" FREE-STANDING** GAS DOUBLE OVEN **CONVECTION RANGE**

Stainless - JGBS86SPSS Slate - JGBS86EPES



#### **30" SLIDE-IN** FRONT-CONTROL **GAS RANGE**

- Stainless JGSS66SELSS
- Slate JGSS66EELES



#### 1.7 CU. FT. OVER-THE-RANGE SENSOR **MICROWAVE OVEN**

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless JVM6175YKFS
- Stainless JVM6175SKSS
- Black Stainless JVM6175BLTS
- Slate JVM6175EKES White - JVM6175DKWW
- Black JVM6175DKBB



#### **TOP CONTROL WITH PLASTIC INTERIOR** DISHWASHER

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -GDP630PYRFS
- Slate GDP630PMRES
- ☐ White GDP630PGRWW Black - GDP630PGRBB

Available in towel bar handle



# STAINLESS STEEL

- GDP645SYNFS
- GDT645SYNFS
- Stainless GDT645SSNSS
- Slate GDT645SMNES



# INTERIOR DISHWASHER

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -

- White GDT645SGNWW
- Black GDT645SGNBB

Available in front control





# 27.7 CU. FT. FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATOR

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GFE28GYNFS

Slate - GFE28GMKES
Black Slate - GFE28GELDS



# 30" SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC CONVECTION RANGE

Stainless - JS760SPSS
Slate - JS760EPES
Black Slate - JS760FPDS
White - JS760DPWW



#### 30" SLIDE-IN FRONT-CONTROL CONVECTION GAS RANGE

Stainless - JGS760SPSS
Slate - JGS760EPES

Black Slate - JGS760FPDS
White - JGS760DPWW



# 30" SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC CONVECTION DOUBLE OVEN RANGE

Stainless - JSS86SPSS



#### 30" SLIDE-IN CONVECTION DOUBLE OVEN GAS RANGE

Stainless - JGSS86SPSS



# 1.9 CU. FT. OVER-THE-RANGE SENSOR MICROWAVE OVEN

Stainless - JVM7195SKSS
Slate - JVM7195EKES

Black Slate - JVM7195FLDS
White - JVM7195DKWW

Black - JVM7195DKBB



# STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GDP665SYNFS

Stainless - GDT665SSNSS
Slate - GDT665SMNES

Black Slate - GDT665SFNDS
White - GDT665SGNWW
Black - GDT665SGNBB







# Free-standing

PACKAGE OPTIONS







# 27.7 CU. FT. FRENCH-DOOR

**REFRIGERATOR** with Hands-Free AutoFill

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -
- Slate PFE28KMKES Black Slate - PFE28KBLTS



#### 25.3 CU. FT. SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATOR

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -PSE25KYHFS



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -

Black Stainless - PB965BPTS



#### 30" SMART FREE-STANDING 30" SMART FREE-STANDING **GAS DOUBLE OVEN CONVECTION RANGE**

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -

Black Stainless - PGB965BPTS



#### **30" SMART** FREE-STANDING ELECTRIC **CONVECTION RANGE**

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PB935YPFS



#### 30" SMART FREE-STANDING 2.1 CU. FT. **GAS CONVECTION RANGE**

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -



Slate - PVM9005EJES

#### **OVER-THE-RANGE SENSOR MICROWAVE OVEN**

Stainless - PVM9005SJSS Black Stainless - PVM9005BLTS



**OVER-THE-RANGE SENSOR** MICROWAVE OVEN

Stainless - PVM9215SKSS



#### TOP CONTROL WITH STAINLESS STEEL

Black Stainless - PDP715SBNTS





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PDP715SYNFS

Available in towel bar handle





# Gold Package Options

For the technology enthusiast

FREE-STANDING





# 27.7 CU. FT. FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATOR

with Door in Door and Hands-Free AutoFill

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PFD28KYNFS



#### **30" SMART SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC CONVECTION** RANGE

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -

Black Stainless - PSS93BPTS



# 30" SMART SLIDE-IN FRONT-CONTROL **GAS RANGE**

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -

Black Stainless - PGS930BPTS



#### 1.7 CU. FT. CONVECTION **OVER-THE-RANGE** MICROWAVE

Stainless - PVM9179SKSS

Black - PVM9179DKBB



#### STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR **SMART DISHWASHER**

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PDT775SYNFS









# 27.9 CU. FT. SMART 4-DOOR FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATOR with Door in Door

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PVD28BYNFS



#### 27.7 CU. FT. SMART FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATOR with Keurig® K-Cup® Brewing System

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PFE28PYNFS



30" SMART SLIDE-IN FRONT-CONTROL INDUCTION RANGE with In-Oven Camera

Stainless - PHS93XYPFS



#### 30" SMART SLIDE-IN FRONT-CONTROL DUAL-FUEL RANGE

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - P2S930YPFS



#### 30" SMART SLIDE-IN FRONT-CONTROL ELECTRIC DOUBLE OVEN CONVECTION RANGE

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PS960YPFS



#### 30" SMART SLIDE-IN FRONT-CONTROL GAS DOUBLE OVEN CONVECTION RANGE

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PGS960YPFS



# **OVER-THE-RANGE OVEN** with Advantium® Technology

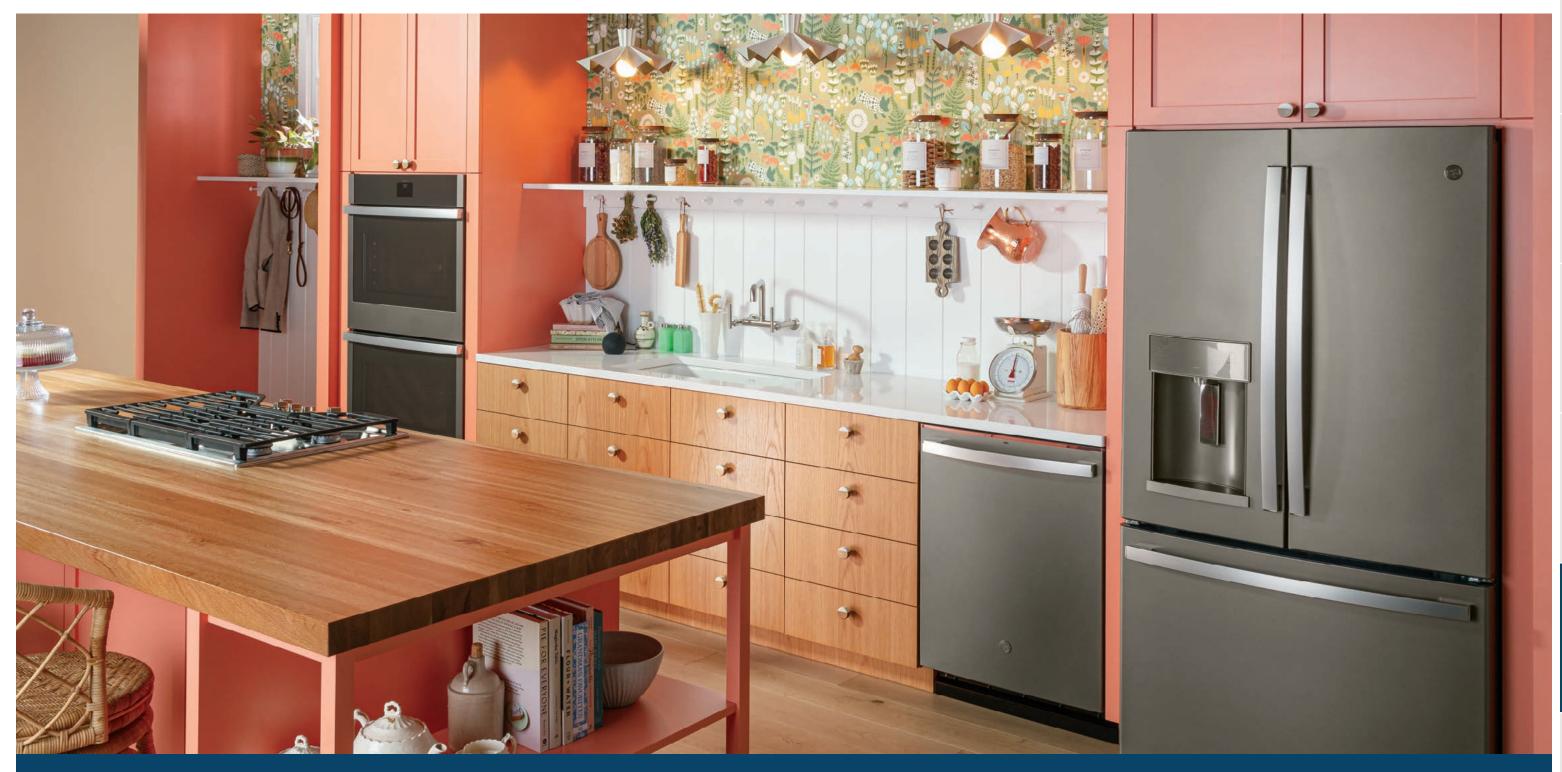
Stainless - PSA9240SPSS
Stainless - PSA9120SPSS



# STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PDT785SYNFS

■■■ Black Stainless - PDT785SBNTS



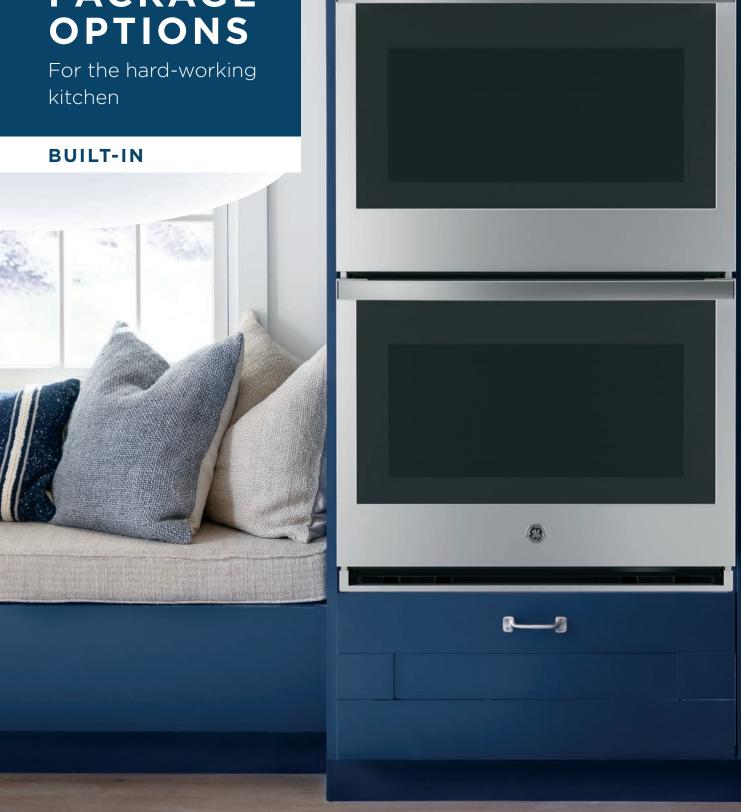


# BUILT-IN PACKAGE OPTIONS





# SILVER **PACKAGE**





#### 21.8 CU. FT. **COUNTER-DEPTH** SIDE-BY-SIDE **REFRIGERATOR**

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GZS22IYNFS
- Slate GZS22IMNES



#### 17.5 CU. FT. COUNTER-**DEPTH FRENCH-DOOR** REFRIGERATOR

Stainless - GYE18JYLFS Slate - GYE18JMLES



#### **30" SMART BUILT-IN** SINGLE WALL OVEN

Stainless - JTS3000SNSS White - JTS3000DNWW



#### **30" SMART BUILT-IN DOUBLE WALL OVEN**

Stainless - JTD3000SNSS Slate - JTD3000ENES White - JTD3000DNWW



**30" COMBINATION DOUBLE WALL OVEN** 

Stainless - JT3800SHSS



#### 36" BUILT-IN KNOB CONTROL **ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

Stainless - JP3036SLSS White - JP3036TLWW

#### 30" BUILT-IN KNOB CONTROL

- Stainless JP3030SJSS White - JP3030TJWW
- Black JP3030DJBB



Black - JP3036DLBB

# **ELECTRIC COOKTOP**



#### **36" BUILT-IN GAS** COOKTOP



Stainless - JGP3036SLSS ☐ White - JGP3036DLWW Black - JGP3036DLBB

#### **30" BUILT-IN GAS** COOKTOP

- Stainless JGP3030SLSS White - JGP3030DLWW
- Black JGP3030DLBB



#### **30" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD**

Stainless - JVX3300SJSS Slate - JVX3300EJES

White - JVX3300DJWW Black - JVX3300DJBB

#### 36" UNDER-THE-**CABINET HOOD**

Stainless - JVX5360SJSS White - JVX5360DJWW



#### 1.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY COUNTERTOP **MICROWAVE OVEN**

Stainless - JES1145SHSS White - JES1145DLWW

Black - JES1145DMBB



#### **TOP CONTROL WITH PLASTIC INTERIOR DISHWASHER**

White - GDT535PGRWW





#### **TOP CONTROL WITH PLASTIC INTERIOR DISHWASHER**

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -GDT550PYRFS

Slate - GDT550PMRES White - GDT550PGRWW Black - GDT550PGRBB

Available in front control



**DISHWASHER** 

#### **TOP CONTROL WITH** PLASTIC INTERIOR

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GDT630PYRFS

Slate - GDT630PMRES

White - GDT630PGRWW

Black - GDT630PGRBB

Available in pocket handle









#### 23.1 CU. FT. **COUNTER-DEPTH** FRENCH-DOOR **REFRIGERATOR**

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless GWE23GYNFS
- Slate GWE23GMNES
- Black Slate GWE23GENDS



## 30" SMART BUILT-IN CONVECTION SINGLE WALL OVEN

- Stainless JTS5000SNSS Slate - JTS5000ENES
- Black JTS5000DNBB



### 30" SMART BUILT-IN CONVECTION DOUBLE WALL OVEN

- Stainless JTD5000SNSS Slate - JTD5000ENES
- Black JTD5000DNBB



#### **30" COMBINATION DOUBLE WALL OVEN**

Stainless - JT3800SHSS



#### **30" BUILT-IN GAS** COOKTOP

Stainless - JGP5030SLSS Black - JGP5030DLBB

#### **36" BUILT-IN GAS** COOKTOP

Stainless - JGP5036SLSS Black - JGP5036DLBB



#### **30" BUILT-IN TOUCH** CONTROL ELECTRIC COOKTOP

Stainless - JP5030SJSS Black - JP5030DJBB

#### **36" BUILT-IN TOUCH** CONTROL ELECTRIC СООКТОР

Stainless - JP5036SJSS

Black - JP5036DJBB



#### 30" UNDER-THE-**CABINET HOOD**

Stainless - JVX5300SJSS Slate - JVX5300EJES

Black Slate - JVX5300BJTS White - JVX5300DJWW

Black - JVX5300DJBB



#### 1.6 CU. FT. COUNTERTOP **MICROWAVE OVEN**

- Stainless JES1657SMSS
- Black Stainless JES1657BMTS White - JES1657DMWW
- Black JES1657DMBB



#### **TOP CONTROL WITH** PLASTIC INTERIOR **DISHWASHER**

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -GDP630PYRFS
- Slate GDP630PMRES
- ☐ White GDP630PGRWW Black - GDP630PGRBB

Available in towel bar handle

#### STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR **SMART DISHWASHER**

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -
- Stainless GDT645SSNSS
- White GDT645SGNWW Black - GDT645SGNBB



- GDP645SYNFS
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -GDT645SYNFS
- Slate GDT645SMNES

Available in front control





### PLATINUM PACKAGE **OPTIONS**

For the high-performing kitchen

**BUILT-IN** 



### 22.1 CU. FT. COUNTER-**DEPTH FRENCH-DOOR** REFRIGERATOR

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -
- Slate GYE22GMNES Black Slate - GYE22GENDS



### 30" SMART BUILT-IN CONVECTION SINGLE WALL OVEN

- Stainless JTS5000SNSS Slate - JTS5000ENES
- Black JTS5000DNBB



### **30" SMART BUILT-IN CONVECTION DOUBLE** WALL OVEN

- Stainless JTD5000SNSS Slate - JTD5000ENES Black - JTD5000DNBB

**30" COMBINATION DOUBLE WALL OVEN** 

Stainless - JT3800SHSS



### **30" BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOP**

Stainless - JGP5030SLSS Black - JGP5030DLBB

### 36" BUILT-IN **GAS COOKTOP**

Stainless - JGP5036SLSS Black - JGP5036DLBB



### 30" BUILT-IN **TOUCH CONTROL ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

Stainless - JP5030SJSS Black - JP5030DJBB

### 36" BUILT-IN **TOUCH CONTROL ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

Stainless - JP5036SJSS



### 30" WALL-MOUNT PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOOD

- Stainless JVW5301SJSS Black Stainless - JVW5301BJTS Slate - JVW5301EJES
- Black Slate JVW5301FJDS

### **36" WALL-MOUNT PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOOD**

Stainless - JVW5361SJSS Slate - JVW5361EJES Black Slate - JVW5361FJDS

Ceiling duct cover kit available



### 2.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY COUNTERTOP **MICROWAVE OVEN**

- Stainless JES2051SNSS White - JES2051DNWW
- Black JES2051DNBB

### **SMART DISHWASHER**

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -
- Stainless GDT665SSNSS
- Slate GDT665SMNES
- Black Slate GDT665SFNDS
- Black GDT665SGNBB



### STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR

- GDP665SYNFS

- White GDT665SGNWW







### **BEVERAGE CENTER**

Stainless - GVS04BQNSS



### WINE CENTER

Stainless - GWS04HAESS



ICE MAKER 15" - NUGGET ICE Panel Ready - UNC15NJII

STAINLESS STEEL ICE MAKER DOOR KIT

Stainless - PIP70SS

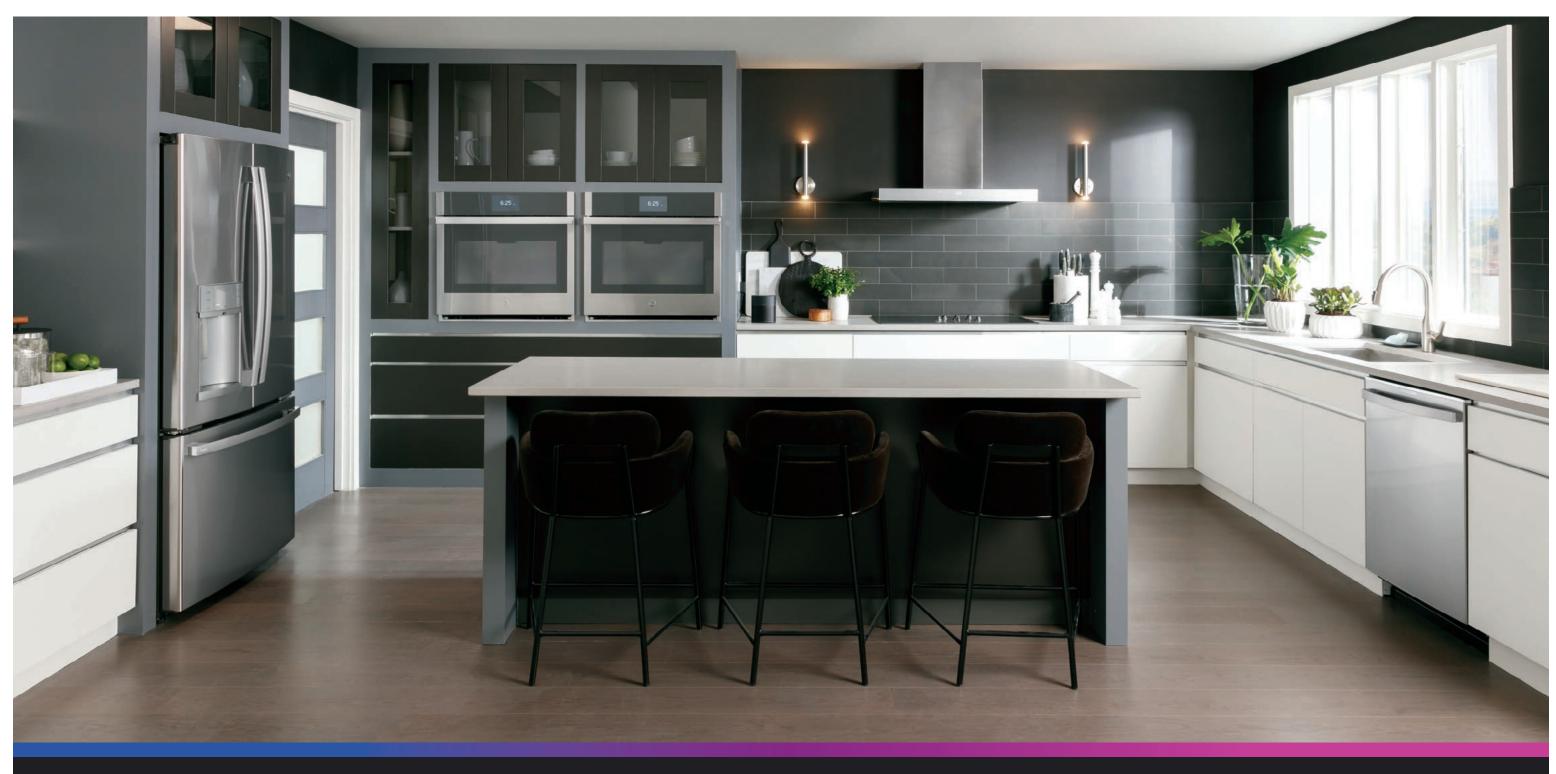


ICE MAKER 15" - GOURMET CLEAR ICE

Panel Ready - UCC15NJII

### STAINLESS STEEL ICE MAKER DOOR KIT

Stainless - PIP70SS





### Built-in

PACKAGE OPTIONS



CLOTHES

CARE

Stainless - UVW8301SLSS

### **36" DESIGNER WALL-MOUNT HOOD**

with Dimmable LED Lighting

Stainless - UVW8361SLSS

12 & 14 ft. ceiling duct cover kits available



### 1.1 CU. FT. COUNTERTOP **MICROWAVE OVEN SMART DISHWASHER**

PDP715SYNFS

Black Stainless - PDP715SBNTS



### 21.9 CU. FT. COUNTER-**DEPTH SIDE-BY-SIDE** REFRIGERATOR

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PZS22MYKFS

**30" BUILT-IN COMBINATION** 

**CONVECTION MICROWAVE/** 

**CONVECTION WALL OVEN** 

Stainless - PT7800SHSS

Profile

Package

**Options** 

For the modern kitchen

Silver

**BUILT-IN** 



### 23.1 CU. FT. COUNTER-**DEPTH FRENCH-DOOR** REFRIGERATOR

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -PWE23KYNFS

Slate - PWE23KMKES Black Slate - PWE23KELDS

**30" SMART BUILT-IN** 

Stainless - PTS9200SNSS

WALL OVEN

TWIN FLEX CONVECTION



### **30" SMART BUILT-IN CONVECTION SINGLE** WALL OVEN

Stainless - PTS7000SNSS Black Stainless - PTS7000BNTS



**30" SMART BUILT-IN CONVECTION DOUBLE** WALL OVEN

Stainless - PTD7000SNSS Black Stainless - PTD7000BNTS



WALL OVEN

### **30" SMART BUILT-IN**



wall oven shown)

**CONVECTION SINGLE** 

with right-hand, side-swing door

Stainless - PTS700RSNSS



### with left-hand, side-swing door

Stainless - PTS700LSNSS

**CONVECTION SINGLE** WALL OVEN



Stainless - PTD700LSNSS

### **CONVECTION DOUBLE** WALL OVEN

with right-hand, side-swing door

Stainless - PTD700RSNSS



**30" BUILT-IN KNOB CONTROL ELECTRIC COOKTOP** 

Black - PP7030DJBB

36" BUILT-IN KNOB CONTROL **ELECTRIC COOKTOP** 

Black - PP7036DJBB

**BUILT-IN MICROWAVE/** 

Stainless - PWB7030SLSS

**CONVECTION OVEN** 



### 30" BUILT-IN **GAS COOKTOP**

Stainless - PGP7030SLSS

36" BUILT-IN **GAS COOKTOP** 

Stainless - PGP7036SLSS

Stainless - PEM31SFSS

Built-In kits available

Black Stainless - PEM31BMTS

White - PEM31DFWW Black - PEM31DFBB

(shown with



Stainless - PVX7300SJSS

**36" UNDER-THE-CABINET** HOOD

Stainless - PVX7360SJSS



### STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR

Black Stainless - PDT715SBNTS





Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PDT715SYNFS





WATER SYSTEMS

Profile\*

### Gold Package Options

For the technology enthusiast

**BUILT-IN** 



7:00

21.9 CU. FT. COUNTER-**DEPTH SIDE-BY-SIDE** REFRIGERATOR

Stainless - PZS22MYKFS



### 22.1 CU. FT. **COUNTER-DEPTH** FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATOR

with Hands-Free AutoFill Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -

PYE22KYNFS Black Stainless - PYE22KBLTS





### **30" SMART BUILT-IN CONVECTION SINGLE WALL OVEN**

Stainless - PTS9000SNSS Black Stainless - PTS9000BNTS



### **30" SMART BUILT-IN CONVECTION DOUBLE WALL OVEN**

Stainless - PTD9000SNSS Black Stainless - PTD9000BNTS



### 30" BUILT-IN **TOUCH CONTROL ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

Stainless - PP9030SJSS Black - PP9030DJBB

### 36" BUILT-IN **TOUCH CONTROL ELECTRIC COOKTOP**

Stainless - PP9036SJSS Black - PP9036DJBB



### 30" BUILT-IN **GAS COOKTOP**

Stainless - PGP9030SLSS

### 36" BUILT-IN **GAS COOKTOP**

Stainless - PGP9036SLSS



### **30" DESIGNER** WALL-MOUNT HOOD with Dimmable LED Lighting

Stainless - UVW8301SLSS

### **36" DESIGNER** WALL-MOUNT HOOD

with Dimmable LED Lighting

Stainless - UVW8361SLSS

12 & 14 ft. ceiling duct cover kits available



### **30" COMMERCIAL HOOD**

Stainless - UVW93042PSS

**36" COMMERCIAL HOOD** 

Stainless - UVW93642PSS



### **30" SINGLE WALL OVEN** with Advantium® Technology

Stainless - PSB9120SFSS

Black Stainless - PSB9120BLTS



### 1.1 CU. FT. COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVEN

(shown with

Stainless - PEM31SFSS Black Stainless - PEM31BMTS

White - PEM31DFWW Black - PEM31DFBB

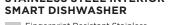
Built-in kits available



### STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR

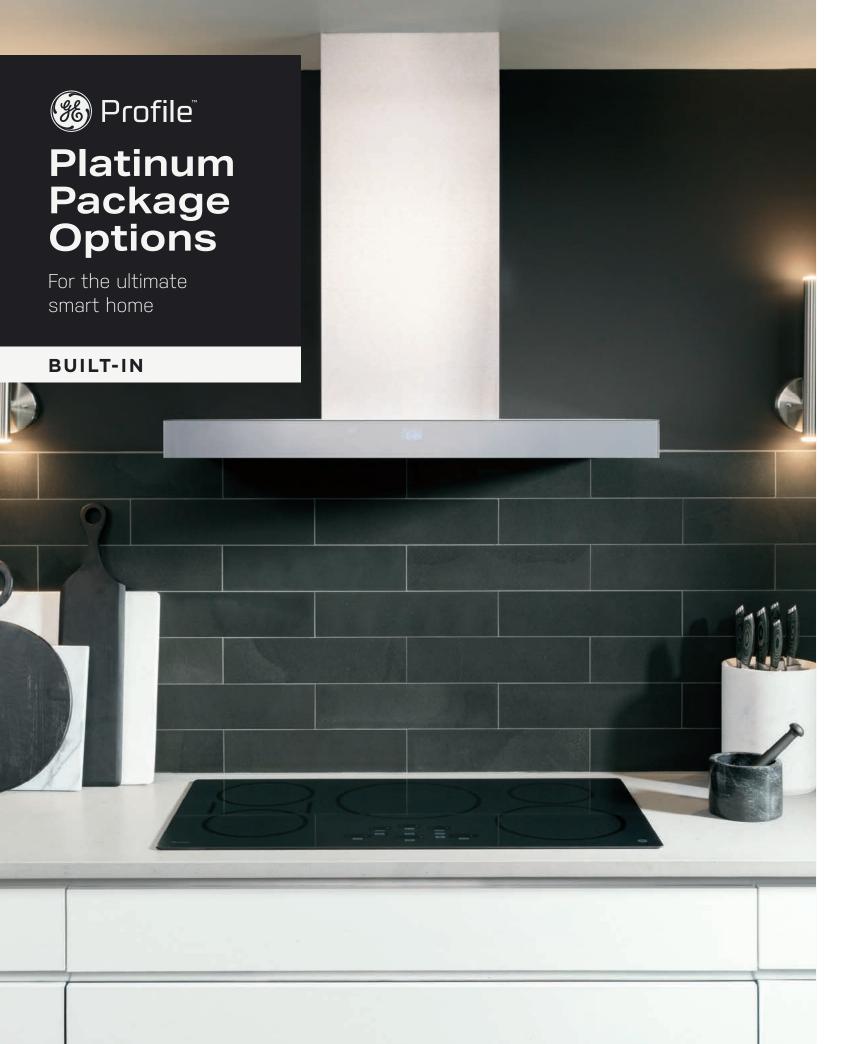
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -PDT775SYNFS







**CLOTHES CARE** 





### 22.1 CU. FT. SMART COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATOR

with Door In Door and Hands-Free AutoFill

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -



### 22.1 CU. FT. **COUNTER-DEPTH** FRENCH-DOOR **REFRIGERATOR** with Keurig® K-Cup® **Brewing System**

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PYE22PYNFS



### **30" SMART BUILT-IN CONVECTION SINGLE WALL OVEN**

Stainless - PTS9000SNSS Black Stainless - PTS9000BNTS



### **30" SMART BUILT-IN** CONVECTION DOUBLE WALL OVEN

Stainless - PTD9000SNSS Black Stainless - PTD9000BNTS



### 36" BUILT-IN **GAS COOKTOP**

Stainless - PGP9036SLSS

### 30" BUILT-IN **GAS COOKTOP**

Stainless - PGP9030SLSS



### **36" BUILT-IN TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION** COOKTOP

Stainless - PHP9036SJSS Black - PHP9036DJBB

### **30" BUILT-IN TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION** СООКТОР

Stainless - PHP9030SJSS Black - PHP9030DJBB



### **30" COMMERCIAL HOOD**

Stainless - UVW93042PSS

**36" COMMERCIAL HOOD** 

Stainless - UVW93642PSS



### **30" SMART DESIGNER** WALL-MOUNT HOOD

with Perimeter Venting

Black Stainless - UVW9301BLTS

### **36" SMART DESIGNER** WALL-MOUNT HOOD with Perimeter Venting

Stainless - UVW9361SLSS Black Stainless - UVW9361BLTS

High ceiling duct cover kits available



### **30" SINGLE WALL OVEN** with Advantium® Technology

Stainless - PSB9240SFSS



### 1.5 CU. FT. COUNTERTOP CONVECTION/ MICROWAVE OVEN

Stainless - PEB9159SJSS Black - PEB9159DJBB

Built-in kits available

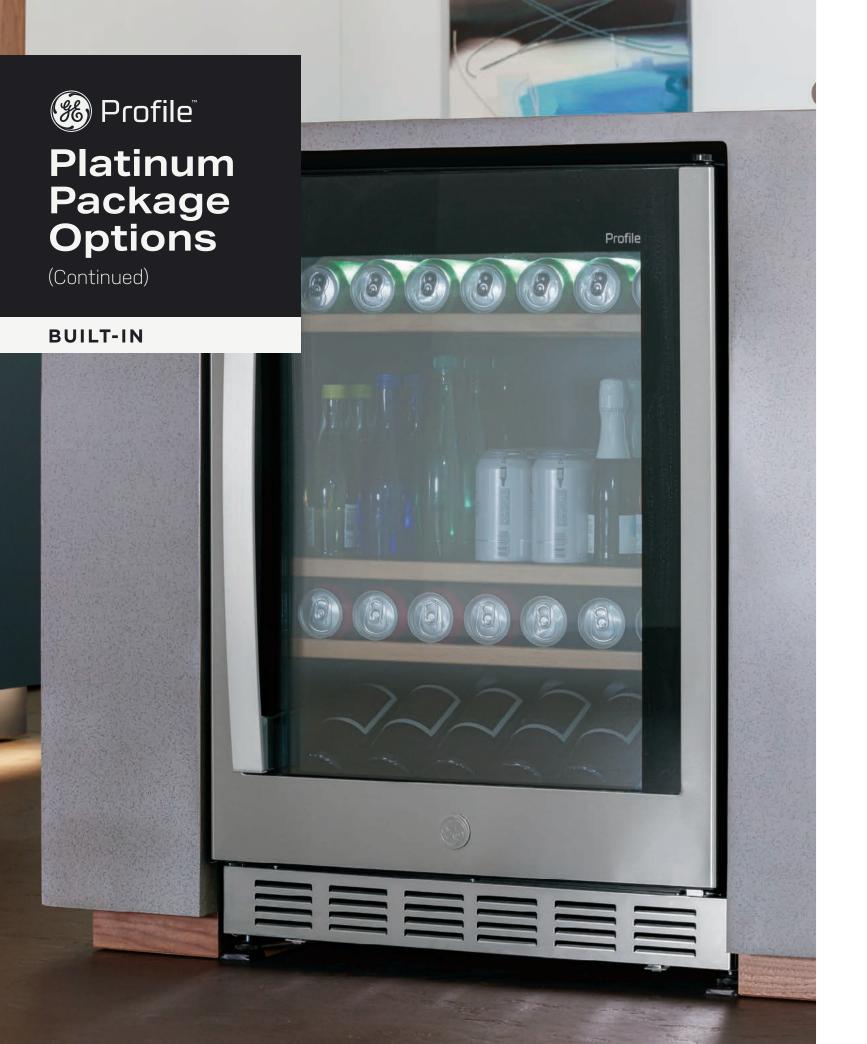


### STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR **SMART DISHWASHER**

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless -PDT785SYNFS

Black Stainless - PDT785SBNTS







BEVERAGE CENTER

Stainless - PVS06BSPSS



WINE CENTER

Stainless - PWS06DSPSS



ICE MAKER 15" - NUGGET ICE Panel Ready - UNC15NJII

STAINLESS STEEL ICE MAKER DOOR KIT

Stainless - PIP70SS



ICE MAKER 15" - GOURMET CLEAR ICE

Panel Ready - UCC15NJII

### STAINLESS STEEL ICE MAKER DOOR KIT

Stainless - PIP70SS



### UNIVERSAL 15" BUILT-IN COMPACTOR

Stainless - UCG1520NSS
White - UCG1500NWW









### CLOTHES CARE PACKAGE OPTIONS







### 4.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART FRONT LOAD WASHER

with UltraFresh Vent System, OdorBlock™ and Sanitize with Oxi

White - GFW550SSNWW

### 7.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART FRONT LOAD DRYER

with Sanitize Cycle

White - GFD55ESSNWW (Electric) White - GFD55GSSNWW (Gas)





### 4.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART FRONT LOAD STEAM WASHER

with SmartDispense<sup>™</sup>, UltraFresh Vent System with OdorBlock and Sanitize + Allergen

Satin Nickel - GFW650SPNSN White - GFW650SSNWW

### 7.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART FRONT LOAD DRYER

with Steam and Sanitize Cycle

- Satin Nickel GFD65ESPNSN (Electric) White - GFD65ESSNWW (Electric)
- Satin Nickel GFD65GSPNSN (Gas)
- White GFD65GSSNWW (Gas)



### **5.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART** FRONT LOAD STEAM WASHER

with SmartDispense, UltraFresh Vent System with OdorBlock and Sanitize + Allergen

Sapphire Blue - GFW850SPNRS White - GFW850SSNWW

with Steam and Sanitize Cycle

- Sapphire Blue GFD85ESPNRS (Electric)
- White GFD85GSSNWW (Gas)

7.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART FRONT LOAD DRYER

☐ White - GFD85ESSNWW (Electric) Sapphire Blue - GFD85GSPNRS (Gas)



### FRONT LOAD WASHER/DRYER PEDESTAL

- Sapphire Blue GFP1528PNRS Satin Nickel - GFP1528PNSN
- White GFP1528SNWW

### FRONT LOAD WASHER/DRYER 7" RIGHTHEIGHT™ RISER

- Sapphire Blue GFR0728PNRS Satin Nickel - GFR0728PNSN
- White GFR0728SNWW







### 4.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY WASHER

with Stainless Steel Basket

White - GTW335ASNWW

### 7.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY ALUMINIZED **ALLOY DRUM DRYER**

- White GTD33EASKWW (ELECTRIC)
- White GTD33GASKWW (GAS)



### 4.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY WASHER

with Stainless Steel Basket

White - GTW465ASNWW

### 7.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY ALUMINIZED ALLOY DRUM DRYER

- White GTD42EASJWW (ELECTRIC)
- White GTD42GASJWW (GAS)



### 4.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY WASHER

with Stainless Steel Basket

White - GTW500ASNWS

### 7.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY ALUMINIZED **ALLOY DRUM DRYER**

with Sensor Dry

- White GTD45EASJWS (ELECTRIC)
- White GTD45GASJWS (GAS)



### **5.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART WASHER** with Sanitize with Oxi and SmartDispense™

Diamond Gray - GTW840CPNDG

White - GTW840CSNWS

### 7.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART ALUMINIZED ALLOY DRUM DRYER

with Sanitize Cycle and Sensor Dry

- Diamond Gray GTD84ECPNDG (ELECTRIC) White - GTD84ECSNWS (ELECTRIC) Diamond Gray - GTD84GCPNDG (GAS)
- White GTD84GCSNW (GAS)



### 5.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART WASHER with Sanitize with Oxi and SmartDispense

Diamond Gray - GTW845CPNDG

White - GTW845CSNWS

### 7.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART ALUMINIZED ALLOY DRUM DRYER

with Sanitize Cycle and Sensor Dry

- Diamond Gray GTD84ECPNDG (ELECTRIC) White - GTD84ECSNWS (ELECTRIC)
- Diamond Gray GTD84GCPNDG (GAS)
- White GTD84GCSNWS (GAS)







### **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS**



### **REALMAX CAPACITY**

Get the most hot showers from our RealMAX series of water heaters that hold a true 30, 40 and 50 gallons of hot water.



### LEADING **PERFORMANCE**

Live comfortably with best-in-class performance that delivers high first hour ratings. (Measured through DOE First Hour Rating)



### **LEADING** WARRANTY

GE Appliances offers an industry-leading warranty on all our water heaters.

REFRIGERATION

### GE50T10BAM (PREMIUM)

### GE REALMAX PREMIUM 50-GALLON RATED CAPACITY TALL

- Family size 3 to 5\*
- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 76-gallon First Hour Rating
- Brass drain valves

### GE50T08BAM (CHOICE)

 Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



### GE50S10BAM (PREMIUM)

### GE REALMAX PREMIUM 50-GALLON RATED CAPACITY SHORT

- Family size 3 to 5\*
- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 76-gallon First Hour Rating
- Brass drain valves

### GE50S08BAM (CHOICE)

• Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



### GE30T10BAM (PREMIUM)

### GE REALMAX PREMIUM 30-GALLON RATED CAPACITY TALL

• Family size 1 to 3\*

- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 54-gallon First Hour Rating
- Brass drain valves

### GE30T08BAM (CHOICE)

• Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



### GE30S10BAM (PREMIUM)

### GE REALMAX PREMIUM 30-GALLON RATED CAPACITY SHORT

- Family size 1 to 3\*
- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 53-gallon First Hour Rating
- Brass drain valves

### GE30S08BAM (CHOICE)

• Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



### GE40T10BAM (PREMIUM)

### GE REALMAX PREMIUM 40-GALLON RATED CAPACITY TALL

- Family size 2 to 4\*
- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 65-gallon First Hour Rating
- Brass drain valves

### GE40T08BAM (CHOICE)

• Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



### GE40S10BAM (PREMIUM)

### GE REALMAX PREMIUM 40-GALLON RATED CAPACITY SHORT

- Family size 2 to 4\*
- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 66-gallon First Hour Rating
- Brass drain valves

### **GE40S08BAM** (CHOICE)

• Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



### **GE40L08BSM** (CHOICE) GE REALMAX CHOICE 36-GALLON

### GE REALMAX CHOICE 36-GALLON RATED CAPACITY LOWBOY

- Family size 2 to 4\*
- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- 63-gallon First Hour Rating
- Side port

### GE40L08BAM (CHOICE)

- Top port
- 61-gallon First Hour Rating



### GE30L08BSM (CHOICE)

### GE REALMAX CHOICE 26-GALLON RATED CAPACITY LOWBOY

- Family size 1 to 3\*
- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- 58-gallon First Hour Rating
- Side port

### **GE30L08BAM** (CHOICE)

- Ton nort
- 53-gallon First Hour Rating

<sup>\*</sup>Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long. Complete features and specifications on pages 390–391.

### GE REALMAX™ ATMOSPHERIC NATURAL GAS TANK-STYLE WATER HEATERS



### GG50T12BXR

### **GE REALMAX PLATINUM 50-GALLON** TALL NATURAL GAS

- Family size 3-5+\*
- Thermostat
- High-performance 40K BTU burner
- Brass drain valve
- 86-gallon First Hour Rating

### GG50T10BXR (not shown)

**GE REALMAX PREMIUM 50-GALLON** TALL NATURAL GAS

• Polymer drain valve



**GE REALMAX CHOICE 50-GALLON** TALL NATURAL GAS

• Polymer drain valve



### GG50S10BXR

**GE REALMAX PREMIUM 50-GALLON SHORT NATURAL GAS** 

- Family size 3-5+\*
- Thermostat
- High-performance 40K BTU burner
- Polymer drain valve
- 87-gallon First Hour Rating

### GG50S08BXR (not shown)

**GE REALMAX CHOICE 50-GALLON** SHORT NATURAL GAS



### GG40T12BXR

### **GE REALMAX PLATINUM 40-GALLON** TALL NATURAL GAS

- Family size 2-4\*
- Thermostat
- High-performance 40K BTU burner
- Brass drain valve
- 84-gallon First Hour Rating

### GG40T10BXR (not shown)

**GE REALMAX PREMIUM 40-GALLON** TALL NATURAL GAS

• Polymer drain valve

### GG40T08BXR (not shown)

**GE REALMAX CHOICE 40-GALLON** TALL NATURAL GAS

• Polymer drain valve



### **GG30T08BXR**

### **GE REALMAX CHOICE 30-GALLON TALL NATURAL GAS**

- Family size 1-3\*
- Thermostat
- High-performance 38K BTU burner
- Polymer drain valve
- 74-gallon First Hour Rating



**GE REALMAX CHOICE 30-GALLON** SHORT NATURAL GAS

- Thermostat
- High-performance 34K BTU burner
- Polymer drain valve



### GG40S12BXR

### **GE REALMAX PLATINUM 40-GALLON** SHORT NATURAL GAS

- Family size 2-4\*
- Thermostat
- High-performance 38K BTU burner
- Brass drain valve
- 83-gallon First Hour Rating

### GG40S10BXR (not shown)

**GE REALMAX PREMIUM 40-GALLON SHORT NATURAL GAS** 

Polymer drain valve

### GG40S08BXR (not shown)

**GE REALMAX CHOICE 40-GALLON** SHORT NATURAL GAS

• Polymer drain valve

### GG30S08BXR

- Family size 1-3\*

- 67-gallon First Hour Rating



### SmartShield ™ Safety System monitors the surrounding air and

### GE REALMAX ATMOSPHERIC LIQUID PROPANE TANK-STYLE WATER HEATERS



### **GP50T12BXR**

### **GE REALMAX PLATINUM 50-GALLON** TALL LIQUID PROPANE

- Family size 3-5+\*
- Thermostat
- High-performance 36K BTU burner
- Brass drain valve
- 86-gallon First Hour Rating



**GE REALMAX PREMIUM 50-GALLON TALL LIQUID PROPANE** 

• Polymer drain valve

### GP50T08BXR (not shown)

**GE REALMAX CHOICE 50-GALLON** TALL LIQUID PROPANE

• Polymer drain valve



### **GP40T12BXR**

### **GE REALMAX PLATINUM 40-GALLON TALL LIQUID PROPANE**

- Family size 2-4\*
- Thermostat
- High-performance 36K BTU burner
- Brass drain valve
- 84-gallon First Hour Rating

### GP40T10BXR (not shown)

**GE REALMAX PREMIUM 40-GALLON TALL LIQUID PROPANE** 

· Polymer drain valve

### GP40T08BXR (not shown)

GE REALMAX CHOICE 40-GALLON TALL LIQUID PROPANE

• Polymer drain valve



### **GP30T08BXR**

### **GE REALMAX CHOICE 30-GALLON** TALL LIQUID PROPANE

- Family size 1-3\*
- Thermostat
- High-performance 36K BTU burner
- Polymer drain valve
- 74-gallon First Hour Rating



### GP40S12BXR

### **GE REALMAX PLATINUM 40-GALLON** SHORT LIQUID PROPANE

- Family size 2-4\*
- Thermostat
- High-performance 35K BTU burner
- Brass drain valve
- 84-gallon First Hour Rating

### GP40S10BXR (not shown)

**GE REALMAX PREMIUM 40-GALLON** SHORT LIQUID PROPANE

• Polymer drain valve

### GP40S08BXR (not shown)

**GE REALMAX CHOICE 40-GALLON** SHORT LIQUID PROPANE

• Polymer drain valve



### GP30S08BXR

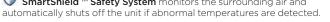
### **GE REALMAX CHOICE 30-GALLON** SHORT LIQUID PROPANE

- Family size 1-3\*
- Thermostat
- High-performance 34K BTU burner
- Polymer drain valve
- 67-gallon First Hour Rating

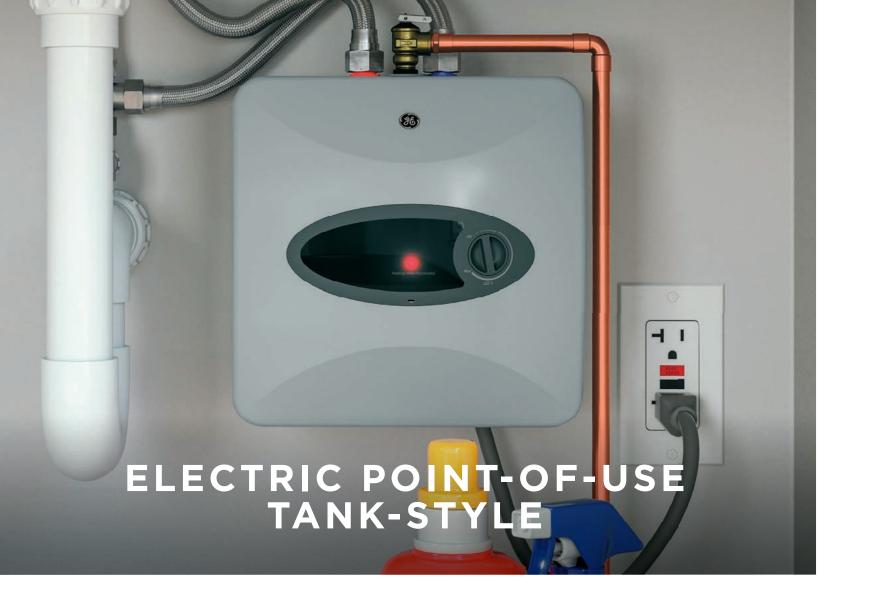












### **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS**

Not all features available on all models.



### WHOLE HOME **FLEXIBILITY**

Installation options provide hot water to a specific hookup or to a small house, condo or apartment.



IDEAL LOCATION

Place under the kitchen, bathroom and pantry sinks.



COMPACT **DESIGN** 

Make the most of tight spaces with a water heater that fits everywhere.



### **STRAIGHTFORWARD** CONNECTION

The heater connects right into a 120-Volt supply.

### **ELECTRIC POINT-OF-USE TANK-STYLE WATER HEATERS**



### **GE20P08BAR**

**GE REALMAX CHOICE 18-GALLON ELECTRIC POINT-OF-USE TANK-STYLE** 

- Stainless steel heating element
- Anode rod
- Optional 6' cord included
- · Whole home flexibility
- Built-to-last warranty
- Easy installation
- Hot water booster
- Drain valve
- 120 voltage (MAX)



### **GE10P08BAR**

**GE REALMAX CHOICE 10-GALLON ELECTRIC POINT-OF-USE TANK-STYLE** 

- Stainless steel heating element
- Anode rod
- Optional 6' cord included
- Built-to-last warranty
- Easy installation
- Hot water booster
- Drain valve
- 120 voltage (MAX)



### GE06P08BAR

### **GE 6-GALLON ELECTRIC** POINT-OF-USE TANK-STYLE

- Stainless steel heating element
- Anode rod
- Optional 6' cord included
- Built-to-last warranty
- Easy installation
- Hot water booster
- Wall or floor mount
- Intuitive controls
- 120 voltage (MAX)



### **GEO2PO8BAR**

### **GE 2.5-GALLON ELECTRIC** POINT-OF-USE TANK-STYLE

- Stainless steel heating element
- Anode rod
- 6' cord factory installed on 2.5G
- Built-to-last warranty
- Easy installation
- Hot water booster
- Wall or floor mount
- Intuitive controls
- 120 Voltage (MAX)

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances

Complete features and specifications on page 391.

### **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS**



### **REAL CAPACITY**

Get the most hot showers from the only water heaters that hold a real 50, 40 or 30 gallons of water.\*



### **QUICK RECOVERY**

Two 5500W heating elements quickly increase water temperature for hot water when you need it.



### **STAINLESS STEEL HEATING ELEMENTS**

Ultra-durable stainless steel heating elements resist rust and corrosion.



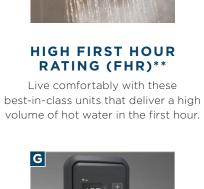
### **BUILT-IN WIFI**

Easily adjust temperatures, set vacation mode schedules and receive notifications with built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™.



### **ANODE SENSING**

Durable design offers long-lasting protection against corrosion.





Make easy, accurate adjustments at the touch of a button.



### **BRASS DRAIN VALVE**

Rustproof construction can be counted on to provide long-lasting service.



### **EASY SETUP**

Replace the old water heater quickly and easily using standard water and electrical connections.

\*Compared to 50, 40 and 30 gallon electric steel tank water heaters per DOE rated gallon capacity. \*\*First Hour Rating (FHR) test simulates hot water usage and indicates how many gallons of water are delivered in one hour before water temperature drops from 125°F to 110°F.



ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

Not all features available on all models.

REFRIGERATION

### GE50T12BLM -**GE 50-GALLON RATED CAPACITY TALL**

- Family size 3 to 5\*
- Electronic controls
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- Normal/Vacation modes
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 78-gallon First Hour Rating
- Sensing anode rod
- Brass drain valve

### GE50T10BLM (not shown)

- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Standard anode rod

### GE50T10BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat
- Two 5.500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valves

### GE50T08BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



### GE50S12BLM

### **GE 50-GALLON RATED CAPACITY SHORT**

- Family size 3 to 5\*
- Electronic controls
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Normal/Vacation modes
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 75-gallon First Hour Rating
- Sensing anode rod

### • Brass drain valve

### GE50S10BLM (not shown)

- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Standard anode rod

### GE50S10BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valves

### GE50S08BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements

### **GE40T12BLM**

### **GE 40-GALLON RATED CAPACITY TALL**

- Family size 2 to 4\* · Electronic controls
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Normal/Vacation modes
- Two 5.500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 66-gallon First Hour Rating
- Sensing anode rod
- Brass drain valve

### GE40T10BLM (not shown)

- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Standard anode rod

### GE40T10BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valves

### GE40T08BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



### **GE 40-GALLON RATED CAPACITY SHORT**

- Electronic controls
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- heating elements
- 65-gallon First Hour Rating
- Sensing anode rod
- Brass drain valve

### GE40S10BLM (not shown)

- Standard anode rod

### GE40S10BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat
- heating elements
- Brass drain valves

### GE40S08BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



### GE30T12BLM

### **GE 30-GALLON RATED CAPACITY TALL**

- Family size 1 to 3\*
- Electronic controls
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Normal/Vacation modes
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 59-gallon First Hour Rating
- Sensing anode rod
- Brass drain valve

### GE30T10BLM (not shown)

- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Standard anode rod

### GE30T10BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat
- Brass drain valves
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements

### GE30T08BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



### GE30S12BLM

### **GE 30-GALLON RATED CAPACITY SHORT**

- Family size 1 to 3\*
- Electronic controls
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Normal/Vacation modes
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 60-gallon First Hour Rating
- · Sensing anode rod
- Brass drain valve



- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Standard anode rod

### GE30S10BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valves

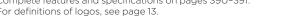
### GE30S08BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements





\*Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long. Complete features and specifications on pages 390–391. For definitions of logos, see page 13.



### GE40S12BLM

- Family size 2 to 4\*
- Normal/Vacation modes
- Two 5.500-watt stainless steel

- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements

- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel

geappliances.com 251



### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### FLEXIBLE CAPACITY

Choose from three capacity settings to enjoy up to 60% additional hot water when you need it.\*

250



### INTEGRATED, ELECTRONIC MIXING VALVE

Access additional hot water to accommodate guests with a valve that lets users select from three capacity settings: Normal, High and X-High.



### **BUILT-IN WIFI**

Easily change water capacity setting, adjust temperatures, set vacation mode, set schedules and receive notifications with built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™.

\*Versus comparable water heater without mixing valve at 120° F setting and 58° F inlet water temperature. Not all features available on all models.

### FLEXIBLE-CAPACITY ELECTRONIC WATER HEATERS



### GE50S10BMM

### **GE 50-GALLON RATED CAPACITY**

- Integrated, electronic mixing valve
- Performs like an 80-gallon on
- Up to 60% more hot water on X-High setting\*
- Family size: 3 to 6\*\*

X-High setting\*

- Electronic controls
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Normal/Vacation modes
- 75-gallon First Hour Rating
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valve



### GE40S10BMM

### **GE 40-GALLON RATED CAPACITY**

- Integrated, electronic mixing valve
- Performs like a 64-gallon on
- Up to 60% more hot water on X-High setting\*
- Family size: 2 to 5\*\*
- Electronic controls

X-High setting\*

- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Normal/Vacation modes
- 65-gallon First Hour Rating
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valve



### GE30S10BMM

### **GE 30-GALLON RATED CAPACITY**

- Integrated, electronic mixing valve
- Performs like a 48-gallon on X-High setting\*
- Up to 60% more hot water on X-High setting\*
- Family size: 1 to 4\*\*
- Electronic controls
- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ
- Normal/Vacation modes
- 59-gallon First Hour Rating
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valve

\*\*Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long. Complete features and specifications on page 391. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances Not all features available on all models. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

REFRIGERATION



### **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS**



### **UNLIMITED HOT WATER ON DEMAND**

Tankless electric water heater provides instant, continuous water flow.



### **ENERGY EFFICIENT**

Conserves energy and water by only using energy when hot water is in use, saving you money.



### **SELF-MODULATING TECHNOLOGY**

Utilizes inlet and outlet temperature sensors to optimize energy usage and keep water temperature consistent.



### INTUITIVE DESIGN

Adjust temperature and settings with easy-to-use touch screen.



### **SPACE SAVER**

Compact design takes up significantly less space than a tank-style water heater.



### **SCALE REDUCTION TECHNOLOGY**

Extends the life of the unit by shielding heating elements from water and scale buildup.



### PERFORMANCE\*

Enough to run three showers and one faucet simultaneously in warm climates.



### **POINT OF USE**

Installs at the point of use, for hot water where you need it.



### WHOLE HOME SOLUTION

Large sizes easily provide enough hot water for a small house or apartment.

\*Results are based on 72°F inlet water temperature and 105°F outlet water temperature. in one hour before water temperature drops from 125°F to 110°F.



### TANKLESS ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS



### **GE04SNLPDG**

### GE TANKLESS ELECTRIC POINT-OF-USE WATER HEATER

- Instant hot water on demand
- 3.5 kW
- Operates on 120V
- Touch screen and remote control
- Ideal for under the sink and booster for washer or long pipe runs
- Up to 0.7 GPM (gallons per minute)\*
- Enough for one sink\*



### **GEO6SNLPDG**

### GE TANKLESS ELECTRIC POINT-OF-USE WATER HEATER

- Instant hot water on demand
- 5.5 kW
- Touch screen and remote control
- Ideal for under the sink and booster for washer or long pipe runs
- Up to 1.2 GPM (gallons per minute)\*
- Enough for two sinks or one shower\*



### **GE15SNHPDG**

### GE TANKLESS ELECTRIC POINT OF USE WATER HEATER

- Instant hot water on demand
- 14.6 kW
- Touch screen and remote control
- Ideal for under the sink and booster for washer or long pipe runs
- Up to 2.9 GPM (gallons per minute)\*
- Enough for two sinks and one shower\*



### **GE18SNHPDG**

### GE TANKLESS ELECTRIC WHOLE HOME SOLUTION WATER HEATER

- Instant hot water on demand
- 18 kW
- Touch screen
- Ideal for under the sink, small home, apartment, condo
- Booster for laundry or long pipe runs
- Up to 3.8 GPM (gallons per minute)\*
- Enough for one sink and two showers\*



### GE08SNHPDG

### GE TANKLESS ELECTRIC POINT-OF-USE WATER HEATER

- Instant hot water on demand
- 8 kW
- Touch screen and remote control
- Ideal for under the sink and booster for washer or long pipe runs
- Up to 1.7 GPM (gallons per minute)\*
- Enough for one sink and one shower\*



### **GE11SNHPDG**

### GE TANKLESS ELECTRIC POINT-OF-USE WATER HEATER

- Instant hot water on demand
- 11 kW
- Touch screen and remote control
- Ideal for under the sink and booster for washer or long pipe runs
- Up to 2.5 GPM (gallons per minute)\*
- Enough for two sinks and one shower\*



### **GE24DNHPDG**

### GE TANKLESS ELECTRIC WHOLE HOME SOLUTION WATER HEATER

- Instant hot water on demand
- 24 kW
- Touch screen
- Ideal for small home, apartment, condo
- Booster for laundry or long pipe runs
- Up to 5.3 GPM (gallons per minute)\*
- Enough for four sinks and two showers\*



### **GE27DNHPDG**

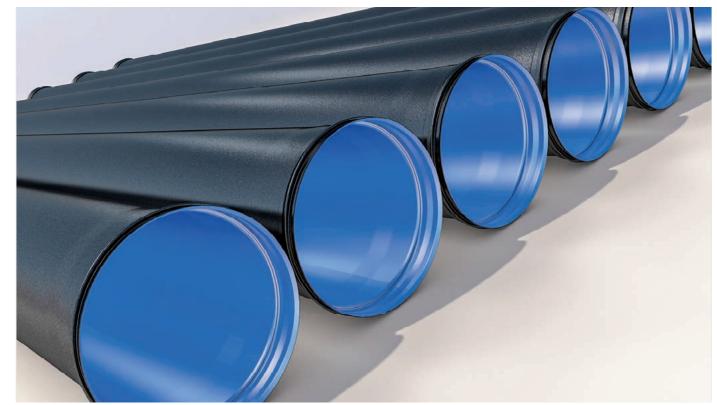
### GE TANKLESS ELECTRIC WHOLE HOME SOLUTION WATER HEATER

- Instant hot water on demand
- 27 kW
- Touch screen
- Ideal for small home, apartment, condo
- Booster for laundry or long pipe runs
- Up to 5.4 GPM (gallons per minute)\*
- Enough for one sink and three showers\*

<sup>\*</sup>Results are based on 72° F inlet water temperature and 105° F outlet water temperature. Complete features and specifications on page 393.

# GEOSPRING™ SOLAR WATER HEATERS

### **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS**



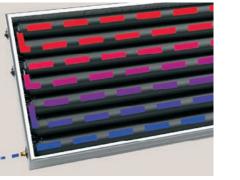
### **INTERNAL TANK COATING**

Resilient internal coating offers maximum corrosion resistance and trouble-free performance.



### **STORAGE PIPES**

An integrated solar collector allows the tank to maintain hot water temperatures even if the sun isn't shining.



### **SERPENTINE SYSTEM**

Water is heated and stored directly in the solar collector, making hot water available as soon as it is heated by the sun.

PACKAGE OPTIONS

### **GEOSPRING™ SOLAR WATER HEATERS**



### GT50C10BAM

### **GE 51-GALLON WITH INTEGRATED COLLECTOR STORAGE**

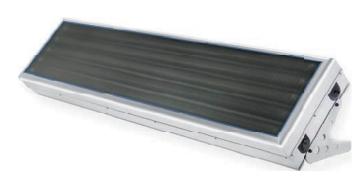
- GeoSpring Solar technology
- Solar glass for efficient water heating
- Clear heat insulation delivers maximum heat retention
- Integrated storage pipes maintain temperatures even when the sun is not shining
- Serpentine system makes hot water available immediately
- Internal tank coating offers maximum corrosion resistance



### GT40C10BAM

### GE 38-GALLON WITH INTEGRATED COLLECTOR STORAGE

- GeoSpring Solar technology
- Solar glass for efficient water heating
- Clear heat insulation delivers maximum heat retention
- Integrated storage pipes maintain temperatures even when the sun is not shining
- Serpentine system makes hot water available immediately
- Internal tank coating offers maximum corrosion resistance



### GT25C10BAM

### GE 24-GALLON WITH INTEGRATED COLLECTOR STORAGE

- GeoSpring Solar technology
- Solar glass for efficient water heating
- Clear heat insulation delivers maximum heat retention
- Integrated storage pipes maintain temperatures even when the sun is not shining
- Serpentine system makes hot water available immediately
- Internal tank coating offers maximum corrosion resistance

### ONE-OF-A-KIND DESIGN FOR VERSATILE INSTALLATION

Accommodate any roof style with a unit that's easy to set up.













Pitched roof installation

Flat roof installation

Connected in parallel installation

Combined with additional storage tank installation

Ground mount installation

### **MOUNTING HARDWARE**



### ZERO DEGREE MOUNTING BRACKETS

For fixing unit securely to a pitched roof.



### FLAT ROOF BRACKETS

Two different bracket sets for 30- or 45-degree positioning.

### ACCESSORIES

Be sure to pair the right solar panel and accessories by selecting the roof type, making note of whether installation will take place in a high-wind area, and finishing the job with a protective cover to ensure years of reliable hot-water service.

CHOOSE A MODEL			GT50C10BAM	GT40C10BAM	GT25C10BAM
STEP 2 CHOOSE A MOUNTING	FLAT ROOF	45°	GT50CKM45	GT40CKM45	GT25CKM45
	OR GROUND	30°	GT50CKM30	GT40CKM30	GT25CKM30
	PITCHED 0°			GT00CKM00	
	ROOF	HIGH WIND	GT50CKR + GT50CKHLZ		GT25CKR + GT25CKHL
TEP 3 CHOOSE A PROTECTIVE COVER			GT50CKC	GT40CKC	GT25CKC
	CHOOSE A MOUNTING	CHOOSE A FLAT ROOF MOUNTING PITCHED ROOF	CHOOSE A OR GROUND 30° MOUNTING PITCHED 0° ROOF HIGH WIND	CHOOSE A MOUNTING PITCHED O° ROOF HIGH WIND GT50CKR + GT50CKHLZ	CHOOSE A MOUNTING PITCHED ROOF HIGH WIND GT50CKR + GT50CKHLZ  FLAT ROOF 45° GT50CKM45 GT40CKM45  GT40CKM45  GT50CKM30 GT40CKM30  GT00CKM00  GT50CKR + GT50CKHLZ

<sup>\*</sup>Applies to 51-gallon model when paired with a tankless gas water heater. Complete features and specifications on page 393.
For definitions of logos, see page 13.



### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### **CUSTOM SELECT™ BLENDING VALVE**

Allows you to select how soft you want your water.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances



### WIFI ALERTS AND **REMOTE SHUTOFF**

Receive alerts to your smartphone when there's a potential leak or running faucet.\*

\*Requires WiFi signal at softener location.



### **SALT SAVER**

Spend less time maintaining your system and more time enjoying it with Salt Saver, which reduces consumption.

### Not all features available on all models

### WATER SOFTENERS





### **GE SMART WATER SOFTENER**

- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™
- Flow alerts-WiFi
- Remote water shutoff-WiFi
- GE Appliances' Custom Select blending valve allows you to select how soft you want your water
- GE SmartSoft<sup>™</sup> technology ensures there is always plenty of softened water available by "learning" a family's water-use patterns
- Reduces scale, protects appliances/water heater, results in softer, brighter clothing
- Low salt reminders—WiFi
- · Water consumption tracking-WiFi
- 40,000 grain capacity
- Up-front electronic controls with status indicator light
- Self-cleaning sediment filter protects your home's plumbing
- Plumbing connection up to 1-1/4"



Similar to the GXSHC40N, except no WiFi





### GXMH31H

### **GE WATER SOFTENER** & FILTER IN ONE

- Reduces chlorine taste and odor with built-in water filtration
- **GE Appliances' Custom Select blending** valve allows you to select how soft you want your water
- GE SmartSoft technology ensures there is always plenty of softened water available by "learning" a family's water-use patterns
- Reduces scale, protects appliances/water heater, results in softer, brighter clothing
- 31,100 grain capacity
- Salt capacity: 230 lbs.
- Up-front electronic controls with status indicator light
- Self-cleaning sediment filter
- Plumbing connection up to 1-1/4"





ि

### GXSH45V

### **GE WATER SOFTENER**

- GE Appliances' Custom Select blending valve allows you to select how soft you want your water
- GE SmartSoft technology ensures there is always plenty of softened water available by "learning" a family's water-use patterns
- Uses up to 35% less water\*
- Reduces scale, protects appliances/water heater, results in softer, brighter clothing
- 45,100 grain capacity
- Salt capacity: 230 lbs.
- Up-front electronic controls with status indicator light
- Self-cleaning sediment filter
- Plumbing connection up to 1-1/4"



### **GE WATER SOFTENER**

- GE SmartSoft technology ensures there is always plenty of softened water available by "learning" a family's water-use patterns
- Uses up to 20% less water\*
- Reduces scale, protects appliances/water heater, results in softer, brighter clothing
- 30,400 grain capacity
- Salt capacity: 200 lbs.
- Plumbing connection up to 1"

\*Versus previous GE Appliances water softeners and WQA water usage studies. Complete features and specifications on page 394. For definitions of logos, see pg. 13.

geappliances.com 263



### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



**FILTRATION WHERE** YOU NEED IT MOST

Easily installs under most sinks.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances

262



**BETTER-TASTING** WATER

Filtered water improves the flavor of coffee, tea, other beverages and food.



### **PREMIUM FILTRATION**

Removes impurities such as lead, PFOS, PFOA, select pharmaceuticals and more

### Not all features available on all models

### **UNDER SINK FILTRATION**

PRODUCTS BELOW AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH PARTS ACCOUNT UNLESS NOTED.



### **GXRQ18NBN**

### **GE REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION SYSTEM**

- · Reverse osmosis triple-stage filtrationwater is filtered 3 times
- Reduces 95 impurities that can be found in drinking water, including lead, PFOA/PFOS\*
- Small footprint
- NSF/ANSI certified
- Easy-change filter—change filter in a snap with zero mess thanks to a twist lock design
- Easy install
- Filters included
- Designer brushed nickel faucet
- Replacement filters: FQ18MN and FQ18PN

### **USE APPLIANCE ACCOUNT GNRQ18NBN**



PREMIUM

ADVANCED

BASIC

### GXK185KBL

### **GE SINGLE-STAGE DRINKING** WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM

- · Lead reduction
- Filtered water through existing faucet
- Dedicated controller turns filtration
- Quick-replace filter—no water shutoff needed
- Recommended filter replacement every 6 months
- System includes: Filtration system, dual-flow filters, chrome filtration controller, batteries, tubing & fittings
- Replacement filter: FQK1K



PREMIUM

ADVANCED

### GXK285JBL

### **GE HIGH-FLOW FILTRATION SYSTEM**

- Dual-flow filtration process-1.1 gallons per minute
- Lead reduction
- Filtered water through existing faucet
- Dedicated controller turns filtration on/off
- Quick-replace filter—no water shutoff needed
- Recommended filter replacement every 6 months
- · System includes: Filtration system, dual-flow filters, chrome filtration controller, batteries, tubing & fittings
- Replacement filter: FQK2J

### **USE APPLIANCE ACCOUNT** GNK285KBL



ADVANCED

### **GXULQK**

### **GE HIGH-FLOW FAUCET FILTRATION SYSTEM**

- Lead reduction
- Single-stage filtration means water is filtered once
- · High-flow filtered water through main faucet
- Magnetic filter change reminder light • Quick-replace filter—no water
- shutoff needed
- · Recommended filter replacement every 6 months or 2,000 gallons
- Filter included
- Replacement filter: GXULQR

Complete features and specifications on pages 394-396. Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.



### GX1S01R

### **GE DRINKING WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM**

- Lead reduction with FXUVC or FXULC
- System installs below kitchen sink
- Filtered water recommended through dedicated faucet (UNFCTFBL - Faucet
- 6-month filter life (varies with local water conditions)
- Filter not included
- Replacement filters: FXUVC (Advanced) FXULC (Advanced)







FXUTC (Basic)

<sup>\*</sup>Impurities not necessarily in all users' water.

REFRIGERATION



### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### **CLEAN WATER** IN EVERY ROOM

Filter water at the source for better-tasting water with fewer impurities\* at every faucet.

\*Impurities not necessarily in all users' water

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances

264



### WIFI ALERTS AND REMOTE WATER SHUTOFF

Receive alerts to your smartphone when there's a potential leak or running faucet.\*\*

\*\*Requires WiFi signal at filter location.



### **EASY INSTALLATION**

Install the system in minutes with push-to-connect fittings and rotating pivot head.

### Not all features available on all models

### WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION

PRODUCTS BELOW AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH PARTS ACCOUNT UNLESS NOTED.



PREMIUM

ADVANCED

### **GXWH70M**

GE SMART WHOLE HOUSE STANDARD-FLOW FILTRATION SYSTEM

- Built-in WiFi powered by SmartHQ™ (leak detection, remote water shutoff, consumption tracking, filter change reminders)
- Lead reduction with FTHLM
- Easy install (push-to-connect fittings)
- High or standard flow
- Premium filtration (filter sold separately)
- 3-position valve with bypass option for drier filter change

**GE HIGH-FLOW WHOLE HOUSE** 

• Filter not included

**GXWH40L** 

• High flow

Compatible filters: FTHLM (Premium) FTHTM (Advanced) FTHPM (Basic)

### **USE APPLIANCE ACCOUNT GXWH70M**

FILTRATION SYSTEM WITH CLEAR SUMP

Customize filtration (filter sold separately)

dirt, silt, sand and rust from your water

• Includes magnetic filter reminder light,

GE STANDARD-FLOW WHOLE HOUSE

FILTRATION SYSTEM WITH CLEAR SUMP

• Clear sump to view filter soil level—reduces

• 3-position valve with bypass option and red

pressure release button for drier filter change

dirt, silt, sand and rust from your water

• Includes magnetic filter reminder light,

wrench and mounting bracket

wrench and mounting bracket

Filter not included

Compatible filters:

FXHSC (Basic)

**GXWH20S** 

· Standard flow

Filter included

Compatible filters:

FXUSC (Basic)

FXWPC (Basic)

FXWSC (Basic)

BASIC

Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.

FXWTC (Advanced)

FXUSC filter included

FXHTC (Advanced)

Clear sump to view filter soil level—reduces

· 3-position valve with bypass option and red

pressure release button for drier filter change



### **GXWH50M**

### **GE WHOLE HOUSE STANDARD-FLOW FILTRATION SYSTEM**

- Lead reduction with FTHLM
- Easy install (push-to-connect fittings)
- High or standard flow
- Premium filtration (filter sold separately)
- 3-position valve with bypass option for drier filter change
- Includes magnetic filter reminder light
- Filter not included
- Compatible filters: FTHLM (Premium) FTHTM (Advanced) FTHPM (Basic)



### **GXWH35F**

### **GE HIGH-FLOW WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION SYSTEM**

- · High flow
- Customize filtration (filter sold separately)
- Reduces dirt, silt, sand and rust from your water
- Red pressure release button for drier filter change
- Includes magnetic filter reminder light, wrench and mounting bracket
- Filter not included
- Compatible filters: FXHTC (Advanced) FXHSC (Basic)



### **GXWH04F**

### GE STANDARD-FLOW WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION SYSTEM

- · Standard flow
- Customize filtration (filter sold separately)
- Reduces dirt, silt, sand and rust from your water
- Red pressure release button for drier filter change
- Includes magnetic filter reminder light, wrench and mounting bracket
- Filter not included
- Compatible filters: FXWTC (Advanced) FXUSC (Basic) FXWPC (Basic) FXWSC (Basic)





Standard flow = 3/4" plumbing. High flow = 1" plumbing. Complete features and specifications on pages 394-396



### **Industry Exclusive!**

### FLEX-DEPTH CLEARVIEW™ WINDOW AIR CONDITIONERS



### AHTT06BC

### GE PROFILE™ CLEARVIEW WINDOW UNIT

- 6,000 BTU, Small rooms up to 250 sq. ft.
- Sits below window sill for unobstructed window view
- Industry-exclusive flex-depth design accommodates wall thickness between 4.5" to 13.75"
- Ultra-quiet operation
- Voice Control capability with Alexa & Google
- Electronic thermostat with cap touch digital controls
- · Connected peace of mind
- Remote control
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Installation
- Clean filter reminder, power interruption restart, 24-hour on/off timer









### **FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS**



### **ULTRA-QUIET OPERATION**

Operating at sounds as low as 40 dB, our window air conditioners deliver maximum comfort and minimum noise.



### CONNECTED PEACE OF MIND

Integration with the SmartHQ™ app allows you to monitor, schedule and control your connected air conditioner from anywhere.

Not all features available on all models.



### **MAXIMUM COMFORT** COOL

Energy-efficient cooling with three cooling and three fan speeds that provide flexible and optimal home comfort.



### AHTT08BC

### **GE PROFILE CLEARVIEW WINDOW UNIT**

- 8,000 BTU, Medium rooms up to 350 sq. ft.
- Sits below window sill for unobstructed window view
- Industry-exclusive flex-depth design accommodates wall thickness between 4.5" to 13.75"
- Ultra-quiet operation
- Voice Control capability with Alexa & Google
- Electronic thermostat with cap touch digital controls
- Connected peace of mind
- Remote control
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Installation
- Clean filter reminder, power interruption restart, 24-hour on/off timer







While limited quantities last. Complete features and specifications on page 397. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances

268

### ULTRA-QUIET ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS Seasonal Availability Only

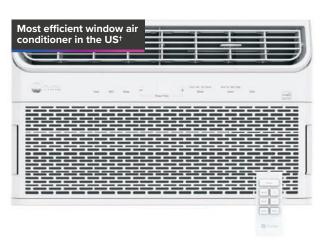


### PHC06LY

### **GE PROFILE™ SMART WINDOW UNIT**

- 6,150 BTU, 11.5 CEER, 115 Volts
- Fixed chassis
- Quietest in the Industry\*
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- EZ Mount window kit
- Connected peace of mind
- Connected performance
- Voice control capability with Alexa and Google
- Auto dimming
- Filter reminder
- Delay function





### **AHTR10AC**

### **GE PROFILE INVERTER WINDOW UNIT**

- 10,000 BTU, Medium rooms up to 450 sq. ft.
- 15.7 CEER-41% more efficient\*\*\*
- 40 dBs Noise Rating
- Voice Control capability with Alexa & Google
- Electronic thermostat with digital controls
- Remote control
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window installation kit included
- Clean filter reminder, power interruption restart, 24-hour on/off timer, 4-way adjustable airflow









### PHC08LY

### **GE PROFILE SMART WINDOW UNIT**

- 8,100 BTU, 11.4 CEER, 115 Volts
- Fixed chassis
- 50% quieter than similar GE models\*\*
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- EZ Mount window kit
- Connected peace of mind
- Connected performance
- Voice control capability with Alexa and Google
- Auto dimming
- Filter reminder
- Delay function





### AHTR12AC

### **GE PROFILE INVERTER WINDOW UNIT**

- 12,000 BTU, Large rooms up to 550 sq. ft.
- 15.4 CEER-44% more efficient\*\*\*
- 40 dBs Noise Rating
- Voice Control capability with Alexa & Google
- Electronic thermostat with digital controls
- Remote control
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window installation kit included
- Clean filter reminder, power interruption restart, 24-hour on/off timer, 4-way adjustable airflow



- \*Based on published data.
- \*\*Based on perceived loudness.
- \*\*\*Than DOE minimum efficiency model of comparable capacity.
- \*Based on July 2021 ENERGY STAR\* listing of window air conditioners. While limited quantities last.

Complete features and specifications on page 397.

For definitions of logos, see page 13.

### **GE SMART ELECTRONIC UNIT**

- 23,500/22,900 BTU, 9.8 CEER, 230/208 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote

**(1)** 

- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with slide-out chassis
- Energy Saver feature
- Filter reminder light
- Power interruption restart
- R32 refrigerant

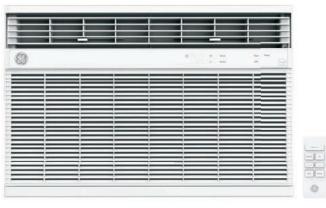
• Energy Saver feature

• Filter reminder light

• R32 refrigerant

• Power interruption restart

• 24-hour on/off timer



### **AHFK18BA**

### **GE SMART ELECTRONIC UNIT**

- 18,000/17,800 BTU, 11.3 CEER, 230/208 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with slide-out chassis
- Energy Saver feature
- Filter reminder light
- Power interruption restart
- R32 refrigerant
- 24-hour on/off timer













### **AHY14LZ**

### **GE SMART ELECTRONIC UNIT**

- 14,000 BTU, 11.3 CEER, 115 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with fixed chassis



### **AHY12LZ**

### **GE SMART ELECTRONIC UNIT**

- 12,000 BTU, 11.4 CEER, 115 Volts
- · Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- 24-hour on/off timer • EZ Mount window kit with fixed chassis
- Energy Saver feature
- Filter reminder light
- Power interruption restart
- R32 refrigerant
- 24-hour on/off timer















## **AHY10LZ**

### **GE SMART ELECTRONIC UNIT**

- 10,000 BTU, 11.4 CEER, 115 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with fixed chassis





- Energy Saver feature
- Filter reminder light
- Power interruption restart
- R32 refrigerant
- 24-hour on/off timer



### AHY08LZ

### **GE SMART ELECTRONIC UNIT**

- 8,000 BTU, 11.4 CEER, 115 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with fixed chassis









### AHQ06LZ

### **GE ELECTRONIC UNIT**

- 6,000 BTU, 11.1 CEER, 115 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with fixed chassis
- Energy Saver feature

0

- Power interruption restart
- R32 refrigerant
- 24-hour on/off timer
- AHV05LZ **GE MECHANICAL UNIT**
- 5,050 BTU, 11.0 CEER, 115 Volts
- Mechanical thermostat
- 2 cool/2 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with fixed chassis

• Energy Saver feature

• Power interruption restart

• Filter reminder light

• 24-hour on/off timer

• R32 refrigerant

• R32 refrigerant

While limited quantities last. Complete features and specifications on pages 397-398. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

272 geappliances.com 273

REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

CLOTHES CARE

PACKAGE OPTIONS

### HEAT/COOL WINDOW ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS Seasonal Availability Only



### AHE24DZ

### GE HEAT/COOL UNIT\*

- 23,500 BTU (Cool), 9.4 CEER, 230/208 Volts
- 11,000/8,500 BTU (Heat)
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature
- 3 cool/3 heat/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with slide-out chassis
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)
- Easy-access filter





### AHE12DZ

### GE HEAT/COOL UNIT\*

- 12,000 BTU (Cool), 10.9 CEER, 230/208 Volts
- 10,700/8,700 BTU (Heat)
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature
- 3 cool/3 heat/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with slide-out chassis
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)
- Easy-access filter





### AHE18DZ

### GE HEAT/COOL UNIT\*

- 18,000 BTU (Cool), 10.7 CEER, 230/208 Volts
- 11,000/8,500 BTU (Heat)
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature
- 3 cool/3 heat/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with slide-out chassis
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)
- Easy-access filter





### AHE08AZ

### GE HEAT/COOL UNIT\*

- 8,000 BTU (Cool), 10.9 CEER, 115 Volts
- 3,700 BTU (Heat)
- Adjustable thermostat
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature
- 3 cool/3 heat/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with slide-out chassis
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)
- Easy-access filter



\*Not intended to be a primary source of heat. While limited quantities last. Complete features and specifications on page 398. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

# ORTABLE ROOM CONDITIONERS

Seasonal Availability Only

### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### 3-IN-1 **FUNCTIONALITY**

Built-in air conditioning, three fan speeds, and dehumidifying capabilities provide flexible and optimal home comfort.

276



### CONNECTED PEACE OF MIND

Integration with the SmartHQ™ app allows you to monitor and control your connected air conditioner from anywhere.



### **AUTO-EVAPORATION TECHNOLOGY**

Under most room conditions, the Auto Evaporation Technology evaporates any water the portable unit collects, so there's no need to drain excess water.

### PORTABLE ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS



### **APFA08YBMW**

### GE PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER

- 8,000 ASHRAE, 5,000 SACC
- Cools up to • Full-function 150 sq. ft. remote
- 24-hour timer • Cools a small-size room (10 ft. x 15 ft.) • Single hose unit
- 2 cool/2 fan speeds • CEC Compliant
- Auto evaporative technology



### **APFA10YBMW**

### • 9,000 ASHRAE, Cool and

- 6,000 SACC dehumidify
- Cools up to • Full-function 250 sq. ft. remote
- 24-hour timer • Cools a small-size room (12 ft. x 20 ft.)
- Single hose unit • 2 cool/2 fan speeds CEC Compliant

Cool and

remote

dehumidify

• Full-function

• 24-hour timer

 Auto evaporative technology



### **APCA10YBMW**

### **GE PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER**

- 10.000 ASHRAE. 7,000 SACC
- Cools up to 300 sq. ft.
- · Cools a mediumsize room (15 ft. x 20 ft.)
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Auto evaporative technology
- Cool and dehumidify

• Cool and

dehumidify

- Full-function remote
- 24-hour timer
- · Single hose unit
- CEC Compliant



### **APCA11YBMW**

### **GE PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER**

- 11,000 ASHRAE, 7,800 SACC
  - Cools up to 350 sq. ft.
  - · Cools a mediumsize room
    - Single hose unit
  - Auto evaporative

### (16 ft. x 22 ft.) • 3 cool/3 fan speeds technology

### **APCA14YBMW**

### GE PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER

- 14,000 ASHRAE, 10,000 SACC
- Cools up to 450 sq. ft.
- · Cools a mediumsize room (20 ft. x 22 ft.)
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Auto evaporative technology
- Cool and dehumidify
- Full-function remote
- 24-hour timer
- Single hose unit
- CEC Compliant



### **APWA14YBMW**

### **GE PORTABLE SMART AIR CONDITIONER**

- 14,000 ASHRAE,
- 10,000 SACC • Cools up to
- 450 sq. ft. · Cools a medium-
- size room (20 ft. x 22 ft.)
- Connected peace
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Single hose unit CEC Compliant

• Auto evaporative

technology

dehumidify

• Full-function

• 24-hour timer

• Cool and

remote



### **APSA13YBMW**

### GE PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER

- 14,000 ASHRAE, 9,800 SACC
- Cools and heats up to 450 sq. ft.
- Cools and heats a medium-size room (20 ft. x 22 ft.)
- 3 cool/3 heat/ 3 fan speeds
- Auto evaporative technology
- Cool and dehumidify • Full-function
- remote • 24-hour timer
- Single hose unit
- CEC Compliant



P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances Not all features available on all models. While limited quantities last. Complete features and specifications on page 399. For definitions of logos, see page 13.



Seasonal Availability Only

### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### **CONTINUOUS DRAIN** CONNECTION

Continuously drain water out and away from your unit with a convenient garden hose connection.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances



### CONNECTED PEACE OF MIND

Integration with the SmartHQ™ app allows you to monitor and control your smart dehumidifier from anywhere.



### **EASE OF USE**

Pocket handles make it easy to transport between rooms. Other features like adjustable humidistat, 3 fan speeds, auto restart and auto defrost provide ease of use and effective moisture removal from rooms.

### Not all features available on all models.

### **DEHUMIDIFIERS**



### ADHR22LB

### **GE DEHUMIDIFIER**

- 22 pints per day
- Pocket handles
- LED digital controls
- Front condensate bucket with water level indicator
- Automatic shut-off when bucket fills
- 3 fan speeds
- Automatic defrost control
- External continuous drain capability
- Easy-roll hidden wheels
- Washable air filter
- 2- or 4-hour "off" timer





- Pocket handles
- LED digital controls
- Front condensate bucket with water level indicator
- · Automatic shut-off when bucket fills
- 3 fan speeds
- Automatic defrost control
- External continuous drain capability
- Easy-roll hidden wheels
- · Washable air filter
- 2- or 4-hour "off" timer

### **APHR50LB GE DEHUMIDIFIER**

- with 16-ft. hose included
- Pocket handles
- with water level indicator
- Automatic shut-off when bucket fills
- 3 fan speeds
- Automatic defrost control
- capability
- Easy-roll hidden wheels
- Washable air filter
- 2- or 4-hour "off" timer



### ADHR35LB **GE DEHUMIDIFIER**

- 35 pints per day
- Pocket handles
- LED digital controls
- Front condensate bucket with water level indicator
- Automatic shut-off when bucket fills
- 3 fan speeds
- Automatic defrost control
- External continuous drain
- Easy-roll hidden wheels
- · Washable air filter
- 2- or 4-hour "off" timer



### **GE DEHUMIDIFIER**

- 50 pints per day
- Connected peace of mind
- Pocket handles
- LED digital controls
- Front condensate bucket with water level indicator
- Automatic shut-off when bucket fills
- 3 fan speeds
- Automatic defrost control
- External continuous drain capability
- Easy-roll hidden wheels
- · Washable air filter
- 2- or 4-hour "off" timer



### • 50 pints per day

- Built-in water pump
- LED digital controls
- Front condensate bucket
- External continuous drain

While limited quantities last. Complete features and specifications on page 399. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

# ON INSTALLATION TIME\* ZONELINE® ULTIMATEV10™ VERTICAL AIR CONDITIONERS

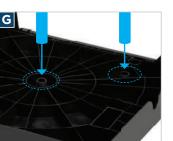
### 10 EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

FOR EASIER INSTALLATION AND OWNER EXPERIENCE



### INSTA-PLATFORM™\*\*

One-piece design fully integrates with the wall plenum and aligns for a tight seal. Eliminates need for a customized platform construction on site.



### **FAST-CONNECT PLUMBING\*\***

Thoughtful design enables platform build and rough plumbing completed in only minutes.



### **ONBOARD DIAGNOSTICS**

Electronic controls give clear and fast diagnostics data and fault codes, for quick and easy notifications.



### SELF-ALIGNING, LOCK-IN-PLACE SYSTEM\*\*

The locking ledge secures the chassis to the platform. Perfect fit, perfect seal, no fastening required.



### **REVERSE CYCLE DEFROST**

Exclusive technology increases efficiency, enabling the unit to run in heat pump mode longer.



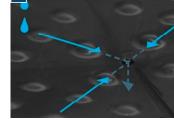
### **ULTRA-QUIET**

Delivers quiet cooling power with a smooth sound for a good night's sleep.



### QUICK-INSTALL **PLENUM**

Plenum is easily installed from the interior of building, without the need for exterior



**SELF-CONTAINED** 

### **DRAINAGE SYSTEM\*\***

building access.†



### **PREMIUM GUARD SEACOAST PROTECTION**

Exclusive rustproof basepan and platform provide another level of corrosion protection to ensure lasting performance in



### SmartHQ™ WIFI CAPABILITY

challenging environments.

An optional connect module<sup>††</sup> gives property managers the ability to monitor multiple units remotely, enhancing guests' experience. Learn more at smarthqsolutions.com/ management.

- \*Compared to Friedrich Vert-I-Pak models or GEA AZ91 series models, including installing and building a platform
- \*\*RAVDPLAT, platform with drain must be ordered separately
- \*\*\*Based on blind sound jury comparing AZ95H12EAC vs AZ91H12EAC in cooling mode, 91% of participants rated GE AZ95 units as better sound
- quality vs. Friedrich-manufactured model. N=11, tested in a Hilton Garden Inn in Louisville, KY with adjacent room installations tested August 2020. Statistical significance at 95% confidence interval. <sup>†</sup>Caulking requires exterior access.
- ††Optional connect module part number PBX23W00Y0 or PBX23W00Y1.

### ZONELINE® ULTIMATEV10™ VERTICAL AIR CONDITIONER



### **ZONELINE ULTIMATEV10 VERTICAL AIR CONDITIONER**

- Excellent efficiency and dehumidification
- Permanently lubricated fan motors
- · Standard size air filter (18" x 20" x 1") included
- Central desk control capability
- HI and LOW fan speeds controlled by remote thermostat
- Corrosion protection treatment standard
- Slinger ring condensate removal
- Indoor frost control

- Automatic compressor random restart
- · Compressor restart delay
- Electronic control diagnostics/ Service Models
- Warranty (including both parts and labor)
- Boost Heat
- Freeze/Heat Sentinel
- Auxiliary Control Settings

### AZ95E09DAC AZ95E12DAC AZ95E18DAC

9,200/11,500/17,400 BTU (Cool) 11.5/12.1/11.2 EER 230-208 Volts

### AZ95H09DAC AZ95H12DAC AZ95H18DAC

8.900/11.300/17.000 BTU (Cool) 8,500/10,500/15,800 BTU Heat pump (Heat) 11.1/11.8/11.1 EER 3.3/3.5/3.3 COP\* 230-208 Volts

### AZ95H09EAC AZ95H12EAC AZ95H18EAC

8,800/11,300/17,200 BTU (Cool) 8,200/10,700/16,100 BTU Heat pump (Heat) 11.7/11.1/11.0 EER 3.5/3.3/3.3 COP\* 265 Volts

### **ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES** SYSTEM ESSENTIAL COMPONENTS

- Insta-Platform™ (RAVDPLAT)
- Wall plenum Exterior grille
- Chassis
- Remote thermostat
- · Return air grille • Power connection kit
- Access panel or door
- Drain connections (field supplied)
- Ductwork (field supplied)
- Supply register (field supplied)
- Insta-Platform legs (field supplied)



Zoneline Vertical Air Conditioners require a set of essential accessories for proper operation.

Once you have selected the size of unit needed, next you'll need to consider the following:

RAK315D/320D/330D (RAK320D shown)

230-208 VOLT UNIVERSAL DIRECT **CONNECT POWER SUPPLY KIT** 



RAK515D/520D/530D (RAK520D shown)

**265-VOLT UNIVERSAL DIRECT CONNECT POWER SUPPLY KIT** 

The correct kit for the installation is determined by the voltage and breaker size of the electrical circuit.

There is no 15 amp breaker option available for the 18,000 BTUh models due to compliance with UL standard 60335-2-40.

### **ESSENTIAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES**

### **PLENUM ADAPTERS**



**RAVTRANS2 PLENUM ADAPTER** to transition from

existing AZ75/ AZ85 wall plenum to AZ95 unit



**PLENUM ADAPTER** to transition from existing AZ90/AZ91 shallow plenum (RAVWPT8) to

**RAVTRANS3** 

AZ95 unit



**ADAPTER** to transition from existing AZ90/ AZ91 deep plenum (RAVWPT14) to AZ95 unit

**PLENUM** 

### **TELESCOPING WALL PLENUM** AND INSTA-PLATFORM



**TELESCOPING PLENUM** for wall depth 8"-15" Wall cut out: 24" x 32" system

**RAVWPT15** 



**INSTA-PLATFORM** AND DRAIN (required) Unit platform and drain

### **EXTERIOR GRILLE AND INTERIOR ACCESS PANELS**



RAVAL3 **ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM OUTDOOR GRILLE** 



**ACCESS PANEL WITH RETURN GRILLE** 

Cut out: 28-1/8" W x 55-7/8" H



RAVRG2 **RETURN AIR GRILLE** Cut out: 20-3/8" W x 20-3/8" H

### **THERMOSTATS**

ALL ZONELINE VERTICAL UNITS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH GE APPLIANCES' WALL-MOUNTED REMOTE THERMOSTATS.



**RAK149P2 HEAT PUMP DIGITAL PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE THERMOSTAT** 



**RAK149F2 HEAT PUMP DIGITAL TWO-FAN-SPEED THERMOSTAT** 

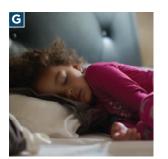


**RAK180W1 ENERGY MANAGEMENT OCCUPANCY-SENSING WIRED/ WIRELESS THERMOSTAT** 

REFRIGERATION



### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### **QUIETEST PTAC** IN THE INDUSTRY\*

Zoneline has the largest fan vs. leading competitor designs, which means less rotation and quieter performance.



### **WEATHER BARRIER** SYSTEM SEAL

Keeps noise, dirt and grime outside. Creates a quieter room and more efficient operation.



### **MAKEUP AIR**

A factory-installed secondary system provides continuous outdoor air. The supplemental dehumidification system operates when relative humidity levels rise above 55%.



### **BLOWER & DC MOTORS**

Large cross-flow blower, two DC fan motors and smart-fan cooling and heating keep the unit quiet while providing efficient performance.



### **HEAT & FREEZE SENTINEL**

Keeps room from overheating or freezing to increase efficiency and comfort while decreasing operating and maintenance costs.



### INTERNAL CONDENSATE **REMOVAL (ICR)**

A system of piping and pump minimizes the amount of condensate draining from the unit when in heat pump mode.



### **PREMIUM GUARD CORROSION PROTECTION**

Special coatings, paints and stainless steel ensure lasting performance in challenging environments such as oceanfront properties.



### **SYSTEM** COMPATIBILITY

Compatible with a wide variety of 24VAC thermostats and energy management systems, including central desk control.



### **DRY AIR 25\*\***

Zoneline Dry Air models remove 20%-35% more moisture from the air than standard Zoneline air conditioners\*\*, making them perfect for high-humidity climates.

<sup>\*</sup>When compared to leading competitors. 12,000 BTUh heat pump models tested by independent third party at a national acoustical lab, in accordance with ASTM and AHRI standards. All Zonelines have an STC of 29. The higher the STC, the better the unit blocks outside noise.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Varies when comparing dehumidification rates of the 7,000/9,000/12,000 BTU base models to their Dry Air model counterparts. AZ45 Series electric resistance models only.

AZ45E07EAC

7,100 BTU

13.2 EER

11.6 FFR

11.7 EER

265 Volts

14,700 BTU

10.5 EER

265 Volts

265 Volts

• Two DC fan motors

• Smart-fan cooling

• Heat and Freeze Sentinel

• Remote thermostat capability

 Electronic temperature limiting

 Works with central desk control and through-wall fans

BASE

AZ45E07DAB

7,200/7,000 BTU 13.4/13.4 EER 230/208 Volts

AZ45E09DAB

9,700/9,600 BTU 12.1/12.1 EER 230/208 Volts

AZ45E12DAB

11.600/11.500 BTU 11.7/11.8 EER 230/208 Volts

AZ45E15DAB

14,200/14,100 BTU 10.5/10.5 EER 230/208 Volts

PREMIUM GUARD CORROSION PROTECTION

AZ45E07DAC

7,200/7,000 BTU 13.4/13.4 EER 230/208 Volts

9,400/9,300 BTU 11.8/11.8 EER

AZ45E12DAC

11.7/11.8 EER 230/208 Volts

AZ45E15DAC

14,000/13,900 BTU 10.3/10.4 EER 230/208 Volts

265 Volts AZ45E09DAC AZ45E09EAC 9,500 BTU

230/208 Volts

AZ45E12EAC 11.600/11.500 BTU 11.500 BTU

**DRY AIR 25 WITH CORROSION PROTECTION** 

AZ45E07DAP

6,900/6,800 BTU 12.8/12.8 EER 230/208 Volts

AZ45E09DAP

12.1/12.1 EER 230/208 Volts

AZ45E12DAP

11.4/11.5 EER 230/208 Volts AZ45E09EAP 9,400 BTU

265 Volts

AZ45E12EAP 10.900 BTU

11.0 EER 265 Volts

### **AZ65 SERIES | HEAT PUMP**

BASE

Includes all resistance heat features, plus:

· Staged heating

 Heat pump with backup resistance heat option

• Reverse cycle defrost

AZ65H07DAB

7,100/6,900 BTU cool 6.200/6.100 BTU heat 13.0/13.0 EER 4.0/4.0 COP\* 230/208 Volts

AZ65H09DAB

12.2/12.2 EER.

230/208 Volts

3.7/3.7 COP

13.0/13.0 EER 4.0/4.0 COP\*

12.8 FFR 3.9 COP\* 265 Volts

AZ65H12EAC

11.500 BTU cool

10,000 BTU heat

AZ65H15EAC

11.2 EER

3.5 COP

265 Volts

10.0 FFR

3.1 COP\*

265 Volts

AZ65H09DAC AZ65H09EAC

9.700/9.600 BTU cool 9,600/9,500 BTU cool 9,500 BTU cool 8.100/8.000 BTU heat 8.100 BTU heat 12.2/12.2 EER 11.7 EER 3.6 COP\* 3.7/3.7 COP 230/208 Volts 265 Volts

AZ65H12DAB

8.100/8.000 BTU heat

11.900/11.800 BTU cool, 10,400/10,300 BTU heat 11.6/11.8 EER 3.6/3.6 COP\* 230/208 Volts

AZ65H15DAB

14,400/14,200 BTU cool, 13,500/13,300 **RTU** heat 10.5/10.5 EER 3.2/3.2 COP 230/208 Volt

230/208 Volts

AZ65H12DAC

11.800/11.600 BTU cool, 10,300/10,200 BTU heat 11.8/11.8 EER 3.6/3.6 COP\*

BTU heat 10.4/10.4 EER 3.2/3.2 COP\* 230/208 Volts

PREMIUM GUARD CORROSION PROTECTION

7,100/7,000 BTU cool 7,000 BTU cool 6.200/6.100 BTU heat 6.200 BTU heat

230/208 Volts

AZ65H15DAC

14,400/14,200 BTU cool, 13,200/13,000

AZ45E15EAC

AZ65H07DAC AZ65H07EAC

230/208 Volts

AZ65H09DAD

9.600/9.500 BTU cool. 8.200/8.000 BTU heat, 12.0/12.0 EER, 3.6/3.6 COP\* 230/208 Volts

AZ65H12DAD

11.800/11.600 BTU cool, 10,400/10,200 BTU heat. 11.5/11.5 EER, 3.5/3.5 COP\* 230/208 Volts

14,000 BTU cool 13,200 BTU heat

9,400/9,300 BTU

12.1 EER

11.200/11.100 BTU

INTERNAL CONDENSATE REMOVAL

AZ65H07DAD

7,000/6,900 BTU cool. 6.200/6.000 BTU heat. 13.0/13.0 EER, 4.0/4.0 COP\*

7.000 BTU cool 6.200 BTU heat 12.8 EER 3.9 COP\*

9.500 BTU cool 11.7 EER 3.5 COP\*

AZ65H15DAD 14,100/14,100 BTU

\*Coefficient of Performance

cool, 13,200/13,000 BTU heat, 10.3/10.3 EER. 3.2/3.2 COP\* 230/208 Volts

AZ65H07EAD

265 Volts

AZ65H09EAD

8.100 BTU heat 265 Volts

AZ65H12EAD 11.600 BTU cool

10,000 BTU heat 11.4 EER 3.4 COP\* 265 Volts

AZ65H15EAD 14,200 BTU cool

13,300 BTU heat 10.3 FFR 3.2 COP\* 265 Volts

### AZ45 SERIES | COOLING AND ELECTRIC HEAT WITH MAKEUP AIR

Includes all AZ45 features, plus:

 Delivers 25-50 CFM of continuous makeup air

 Dehumidifies incoming air when outdoor relative humidity is above 55% and outdoor temperatures are above 50° F

Motorized vent door

• May reduce the need for rooftop units

**MAKEUP AIR** 

AZ45E09DBM

9,100/9,100 BTU 11.5/11.5 EER 230/208 Volts

AZ45E12DBM

11,700/11,500 BTU 11.6/11.6 EER 230/208 Volts

AZ65H09DBM

9,200/9,100 BTU cool

8,000/7,900 BTU heat

**NOTE:** Because makeup air increases room BTU load requirements and requires additional PTAC cooling or heating, the building's electrical needs may be impacted.

NOTE: Makeup air models are not recommended for installation within two miles of coastal areas.

**NOTE:** It is strongly recommended to install makeup air with wall thermostats.

### AZ65 SERIES | HEAT PUMP WITH MAKEUP AIR

Includes all resistance heat makeup air features, plus

Staged heating

 Heat pump with backup resistance heat option

• Reverse cycle defrost

\*Coefficient of Performance

MAKEUP AIR

AZ65H07DBM 7,000/7,000 BTU cool 6,200/6,100 BTU heat

12.5/12.5 EER 4.0/4.0 COP\* 230/208 Volts

3.9 COP\*

265 Volts

AZ65H07EBM 6.900 BTU cool 6,000 BTU heat 12.5 EER

9.200 BTU cool 8.100 BTU heat 11.5 EER 3.6 COP

265 Volts

11.3/11.3 EER

3.3/3.3 COP\*

230/208 Volts

AZ65H09EBM

AZ65H12DBM 11,500/11,400 BTU cool

10,200/10,000 BTU heat 13,200/13,000 BTU heat 11.2/11.2 EER 3.5/3.5 COP\* 230/208 Volts 230/208 Volts

AZ65H12EBM

11.3 EER 3.4 COP AZ65H15DBM

14,000/13,800 BTU cool 10.1/10.1 EER, 3.2/3.2

REFRIGERATION

COOKING

 $\Box$ 

**ISHWASHERS** 

CLOTHES

CA

RE

PACKAGE

OPTIONS

WATER

SYSTEMS

A R

CONDITIONERS

11.600 BTU cool 10.000 BTU heat

### ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES—MAY BE REQUIRED FOR AZ45/AZ65 SERIES ZONELINE UNITS

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION			
RAA13	MERV 13 replacement air filter for RAK13 kit			
RAB71B	Wall sleeve			
RAB81	Quick Snap wall sleeve—unassembled			
RAB81B	Quick Snap wall sleeve—assembled			
RAB8116B	Quick Snap Extended wall sleeve, 16"			
RAB8118B	Quick Snap Extended wall sleeve, 18"			
RAB8120B	Quick Snap Extended wall sleeve, 20"			
RAB8124B	Quick Snap Extended wall sleeve, 24"			
RAB78B	SMC Quick Snap wall sleeve			
RAD10	Internal/external drain kit			
RAG60	Stamped aluminum grille			
RAG61/62/63	Architectural exterior grille(s), high-impact plastic. Beige, Maple and Dark Brown			
RAG67	Extruded aluminum architectural grille			
RAK13	MERV 13 makeup air filter kit for AZ45/65 DBM/EBM models			
RAK149P2	Programmable dual-use single-fan-speed thermostat. Can be set up for single- or two-stage heating.			
RAK149F2	Two-fan-speed dual-use digital thermostat. Can be set up for single- or two-stage heat.			
RAK180W1	Wired/wireless wall thermostat with motion sensor, MUAM capable			
RAK315D	230/208V power connection kit (15 amp) for direct-connected units			
RAK320D	230/208V power connection kit (20 amp) for direct-connected units			
	230/208V power connection kit (30 amp)			
RAK330D	for direct-connected units			
RAK315P	230/208V LCDI power cord connection kit (15 amp)			
RAK320P	230/208V LCDI power cord connection kit (20 amp)			
RAK330P	230/208V LCDI power cord connection kit (30 amp)			

265 Volts

MODEL# DESCRIPTION RAK44 Curtain Guard (5pk) **RAK4002D** Zoneline direct-connect and sub-base junction box (230V)\* 265V power connection kit (15 amp) for RAK515D direct-connected units 265V power connection kit (20 amp) for RAK520D direct-connected units 265V power connection kit (30 amp) for RAK530D direct-connected units RAK204D15C 230/208V sub-base with (15 amp) power cord included RAK204D20C 230/208V sub-base with (20 amp) power cord included RAK204D30C 230/208V sub-base with (30 amp) power cord included RAK204U 230/208V non-electrical sub-base RAK204E15C 265V sub-base with (15 amp) power cord included RAK204E20C 265V sub-base with (20 amp) power cord included RAK204E30C 265V sub-base with (30 amp) power cord included Disconnect Switch for use in sub-base DPST switch that fits directly into sub-base for use in 230/208 and 265 volt RAK204SW applications. 230/208V power cord connection kit (15 amp) for sub-base RAK315SP connected units 230/208V power cord connection kit (20 amp) for sub-base RAK320SP connected units 230/208V power cord connection kit (30 amp) for sub-base RAK330SP connected units 265V power cord connection kit (15 amp) for RAK515P sub-base connected units 265V power cord connection kit (20 amp) for RAK520F sub-base connected units 265V power cord connection kit (30 amp) for RAK530P sub-base connected units

Specifications subject to change. Complete features and specifications on pages 403-405.

WATER SYSTEMS





#### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



#### TRUE BUILT-IN **DESIGN**

The ultimate fit and finish for more usable space and the best in built-in installation. Sleeve and chassis are perfectly matched, creating a seamless fit without leaks or gaps.



#### PREMIUM GUARD **SEACOAST PROTECTION\***

Premium Seacoast Protection on heat/cool models uses stainless steel screws, special coatings and double coats of paint on key components including coils, base pan, compressor.



**ELECTRONIC CAP TOUCH CONTROLS** 

Controls offer a high-end and smooth-to-the-touch panel.

### 26" BUILT-IN WALL AIR CONDITIONERS



AJCQ10DWH

AJCQ12DWH

CEER, 230/208 Volts

CEER, 230/208 Volts

CEER, 230/208 Volts †Not Energy Star\* certified

AJCQ14DWH<sup>†</sup>

10,150/9,900 BTU, 10.6/10.6

12.100/11.900 BTU. 10.5/10.5

14,000/13,600 BTU, 9.3/9.5

**GE 26" STANDARD-MOUNT, COOL-ONLY UNITS\*\*** 



AJCQ06LWH

AJCQ08AWH

AJCQ10AWH

AJCQ12AWH



6,300 BTU, 11.0 CEER, 115 Volts

8,400 BTU, 10.6 CEER, 115 Volts

12,000 BTU, 10.5 CEER, 115 Volts





#### AJCM10DWH

10.150/9.900 BTU. 10.6/10.6 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJCM12DWH

12.100/11.900 BTU. 10.5/10.5 CEER, 230/208 Volts 10.000 BTU. 10.6 CEER. 115 Volts

#### AJCM08AWH

8,400 BTU, 10.6 CEER, 115 Volts

#### AJCM10AWH

10,000 BTU, 10.6 CEER, 115 Volts









#### **GE 26" STANDARD-MOUNT HEAT/COOL UNITS\*\***

#### AJEQ08AWH\*\*\*

8,300 BTU cool, 4,200 BTU heat, 9.6 CEER, 115 Volts

#### AJEQ10DWH

10.000/9.800 BTU cool. 10,600/8,600 BTU heat, 9.6/9.6 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJEQ12DWH

12,000/11,700 BTU cool, 10,600/8,600 BTU heat, 9.5/9.5 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJEQ14DWH

14,000/13,600 BTU cool, 10,600/8,600 BTU heat 9.3/9.5 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### **HEAT PUMPS**

#### AJHQ08AWH

8,200 BTU cool, 9.8 CEER, 6,650 BTU rev cycle heat 4,200 BTU electric heat. 115 Volts

#### AJHQ12DWH

11,500/11,100 BTU cool, 8.500/8.300 BTU rev cycle heat 10,600/8,600 BTU electric heat 9.6/9.6 CEER, 230/208 Volts







#### **GE 26" HIGH-MOUNT HEAT/COOL UNIT\*\***

#### AJEM12DWH

12,000/11,700 BTU cool, 10,600/8,600 BTU heat, 9.5 /9.5 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### **ACCESSORIES**

#### RAB26A

Quick Snap wall sleeve (RAG13A grille included)

#### RAK26TO

**Tenant Option** panels to seal sleeve if chassis not installed

#### RAG13A

Stamped aluminum grille

#### RAG14E

Architectural grille

#### RAA85

RAD10

Drain Kit

#### Replacement filter

#### Specifications subject to change.

Complete features and specifications on pages 400-401. See page 297 for Accessibility Requirements. For definitions of logos, see page 13.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Wall case sold separately and includes RAG13A aluminum grille.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>This unit is not intended to be the primary source of heat.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances Not all features available on all models. \*Heat/cool models only. 26" High-Mount is exclusive to GE Appliances.



#### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



#### **UNIVERSAL FIT**

Simple slide-in installation is made for a precise fit into a variety of different wall sleeves. Trim kit and installation kit included



#### LARGE LCD DISPLAY

Intuitive and easy-to-read LC display controls room air comfort at a single touch.



#### **ECO MODE**

Innovative mode where the fan cycles off between cooling intervals, saving energy while keeping the room comfortable.

P GE Profile™ G GE Appliances

Not all features available on all models

# 24" UNIVERSAL FIT, STANDARD-MOUNT



# **COOL-ONLY UNITS**

#### AKCQ10DCH

10,200/9,900 BTU, 10.6/ 10.6 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### **AKCQ12DCH**

12,100/11,750 BTU, 10.5/ 10.5 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AKCQ14DCH<sup>†</sup>

14,000/14,000 BTU, 9.3/ 9.3 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### **AKCQ08ACH**

8,550 BTU, 10.6 CEER, 115 Volts

#### **AKCQ10ACH**

10,000 BTU, 10.6 CEER, 115 Volts

#### AKCQ12ACH

12,000 BTU, 10.5 CEER, 115 Volts

#### **HEAT/COOL UNITS**<sup>†</sup>

#### **AKEQ10DCH**

10,000/9,800 BTU, 9.6/ 9.6 CEER, 10,600/8,600 Resistance Heat BTU. 230/208 Volts

#### **AKEQ12DCH**

12,000/11,600 BTU, 9.5/ 9.5 CEER, 10,600/8,600 Resistance Heat BTU, 230/208 Volts

#### **AKEQ14DCH**

14,000/13,600 BTU, 9.3/ 9.5 CEER, 10,600/8,600 Resistance Heat BTU, 230/208 Volts

†Not Energy Star\* certified.

Wall sleeve,

exterior grille included.

#### **CLEANING SUPPLIES**



#### WX10X10021

#### CERAMA BRYTE® GAS GRATE **CLEANING KIT**

- Formulated to deliver the extra cleaning needed to power through burnt-on deposits on gas grates and burner caps
- Kit includes:
- 1 brass bristle cleaning brush
- 4 cooktop cleaning pads
- 16-oz. bottle of gas grate cleaner
- Not recommended for aluminum drip pans Cerama Bryte is a registered trademark of Cerama Bryte, Inc.



#### WX10X320

#### **CERAMA BRYTE BURNT-ON GREASE REMOVER**

- Eliminates grease and burnt-on food from glass-ceramic cooktops
- 2-oz. bottle



#### WX10X10020 **CERAMA BRYTE COMPLETE COOKTOP KIT**

- Keeps your cooktop looking like new
- Cleans and provides a protective coating for glass-ceramic cooktops
- Kit includes:
- 18-oz. bottle of cooktop cleaner
- 16-oz. bottle of touchup spray
- 2-oz. bottle of burnt-on grease remover
- 5 cooktop cleaning pads
- 1 microfiber cleaning cloth
- 1 scraper



#### WX10X300

#### **CERAMA BRYTE COOKTOP CLEANER**

- Ideal for heavy, burnt-on residue
- Cleans and provides a protective coating for glass-ceramic cooktops
- Excellent for kitchen sinks and countertops
- Contains no phosphates
- 28-oz. bottle



#### WX10X350

- **CERAMA BRYTE CLEANING PADS** • Non-woven fibers will not scratch surfaces
- Includes 4 pads (4" x 2-1/2")

#### WX10X307 CERAMA BRYTE **MICROFIBER CLEANING CLOTHS**

- Can be used with Cerama Bryte cooktop cleaner or stainless steel cleaner
- Also usable as a dusting cloth
- Package of 2 durable cloths



#### PM10X304

#### **CERAMA BRYTE COOKTOP SCRAPER**

- Single-edge angled razor blade in a unique two-piece plastic handle
- Removes large, burnt-on areas
- Use before cleaning with pad and Cerama Bryte Cooktop Cleaner



#### PM10X311

#### **CERAMA BRYTE STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISHER**

- Specially formulated to clean, polish and protect stainless steel appliances
- 16-oz. bottle
- Not recommended for use on Black Stainless, Slate, or Black Slate finishes

#### WX10X33765

#### **CERAMA BRYTE STAINLESS STEEL POLISH KIT** (Master carton qty 6)

• Includes 8-oz. bottle of Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Polish and 1-12"x12" microfiber cleaning cloth



#### WX10X10004

#### **CERAMA BRYTE STAINLESS STEEL** WIPES

- Cleans, polishes and protects all stainless steel without streaking
- Removes grease spatter, fingerprints, dust and food
- 35 pre-moistened wipes in canister
- Not recommended for use on Black Stainless, Slate, or Black Slate finishes



#### WX10X10009

#### CITRUSHINE™ STAINLESS STEEL SPRAY

- · Cleans and protects all stainless steel without streaking
- Removes grease spatter, fingerprints, dust and food
- 12-oz. bottle
- Not recommended for use on Black Stainless, Slate, or Black Slate finishes

Citrushine is a trademark of Bryson Industries, Inc.



#### WX10X392

#### CERAMA BRYTE APPLIANCE CLEANER

- Quickly cleans dried starches (like potatoes and noodles) and greases (like bacon)
- Extra-strength—4 times the strength of regular all-purpose cleaners
- Safe to use around food preparation surfaces

**CERAMA BRYTE REFRIGERATOR** 

• Non-toxic and safe for everyday use

**FINISH HARD WATER DETERGENT** 

• 14-oz. canister of booster crystals;

• Can be added to pre-wash chamber

or directly to bottom of dishwasher

- Spots, residue and hard-water film

- Mineral buildup in your machine • Safe for septic systems and contains

- Tough, bleachable stains such as tea

• Supercharges detergent for

• Great to use as a multi-surface

- · Great on painted appliance finishes such as Black Stainless, Slate and Black Slate
- 16-oz. bottle

WX10X10206

kitchen cleaner

WX10X10022

lemon sparkle scent

crystal-clear dishes

Booster removes

no phosphorus

**BOOSTER** 

• 16-oz. bottle

CLEANER



#### WX10X310

#### **CERAMA BRYTE GRANITE AND QUARTZ CLEANER**

- Cleans, polishes and helps protect sealed stone and solid-surface countertops
- Quick and easy removal of grease, watermarks and stains
- 16-oz. spray bottle



#### WX10X391

#### **CERAMA BRYTE TOUCHUPS SPRAY**

- Safe on ALL smoothtop cooktops—ideal for induction
- Quickly and easily removes fingerprints, grease, water residue and smudges
- Easy-to-use trigger spray
- 16-oz hottle
- For tough, dried-on residue, use Cerama Bryte Cooktop Cleaner, WX10X300



#### WX10X10210

#### FINISH® JET-DRY® RINSE AID

- 16-oz. bottle handles 150 washes; use • Cleans grease and food spills on the with detergent interior of the refrigerator or microwave
  - Works with detergent to rinse away stubborn leftover food, spots, and film for sparkling dishes, glasses and utensils
    - Contains glass protection ingredient for shinier and drier dishes
    - Is automatically released in the rinse cycle after being added to the rinse aid dispenser

Finish is a registered trademark of Reckitt Benckiser Group.



#### WX10X10209

#### **FINISH DISHWASHER CLEANER**

- 8.45-oz. bottle; recommended use: once a month
- Cleans, freshens, and helps maintain your dishwasher
- Hygienically cleans hidden grease and lime scale from filters, spray-arms, pipes and tubes
- Safe for septic systems and contains no phosphorus



#### WX10X311

#### **CERAMA BRYTE DISPOSAL CLEANER**

- Removes foul odors and keeps your disposer and drains smelling fresh with a just-cleaned scent
- Cleans away food, grease and odors from your disposer and the entire drain
- Most effective at removing the cause of odors by providing superior, long-lasting cleaning
- 16-oz. bottle



#### WX10X312

#### **CERAMA BRYTE WASHER CLEANER**

- Removes abrasives harmful to laundry Keeps machines working their best
- Safe for all models
- 16-oz. bottle, contains 4 uses

ORDER GE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES BY CALLING 800-851-6200 OR ONLINE AT GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM BY USING GE PARTS ACCOUNT NUMBER.

292 geappliances.com 293

#### LIMITED WARRANTY INFORMATION

(See written warranty for complete details.)

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog for products manufactured on or after January 1, 2006. For complete warranty details on a specific GE Appliances model, contact your nearest GE Appliances supplier, or call GE Appliances Factory Service, toll-free, 800.GE.CARES (800-432-2737).

#### REFRIGERATORS, WINE AND BEVERAGE CENTERS, **ICE MAKERS**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace	
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE Appliances will provide, free of charge, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.	
Five years From the date of the original purchase (GE Profile™ models ONLY)	Any part of the sealed refrigerating system (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited five-year sealed refrigerating system warranty, GE Appliances will also provide, free of charge, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part on GE Profile appliances only.	

#### REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS, WINE AND BEVERAGE CENTERS

AND BEVERAGE CENTERS		
For the period of	GE Appliances will replace	
One year	Any part in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in	
From the date	materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year	
	warranty, GE Appliances will provide, free of charge,	
purchase	all labor and related service costs to replace the	
	defective part.	

#### **ICEMAKERS**

_				
⊢or	Refr	IGE	rato	rs

For Refrigerators		
For the period of	GE Appliances will replace	
From the date of the original	Any part in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE Appliances will provide, free of charge, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.	

#### WATER FILTERS

*****	77 (1 E1) (1 1 E1) (2 ( )		
	GE Appliances will replace		
	<b>Any part</b> of the water filter cartridge which fails due		
From the date	to a defect in materials or workmanship during this		
of the original	limited thirty-day warranty*.		
nurchase			

# RANGES, COOKTOPS, WALL OVENS, WARMING DRAWERS

AND HOODS	
For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a
From the date	defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited
of the original purchase	<b>one-year warranty</b> GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge,</b> all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

#### SPEEDCOOK FIVE-IN-ONE OVENS WITH ADVANTIUM® TECHNOLOGY

<u> </u>		
For the period of	GE Appliances will choose to replace or service	
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited</b> one-year warranty, GE Appliances will provide, free of charge, all labor and related services costs to replace the defective part.	
Five years From the date of the original purchase	The magnetron tube, if the magnetron tube fails due to a defect in the materials or workmanship. During this five-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.	

#### **OVER-THE RANGE AND COUNTERTOP MICROWAVES** For the period of GE Appliances will choose to replace or service

One year From the date of the original purchase	In the event of service, GE Appliances will provide any part of the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE Appliances will also provide, free of charge, all labor and related service costs to replace
	the defective part when the unit is serviced.
<b>DISHWASHERS</b>	S AND COMPACTORS
For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year	Any part in the dishwasher or compactor which fails
From the date	due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During
of the original	this <b>limited one-year warranty,</b> GE Appliances will

costs to replace the defective part.

provide, free of charge, all labor and related service

#### **DISPOSERS**

purchase

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year	Models GFC320 and GFC325: The entire disposer if
From the date	there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to
of the original	functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded).
purchase	During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances
	will also provide, <b>free of charge,</b> all labor charges
	related to replacing the original disposer along with
	the replacement disposer within the first year.
Additional	Models GFC520V, GFC525V: If there is a defect in
one year	materials or workmanship relating to functional parts
From the date	only (appearance parts are excluded). During this
of the original	one-year extended limited warranty period, you will
purchase	be responsible for all installation charges related to the
	replacement disposer.
Additional	Models GFC530V, GFC535V: If there is a defect in
two years	materials or workmanship relating to functional parts
From the date	only (appearance parts are excluded). During this
of the original	two-year extended limited warranty period, you will
purchase	be responsible for all installation charges related to the
	replacement disposer.
Additional	Models GFC720V, GFB760V: If there is a defect in
four years	materials or workmanship relating to functional parts
From the date	only (appearance parts are excluded). During this
of the original	four-year extended limited warranty period, you will
purchase	be responsible for all installation charges related to the
	replacement disposer.
Additional	Model GFC1020V: If there is a defect in materials or
six years	workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance
From the date	parts are excluded). During this six-year extended
of the original	limited warranty period, you will be responsible for all
purchase	installation charges related to the replacement disposer.
Three years	Model GREEN05P: The entire disposer if there is a
From the date	defect in materials or workmanship relating to functiona
of the original	parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this
purchase	limited three-year warranty, GE Appliances will also
	provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor charges related to
	replacing the original disposer along with the replacement disposer within the first year.

\*If your GE Appliances part fails because of a manufacturing defect within thirty days from the date of original purchase for use, we will give you a new or, at our option, a rebuilt part without charge. Return the defective part to the parts supplier from whom it was purchased together with a copy of the "proof of purchase" for the part. If the part is defective and shows no signs of abuse, it will be exchanged. The warranty does not cover the failure of parts which are damaged while in your possession, are abused, or have been installed improperly. It does not cover the cost of returning the part to the supplier from whom it was purchased nor does it cover the cost of labor to remove or install it to diagnose the fault. It does not cover parts used in products in commercial use except in the case of air conditioning equipment. In no event shall GE Appliances be liable for consequential damages. Warrantor: GE Appliances

GE Appliances has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the

right to change materials and specifications without notice.

#### **ELECTRIC TANK STYLE WATER HEATERS\*\***

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any factory specified part of the water heater which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one year warranty, GE Appliances will also provide, free of charge, all labor and related service to replace the defective part, or will reimburse consumers for documented out-of-pocket costs for parts and/or labor for professional service at a predetermined rate as found on the GE Appliances website GEAppliances. com/waterheater, unless service provided to replace defective parts is determined to be a result of improper installation or maintenance.
Second through eighth, tenth or twelfth year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the water heater which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited second through the end of the warranty period, labor and relat service to replace the defective part are not included.  *Warranty is based on the 6th and 7th digit of model number located on rating plate (e.g.: GE50T08BAM has a part warranty of 8 years).

#### ATMOSPHERIC GAS TANK STYLE WATER HEATER\*\*

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the water heater which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE Appliances will reimburse registered service providers, or will reimburse consumers for documented out of pocket costs for parts and/or labor for professional service at a predetermined rate as found on the GE Appliances Website GEAppliances. com/waterheater, unless service provided to replace defective parts is determined to be a result of improper installation or maintenance.
Second through eighth, tenth or twelfth year From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the water heater which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited second through the end of the warranty period, labor and related service to replace the defective part are not included.  *Warranty is based on the 6th and 7th digit of model number located on rating plate (e.g.: GESOTOBBAM has a part warranty of 8 years).

#### **GE TANKLESS ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
Five years	The entire water heater if there is a defect in materials
From the date	or workmanship relating to functional parts only.
of the original purchase	During this warranty period, labor and related service to install the new water heater or remove the defective water heater are not covered under this warranty. The replacement unit is warranted for the remainder o your water heater's original five year warranty period. The replacement unit may either be a new unit or a refurbished unit.

#### 2 5G & 6G ELECTRIC DOINT OF LISE WATER HEATERS\*\*

2.3G & GG ELE	CIRIC POINT OF USE WATER HEATERS
For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>Eight years</b> From the date of the original	The entire water heater if there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only. <b>During this warranty period</b> , labor and related service
purchase	to install the new water heater or remove the defective water heater are not covered under this warranty. The replacement unit is warranted for the remainder of your water heater's original eight-year warranty period. The replacement unit may either be a new unit or a refurbished unit.

<sup>\*\*</sup>All warranty service is provided by our Factory Service Centers, or an authorized Customer Care® technician. To schedule service for your GE water heater call GE Water Heaters at 1-800-943-8186. Please have your serial number and your model number available when calling for service. Servicing your appliance may require the use of the onboard data port for diagnostics. This gives a GE Appliances factory service technician the ability to quickly diagnose any issues with your appliance and helps GE Appliances improve its products by being provided with information on your appliance. If you do not want your appliance data to be sent to us, please advise your technician not to submit the data to GE Appliances at the time of service.

#### **SOLAR WATER HEATER**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the water heater which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE Appliances will reimburse registered service providers, or will reimburse consumers for documented out-of-pocket costs for parts and/or labor for professional service at a predetermined rate as found on the GE Appliances website GEAppliances.com/waterheater, unless service provided to replace defective parts is determined to be a result of improper installation or maintenance.
Second through Fifth Year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the water heater which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited second through fifth year warranty period, labor and related service to replace the defective part are not included.
Sixth through tenth year From the date of the original purchase	50% of the cost of <b>any part</b> of the water heater which fails due to defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>sixth through the end of the warranty period</b> , labor and related service to replace the defective part are not included.  Warranty is based on the 6th and 7th digit of model number located on rating plate (e.g.: <b>GE50T10BAM</b> has a part warranty of 10 years).

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year From the date	<b>Any part</b> of the Water Softening System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During
of the original purchase	this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Second through third year From the date of the original purchase	<b>Electronic Monitor,</b> if the Electronic Monitor fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional two-year limited warranty,</b> you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through tenth year From the date of the original purchase	Cabinet (Brine Tank) and Resin Tank, if either of these parts fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship During this additional nine-year limited warranty, you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

#### **WASHERS**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty, GE Appliances will provide, free of charge, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Ten years From the date of the original purchase	Models GFW850, GTW840/845, GTW720/725, GTW680/685, GFW650, GFW550 and GFW510: <b>The motor</b> , if it should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

#### **DRYERS**

	GE Appliances will replace
One year	Any part in the dryer which fails due to a defect in
From the date	materials or workmanship. During this limited one-year
	warranty, GE Appliances will provide, free of charge,
purchase	all labor and related service costs to replace the
	defective part.

#### **REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION SYSTEMS**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year	Any part of the Reverse Osmosis Filtration System
From the date	(excluding filters) which fails due to a defect in materials
of the original	or workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty,
purchase	GE Appliances will provide, free of charge, all labor and
	related service costs to replace the defective part.

#### **DUAL-STAGE AND SINGLE-STAGE WATER FILTRATION** AND WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION

	GE Appliances will replace
One year	Any part of the Water Filtration System (excluding
From the date	filters) which fails due to a defect in materials or
of the original	workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty,
purchase	GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge,</b> all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
	related service costs to replace the defective part.

(continued on next page)

geappliances.com 295

#### LIMITED WARRANTY INFORMATION (continued)

(See written warranty for complete details.)

# DUAL-STAGE AND SINGLE-STAGE WATER FILTRATION AND WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION

All GE models starting with GX

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year	Any part of the Water Filtration System (excluding
From the date	filters) which fails due to a defect in materials or
of the original	workmanship. During this limited one-year warranty,
purchase	you will be responsible for any labor and related
	service costs.

# DUAL-STAGE AND SINGLE-STAGE WATER FILTRATION AND WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION

GE models: UNFCTFBL, UCRING, UCWRENCH, HHRING & HHWRNCH

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
	Any part of the water filtration accessory that fails due
From the date	to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this
of the original	l <b>imited 30-day warranty</b> , you will be responsible for
purchase	any labor and related service costs.

#### **AIR CONDITIONERS**

Window

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year	Replacement, repair, or refund of the original retail price
From the date	for any product which fails due to a defect in materials or
of the original	workmanship. If the unit is exchanged, the replacement
purchase	unit is warranted for the remainder of your product's
	original <b>one-year warranty</b> period. GE Appliances will,
	at its sole discretion, replace the product with a product
	of the same or comparable functionality and quality or
	refund the original retail price.

#### PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER UNITS

TOKTABLE AIR CONDITIONER ONTO	
For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year	Replacement, repair or refund of the original retail
From the date	<b>price</b> for any product which fails due to a <b>defect in</b>
of the original	materials or workmanship. If the unit is exchanged,
purchase	the replacement unit is warranted for the remainder
	of your product's original one-year warranty period.
	GE will, at its sole discretion, replace the product with a
	product of the same or comparable functionality
	and quality or refund the <b>original retail price</b> .

#### **DEHUMIDIFIERS**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
From the date of the original	Replacement, repair, or refund of the original retail price for any product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. If the unit is exchanged, the replacement unit is warranted for the remainder of your product's original <b>one-year warranty period</b> . GE Appliances will, at its sole discretion, replace the product with a product of the same or comparable functionality and quality or refund the original retail price.

**EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES -** Your sole and exclusive remedy is product repair as provided in this Limited Warranty. Any implied warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited to one year or the shortest period allowed by law.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One-Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

#### FOR EACH PRODUCT LISTED

- Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product. Improper installation.
- Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.
   Failure of the product if it is abused, misused or used for anything
- other than the intended purpose or used commercially.
- Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.
   Incidental or consequential damage caused by possible defects with this appliance.

#### AIR CONDITIONERS

24" Through-the-Wall

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
Two years	<b>Any part</b> of the air conditioner which fails due to a
From the date	defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited
	Two-year warranty, GE Appliances will provide, free of
purchase	<b>charge,</b> all labor and related service costs to replace
	the defective part.

#### AIR CONDITIONERS

Zoneline® and Vertical Zoneline

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year From the date	Any part of the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year</b>
of the original	warranty, GE Appliances will provide, free of charge,
purchase	all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Five years From the date of the original purchase	Sealed Refrigerating System, if any part of the Makeup Air Module or Sealed Refrigerating System (the compressor, condenser, evaporator, and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited five-year warranty, GE Appliances will provide, free of charge, all labor and related service costs to replace the
	defective part.
Second through fifth year	Fan Motors, Switches, Thermostat, Heater, Heater Protectors, Compressor Overload, Solenoids, Circuit
(Zoneline only)	Boards, Auxiliary Controls, Thermistors, Frost Controls,
From the date	Freeze Sentinel, ICR Pump, Capacitors, Varistors and
of the original	<b>Indoor Blower Bearing,</b> if any of these parts should fail
purchase	due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this
	additional four-year limited warranty, the customer will
	I **
	be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
Second through	be responsible for any labor and related service costs.  Fan Motors, Switches, Thermostat, Heater, Heater
fifth year (vertical	be responsible for any labor and related service costs.  Fan Motors, Switches, Thermostat, Heater, Heater Protectors, Compressor Overload, Solenoids, Circuit
fifth year (vertical Zoneline only)	be responsible for any labor and related service costs.  Fan Motors, Switches, Thermostat, Heater, Heater Protectors, Compressor Overload, Solenoids, Circuit Boards, Auxiliary Controls, Thermistors, Frost
fifth year (vertical Zoneline only) From the date	be responsible for any labor and related service costs.  Fan Motors, Switches, Thermostat, Heater, Heater Protectors, Compressor Overload, Solenoids, Circuit Boards, Auxiliary Controls, Thermistors, Frost Controls, Freeze Sentinel, if any of these parts should
fifth year (vertical Zoneline only) From the date of the original	be responsible for any labor and related service costs.  Fan Motors, Switches, Thermostat, Heater, Heater Protectors, Compressor Overload, Solenoids, Circuit Boards, Auxiliary Controls, Thermistors, Frost Controls, Freeze Sentinel, if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship.
fifth year (vertical Zoneline only) From the date	be responsible for any labor and related service costs.  Fan Motors, Switches, Thermostat, Heater, Heater Protectors, Compressor Overload, Solenoids, Circuit Boards, Auxiliary Controls, Thermistors, Frost Controls, Freeze Sentinel, if any of these parts should

#### **AIR CONDITIONERS**

26" Built-In

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
Two years From the date of the original purchase	Any part in the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this limited two-year warranty, GE Appliances will provide, free of charge, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
Five years From the date of the original purchase	Any part of the Sealed Refrigerating System (compressor, condenser, evaporator, reversing valve and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this three-year additional warranty, GE Appliances will provide, free of charge, all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

#### PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	701000 KI110
or the period of	GE Appliances will replace
One year From the date of the original ourchase	If your GE Appliances part fails because of a manufacturing defect within <b>one year from the date of original purchase</b> , we will provide a new or, at our option, rebuilt part without charge. Return the defective part to the vendor from whom it was purchased with a copy of the "proof of purchase." If the part is defective it will be exchanged. This warranty does not cover parts which are improperly installed, damaged, abused or used for other than the intended purpose. It does not include cost of returning the part to the vendor from which it was purchased, labor to remove, install or diagnose the failure, parts used in commercial applications, incidental or consequential damage caused by possible defects with the parts.
	Excludes water filters which offer 30-day warranty.

#### **ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS**

#### REFRIGERATORS/FREEZERS

#### Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)

TOP-FREEZERS AND SIDE-BY-SIDES

Regulation #/ Description

**4.2.6\* Side Reach—**If the clear floor space allows parallel approach by a person in a wheelchair, the maximum high side reach allowed shall be 54" (1370 mm) and the low side reach shall be no less than 9" (230 mm) above the floor.

**4.27.4 Operation**—Controls and operating mechanisms shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no greater than 5lbs (222N).

**4.34.6.8\* Refrigerators/Freezers**—Refrigerator/freezers shall comply with 4.34.6.3. Provision shall be made for refrigerators which are: (1) Of the vertical side-by-side refrigerator/freezer type; OR (2) Of the over-and-under type and meet the following requirements: (a) Have at least 50 percent of the freezer space below 54" (1370 mm) above the floor. (b) Have 100 percent of the refrigerator space and controls below 54" (1370 mm).

#### Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)/ANSI Standard Requirements

TOP-FREEZERS AND FRENCH-DOOR BOTTOM-FREEZERS WITH EXTERNAL DISPENSER CONTROLS

Regulation #/ Description

**804.6.6 Refrigerators/Freezers**—Combination refrigerators and freezers shall have at least 50 percent of the freezer space 54" (1370 mm) maximum above the finish floor or ground. The clear floor or ground space shall be positioned for a parallel approach to the space dedicated to a refrigerator/ freezer with the centerline of the clear floor or ground space offset 24" (610 mm) maximum from the centerline of the dedicated space.

**308.3.1 Unobstructed**—Where a clear floor or ground space allows a parallel approach to an element and the side reach is unobstructed, the high side reach shall be 48" (1220 mm) maximum and the low side reach shall be 15" (380 mm) minimum above the finish floor or ground.

**308.3.2 Obstructed High Reach**—Where a clear floor or ground space allows a parallel approach to an element and the high side reach is over an obstruction, the height of the obstruction shall be 34" (865 mm) maximum and the depth of the obstruction shall be 24" (610 mm) maximum. The high side reach shall be 48" (1220 mm) maximum for a reach depth of 10" (255 mm) maximum. Where the reach depth exceeds 10" (255 mm), the high side reach shall be 46" (1170 mm) maximum for a reach depth of 24" (610 mm) maximum.

**309.3 Height**—Operable parts shall be placed within one or more of the reach ranges specified in 308.3

**309.4 Operation**—Operable parts shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate operable parts shall be 5lbs (22.2 N) maximum.

The following appliance categories meet criteria for both the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements.

#### WALL OVENS

SINGLE SELF-CLEAN OVENS

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbs.

**4.34.6.7**—ovens shall have controls on front panels; they may be located on either side of the door.

#### SLIDE-IN/DROP-IN RANGES

ELECTRIC AND GAS

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbs.

**4.34.6.6—**if ovens or cooktops have knee spaces underneath then they shall be insulated or otherwise protected on the exposed surfaces to prevent burns, abrasions, or electrical shock. The location of controls for ranges and cooktops shall not require reaching across burners.

#### ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

FRONT CONTROL

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbs.

**4.34.6.6**—if ovens or cooktops have knee spaces underneath then they shall be insulated or otherwise protected on the exposed surfaces to prevent burns, abrasions, or electrical shock. The location of controls for ranges and cooktops shall not require reaching across burners.

#### **GAS COOKTOPS**

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbs.

**4.34.6.6**—if ovens or cooktops have knee spaces underneath then they shall be insulated or otherwise protected on the exposed surfaces to prevent burns, abrasions, or electrical shock. The location of controls for ranges and cooktops shall not require reaching across burners.

#### FREE-STANDING RANGES

ELECTRIC AND GAS

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbs.

**4.34.6.6**—if ovens or cooktops have knee spaces underneath then they shall be insulated or otherwise protected on the exposed surfaces to prevent burns, abrasions, or electrical shock. The location of controls for ranges and cooktops shall not require reaching across burners.

#### **MICROWAVES**

**BUILT-IN CONFIGURATION** 

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbs.

#### **DISHWASHERS**

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbs.

**4.34.6.9**—all rack space shall be accessible from the front of the machine for loading and unloading dishes.

#### LAUNDRY

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbs.

**4.34.7.2**—washing machines and clothes dryers shall be front loading.

**611.4\* Height**—Top loading machines shall have the door to the laundry compartment located 36" (915 mm) maximum above the finish floor. Front loading machines shall have the bottom of the opening to the laundry compartment located 15" (380 mm) minimum and 36" (915 mm) maximum above the finish floor.

#### **ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS**

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbs.

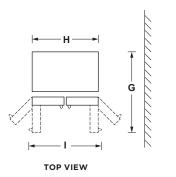
GE Appliances has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

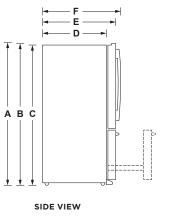
geappliances.com 297

#### **COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATORS**

	GE PROFILE™				GE				
	PYE22PYN	PYD22KYN	PYE22KBL PYE22KYN PYE22KMK PYE22KEL	PWE23KYN PWE23KMK PWE23KEL	GYE22GYN GYE22GMN GYE22GEN	GWE23GYN GWE23GMN GWE23GEN	GWE19JYL GWE19JML	GYE18JYL GYE18JML	
NERGY STAR® certified	PTEZZPTN	FIDZZKIN	• PTEZZKEL	PWE23KEL ●	GTEZZGEN ●	GW EZ3GEN	⊕ GWEI9JGL	⊕ GTEISJML	
iFi Connect	Built-in	Optional <sup>††</sup>	Optional <sup>++</sup>	Optional <sup>††</sup>	Optional	Optional	Optional <sup>††</sup>	Optional <sup>††</sup>	
bbath mode capable DA compliant	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
APACITY	_								
otal (cu. ft.)	22.1	22.1	22.1	23.1	22.1	23.1	18.6	17.5	
esh food (cu. ft.)	14.92	14.89	14.92	15.93	14.92	15.93	13.59	12.5	
eezer (cu. ft.)	7.16	7.18	7.16	7.16	7.16	7.16	5.01	5.01	
RESH-FOOD FEATURES		•	I						
winChill™ evaporators	•	•	•	•	•	•			
xternal controls with temperature					_				
isplay and child lock	•	•	•					•	
oor alarm urbo Cool setting	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
abinet shelves	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	6 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	
Adjustable	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split	5 split	4 split	4	4	
Full-width	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Spillproof uick Space shelf	3	3	3	3	4	4	•	•	
xternal dispenser	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	•	Ice & water		•	Ice & water	
eurig® K-Cup® brewing system	•								
ot water	•								
ands-free Autofill ternal water dispenser		•	•				•		
dvanced filtration system	RPWFE	RPWFE	RPWFE	● RPWFE	RPWFE	RPWFE	XWFE	XWFE	
/ater filter indicator light	RFWF⊑ ●	RFWFE ●	RFWFE	• RPWFE	RFWFE ●	REWIE		- AWFE	
umidity-controlled drawers	2	2	2	2		2	2	2	
ull-width drawer	Electronic w/color LED lighting	Electronic w/color LED lighting	Electronic w/color LED lighting	Electronic w/color LED lighting		Electronic with LED lighting	•	•	
-uii-wiutii arawer	6 (3 w/gallon	LED lighting	6 (3 w/gallon	6 (4 adj. with	6 (2 w/gallon	6 (4 adj. with	8 (6 adjustable,	7 (3 adjustable	
resh-food door bins	storage, 2 adj.)	6 (1 rotating)	storage, 2 adj.)	gallon storage)	storage, 2 adj.)	gallon storage)	2 fixed)	4 fixed)	
rop-down tray	•		•	•					
airy compartment	7.1.2.12.2.2		7	7		•			
howcase LED lighting	7 + colored full-width drawer	Full-width drawer	7 + colored full-width drawer	7 + colored full-width drawer		7 + full-width drawer	•	•	
REEZER FEATURES		'	<u> </u>	-				<u>'</u>	
pace-saving icemaker	•	•	•		•				
actory-installed icemaker & bin		Optional 2nd icemaker (IM5D)	Optional 2nd icemaker (IM5D)	•		•	•		
urbo Freeze setting	•	•	e lectificate (II ISB)		•				
rost Guard technology	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
ull-width, full-extension							2 full-width, full-extension	2 full-width, full-extension	
lastic freezer bins	2 + door bin	2 + door bin	2 + door bin	2 + door bin	2	2	plastic baskets	plastic baskets	
howcase LED lighting	2	2	2	2	2	2	•	•	
EXTERIOR			T == /== /== /==			70/70/70			
olor(s) available*	FS	FS	TS/FS/ES/DS Black Stainless	FS/ES/DS	FS/ES/DS	FS/ES/DS	FS/ES/WW, BB	FS/ES	
			Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant			
	Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant	<u>Stainless</u> <u>Slate</u>	<u>Stainless</u> Stainless with chrome	<u>Stainless</u> <u>Slate</u>	<u>Stainless</u> <u>Slate</u>	<u>Stainless</u> <u>Stainless</u>	Stainless with chro	
landle color	Stainless	Stainless	Black Slate	Black Stainless	Black Slate	Black Slate	Color-matched	Stainless with chro	
andle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	
oor design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	
							Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray)		
over used stool open color	Casa anh (dark are)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)	Coop only (dayly gray)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (color-matched)	Casa anly (dayly av	
extured steel case color	Case only (dark gray)	Case Only (dark gray)	Black Stainless	Case only (dark gray)	Case Only (dark gray)	Case Only (dark gray)	(color-matched)	Case only (dark gra	
			Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant		
	Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint	<u>Stainless</u> <u>Slate</u>	<u>Stainless</u> <u>Slate</u>	<u>Stainless</u> <u>Slate</u>	Stainless Slate	<u>Stainless</u> <u>Slate</u>	Stainless	
oor	Stainless	Resistant Stainless	Black Slate	Black Slate	Black Slate	Black Slate	White, Black	Slate	
oor stops	•	2	•	•	2	2	•	•	
djustable rollers WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	2		2	2	2	2	2	2	
eight to top of door (in.) A	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2	69-7/8	69-7/8	
eight to top of hinge (in.) B	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-3/4	69-3/4	
eight to top of case (in.) C	69	69	69	69	69	69	68-5/8	68-5/8	
ase depth without door (in.) D†	24-3/8	24-3/8	24-3/8	24-3/8	24-3/8	24-3/8	24-1/8	24-1/8	
ase depth less door handle (in.) E <sup>†</sup> ase depth with door handle (in.) F <sup>†</sup>	29-3/4 31-1/4	29-3/4 31-1/4	29-3/4 31-1/4	28-3/4 31-1/4	29-3/4 31-1/4	28-3/4 31-1/4	29 31	29 31	
epth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G <sup>†</sup>		43-3/8	43-3/8	43-3/8	43-3/8	43-3/8	42	42	
/idth (in.) H	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	
fidth w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) I	44-5/8	48-3/4	44-5/8	44-5/8	44-5/8	44-5/8	40-1/2	40-1/2	
Each side (in.)	1/8	0-1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	
ir clearances Top (in.) Back (in.)	1 2	1 2	2	2	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	
pproximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	363	383	363	363	390	375	252	274	
ower/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Am	
Color(s) available: FS = Fingerprint Resis Includes hot water knob. Water hookup fits in back air clearance SmartHQ™ Connect Module is required a LL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND C/ LL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND C/	when calculating installation and sold separately. It is avail	depth.							

#### FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATORS DIMENSIONS





**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for

- your counter-depth refrigerator, please NOTE:

   A minimum width of 36" is required for
- refrigerator installation • Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in

addition to the 36" minimum



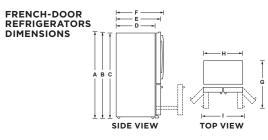
SEE PAGE 303 FOR INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

#### FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATORS

	GE PROFILE™				GE	
	PVD28BYN	PFE28PYN	PFD28KYN	PFE28KYN PFE28KBL PFE28KMK	GFE28GYN GFE28GMK GFE28GEL	GNE29GYN GNE29GMK
ENERGY STAR® certified	•	•		•	•	•
WiFi Connect	•	•	Optional <sup>++</sup>	Optional††	Optional††	Optional††
Sabbath mode capable	•	•	•	•	•	•
ADA compliant		•	•	•	•	
CAPACITY						
Total (cu. ft.)	27.9	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	28.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	19.33	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.48	19.57
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.57	9.17	9.17	9.17	9.17	9.17
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	_		_	I		
Door in Door	•	_	•			
TwinChill™ evaporators	•	•	•	•	•	•
External controls with temperature display and child lock		•	•	•	•	
Door alarm	•	•	•	•	•	•
Turbo Cool setting	•	•	•	•	•	
Cabinet shelves	4 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass
Adjustable	2	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split
Full-width	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spillproof	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	3	3	4	4
Quick Space shelf	1	•	•	•		7
External dispenser	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	
Keurig® K-Cup® brewing system		• vater				
Hot water		•			1	
Hands-free Autofill		-	•	•		
Precise Fill						•
Adjustable-humidity drawers	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Electronic with	Electronic with	Electronic with	1	Electronic with
Full-width drawer		color LED lighting	color LED lighting	color LED lighting	•	LED lighting
	6 (3 with gallon	6 (3 with gallon		6 (3 with gallon	6 (3 with gallon	6 (4 adj. with
Fresh-food door bins	storage, 2 adj.)	storage, 2 adj.)	6 (1 rotating)	storage, 2 adj.)	storage, 2 adj.)	gallon storage)
Drop-down tray		•		•		
Dairy compartment	•	•		•		•
Chausasa I ED liabtina		7 + colored full-width drawer	7 + colored full-width drawer	7 + colored full-width drawer	5	7 + full-width drawer
Showcase LED lighting FREEZER FEATURES		Tull-width drawer	Tull-width drawer	Tull-width drawer	3	/ + ruii-width drawer
Space-saving icemaker	•	•	•	•	•	
Space-saving icemaker		_	Optional 2nd	Optional 2nd	Optional 2nd	
Factory-installed icemaker & bin			icemaker (IM5D)	icemaker (IM5D)	icemaker (IM5D)	•
Turbo Freeze setting	•	•	•	•	•	
Frost Guard technology	•	•	•	•	•	•
Full-width, full-extension						
plastic freezer bins	2	2 + door bin	2 + door bin	2 + door bin		2
Showcase LED lighting	•	2	2	2	2	2
EXTERIOR						
Color(s) available*	FS	FS	FS	FS/TS/ES	FS / ES / DS	FS / ES
		Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Stainless with chrome	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle color	Stainless w/Chrome	Stainless	Stainless	Slate	Black Stainless	Slate
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Door design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured
	Case only	Case only	Case only	Case only	Case only	Case only
Textured steel case color	(dark gray	(dark gray)	(dark gray)	(dark gray)	(dark gray)	(dark gray)
Door stops Adjustable rollers	2	2	2	2	2	2
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	00.7/0	70.1/0	70.1/0	70.1/0	70.1/0	70.1/0
Height to top of door (in.) A	69-7/8	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2
Height to top of hinge (in.) B	69-3/4	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8
	68-5/8	69	69	69	69	69
Height to top of case (in.) C		29-3/8	29-3/8	29-3/8	29-3/8	29-3/8
Case depth without door (in.) D <sup>+</sup>	29		34-3/4	34-3/4	34-3/4	34-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) D <sup>+</sup> Case depth less door handle (in.) E <sup>+</sup>	34-1/4	34-3/4	76 1/4			36-1/4
Case depth without door (in.) D <sup>†</sup> Case depth less door handle (in.) E <sup>†</sup> Case depth with door handle (in.) F <sup>‡</sup>		34-3/4 36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	00 1,7 1
Case depth without door (in.) D <sup>†</sup> Case depth less door handle (in.) E <sup>†</sup> Case depth with door handle (in.) F <sup>†</sup> Depth w/fresh-food door open 90°	34-1/4 36-3/4	36-1/4				
Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G†	34-1/4 36-3/4 48-3/8	36-1/4 35-5/8	48-3/8	48-3/8	48-3/8	48-3/8
Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G† Width (in.) H	34-1/4 36-3/4	36-1/4				
Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G† Width (in.) H Width w/door open 90°with door	34-1/4 36-3/4 48-3/8 35-5/8	36-1/4 35-5/8 35-3/4	48-3/8 35-3/4	48-3/8 35-3/4	48-3/8 35-3/4	48-3/8 35-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G† Width (in.) H	34-1/4 36-3/4 48-3/8 35-5/8 44-7/8	36-1/4 35-5/8 35-3/4 48-3/4	48-3/8 35-3/4 44-5/8	48-3/8 35-3/4 44-5/8	48-3/8 35-3/4 44-5/8	48-3/8
Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G† Width (in.) H Width w/door open 90° with door handle (in.) I	34-1/4 36-3/4 48-3/8 35-5/8	36-1/4 35-5/8 35-3/4	48-3/8 35-3/4	48-3/8 35-3/4	48-3/8 35-3/4	48-3/8 35-3/4 44-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G† Width (in.) H Width w/door open 90°with door handle (in.) I Air clearances Each side (in.)	34-1/4 36-3/4 48-3/8 35-5/8 44-7/8 1/8	36-1/4 35-5/8 35-3/4 48-3/4 1/8	48-3/8 35-3/4 44-5/8 1/8	48-3/8 35-3/4 44-5/8 1/8	48-3/8 35-3/4 44-5/8 1/8	48-3/8 35-3/4 44-5/8 1/8
Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G† Width (in.) H Width w/door open 90°with door handle (in.) I Air clearances  Each side (in.) Top (in.)	34-1/4 36-3/4 48-3/8 35-5/8 44-7/8	36-1/4 35-5/8 35-3/4 48-3/4 1/8	48-3/8 35-3/4 44-5/8 1/8	48-3/8 35-3/4 44-5/8 1/8	48-3/8 35-3/4 44-5/8 1/8	48-3/8 35-3/4 44-5/8 1/8

300



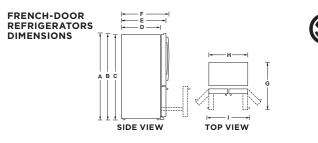


SEE PAGE 303 FOR INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

	GE				
	GFE26JYM GFE26JMM GFE26JEM GFE26JGM	GNE27JYM GNE27JMM GNE27JGM	<u>GFE24JYK</u> GFE24JMK	GNE25JYK GNE25JMK GNE25JGK	GNE21FYK
ENERGY STAR certified	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath mode capable	•	•	•	•	•
ViFi Connect	Optional†	Optional†	Optional <sup>†</sup>	Optional <sup>†</sup>	Optional†
ADA compliant	•		•		
CAPACITY					
Total (cu. ft.)	25.6	27	23.7	24.7	20.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.45	18.81	16.46	17.44	14.76
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.18	8.18	7.28	7.28	6.04
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES					
xternal controls with child lock	•		•		
Ooor alarm	•	•	•	•	•
Jpfront temperature controls		•		•	•
urbo Cool setting	•	•	•	•	•
pillproof cabinet shelves	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	3 glass
Adjustable	4 split	4 split	4	4	2
Full-width	1	1	1	1	3
uick Space shelf	•	•	•	•	
xternal dispenser	Ice & water		Ice & water		
nternal water dispenser		•		•	
n-the-door ice system	•		•		
Advanced filtration system	XWFE	XWFE	XWFE	XWFE	XWFE
Vater filter indicator light			•	•	•
1ulti-level drawers			•	•	•
ull-width drawer	•	•	•	•	•
lumidity-controlled drawers	2	2	2	2	2
	7 (3 adjustable	8 (6 adjustable	7 (3 adjustable,	8 (6 adjustable,	8 (6 adjustable,
resh-food door bins	with gallon storage)	with gallon storage)	4 fixed)	2 fixed)	2 fixed)
ED lighting	•	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES					
actory-installed icemaker		•		•	•
rost Guard technology	•	•	•	•	•
•	2 full-width,	2 full-width, full-	2 full-width,	2 full-width, full-	2 full-width, full-
reezer storage hasket(s)	full-extension plastic	extension with ice bin	full-extension plastic	extension with ice bin	extension with ice bir
	full-extension plastic	extension with ice bin	full-extension plastic	extension with ice bin	extension with ice bir
ED lighting					
ED lighting	•				
ED lighting	•	•	•	•	
ED lighting EXTERIOR	FS ES DS	● <u>SS</u> <u>ES</u>	•	FS ES	•
ED lighting EXTERIOR	FS ES DS WW,BB	•		•	
ED lighting EXTERIOR	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless	SS ES WW, BB	•	FS ES WW, BB	•
ED lighting EXTERIOR	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless	SS ES WW, BB	FS ES	FS ES WW, BB	•
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Solor(s) available*	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Black Stainless	SS ES WW, BB Stainless Stainless	FS ES Stainless	FS ES WW, BB Stainless Stainless	FS
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  olor(s) available*  andle color	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black	SS ES WW, BB Stainless Stainless Color-matched	FS ES Stainless Stainless	FS ES WW, BB Stainless Stainless Color-matched	FS Stainless
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Color(s) available*  landle color landle design	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Hack Stainless White, Black Designer-style	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style	FS ES Stainless Stainless Designer-style	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style	FS Stainless Designer-style
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Color(s) available*  landle color landle design ield-installed handles	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Designer-style	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style	FS ES  Stainless Stainless Designer-style	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style	FS Stainless Designer-style
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Color(s) available*  Handle color Handle design Field-installed handles	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style	FS ES Stainless Stainless Designer-style	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray)	FS Stainless Designer-style
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Color(s) available*  landle color landle design cield-installed handles boor design	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured  White, Black	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured	Stainless Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured	ES ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only	Stainless Designer-style  Contoured
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Color(s) available*  landle color landle design cield-installed handles boor design	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style	FS ES  Stainless Stainless Designer-style	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray)	Stainless Designer-style  Contoured
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Solor(s) available*  landle color landle design ield-installed handles loor design	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Designer-style Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)	Stainless Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched  Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (case only (color-matched)	FS Stainless Designer-style
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  olor(s) available*  andle color andle design ield-installed handles oor design	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless Stainless	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless	Stainless Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (color-matched)  Stainless	Stainless Designer-style  Contoured
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  olor(s) available*  andle color andle design ield-installed handles oor design  extured steel case	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless Stainless Slate Black Slate	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate	Stainless Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (color-matched)  Stainless Slate	Stainless Designer-style Contoured Case only (dk. gray)
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Solor(s) available*  Islandle color  Islandle design  isld-installed handles  roor design  extured steel case	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss	Stainless Stainless Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (case only (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss	Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  olor(s) available*  andle color andle design ield-installed handles oor design  extured steel case	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss	Stainless Stainless Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss	Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless
ED lighting EXTERIOR  olor(s) available*  andle color andle design ield-installed handles oor design  extured steel case  oor oor stops djustable leveling legs	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss	Stainless Stainless Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (case only (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss	Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)
ED lighting EXTERIOR  olor(s) available*  andle color andle design ield-installed handles oor design  extured steel case  oor oor stops djustable leveling legs WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Designer-style Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless Stainless Slate White, Black Front	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front	Stainless Stainless Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate Front	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front	Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Front
ED lighting EXTERIOR  olor(s) available*  andle color andle design field-installed handles foor design  extured steel case  oor oor stops dijustable leveling legs  NEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS eight to top of door (in.) A	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Front  Front	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched  Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  69-7/8	Stainless Stainless Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate Front  69-7/8	ES ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss Front  68-7/8	FS  Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Front  69-7/8
ED lighting EXTERIOR  olor(s) available*  andle color andle design leld-installed handles oor design  extured steel case  oor oor stops djustable leveling legs  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS leight to top of door (in.) A leight to top of hinge (in.) B	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Front  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss Front  69-7/8 69-3/4	Stainless Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate Front  69-7/8 69-3/4	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss Front  68-7/8 69-3/4	Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Front  69-7/8 69-3/4
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  olor(s) available*  andle color andle design ield-installed handles oor design  extured steel case  oor oor stops djustable leveling legs  NEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS eight to top of honge (in.) A eight to top of fonge (in.) B eight to top of case (in.) C	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Designer-style Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Hack Stainless Stainless Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8	Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Front  68-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8	Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  olor(s) available*  andle color andle design ield-installed handles oor design  extured steel case  oor oor stops djustable leveling legs  NEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS eight to top of door (in.) A eight to top of case (in.) C ase depth without door (in.) D†	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2	Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8	ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss Front  68-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8	Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4
extrerior  andle color andle design ield-installed handles oor design extured steel case  oor oor stops djustable leveling legs  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS eight to top of door (in.) A eight to top of fose (in.) C ase depth without door (in.) D† ase depth less door handle (in.) E†	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless White, Black Designer-style Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8	ES ES  Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss Front  68-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35	Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8
exterior  andle color andle design ield-installed handles oor design extured steel case  oor oor stops djustable leveling legs  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS eight to top of door (in.) A eight to top of finge (in.) B eight to top of case (in.) C ase depth without door (in.) D† ase depth less door handle (in.) E† ase depth with door handle (in.) E†	FS ES DS WW.BB Stainless Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Stainless Hack Stainless	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8 36-3/8	Stainless Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  68-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35-37-1/2	Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Solor(s) available*  Solor(s) available*  Solor standle design isild-installed handles solor design  Extured steel case  Solor stops idjustable leveling legs  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Beight to top of door (in.) A leight to top of hinge (in.) B leight to top of case (in.) C isase depth with door handle (in.) Et isase depth with fresh-food door open 90°(in.) Gt	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Designer-style Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless Stainless Slate Black Stainless Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8 36-3/8 48-3/4	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8 36-3/8 48-3/4	ES ES Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 47-3/4	ES ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss Front  68-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 47-3/4	FS  Stainless  Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 46-1/8
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Solor(s) available*  Solor(s) available*  Solor solor sign  Solor design  Sol	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stain	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8 36-3/8 48-3/4 35-5/8	ES ES Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate  Front  69-7/8  69-3/4  68-5/8  30-5/8  35  37-1/2  47-3/4  32-3/4	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  68-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 37-1/2 47-3/4 33	Stainless Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 46-1/8 29-3/4
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Solor(s) available*  Solor(s) available*  Solor(s) available*  Solor solo	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless White, Black Designer-style  Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless S	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8 36-3/8 48-3/4 35-5/8 43-3/4	Stainless Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 47-3/4 32-3/4 40-7/8	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  68-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35-37-1/2 47-3/4 33 40-7/8	FS  Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 46-1/8 29-3/4 37-7/8
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Color(s) available*  Color(s) available eveling legs  Color(s) available leveling legs  Color(s) available solor solor(s)  Color(s) available*  Color(s) av	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless Stainless White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stain	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8 36-3/8 48-3/4 35-5/8 43-3/4 1/8	ES ES Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate  Front  69-7/8  69-3/4  68-5/8  30-5/8  35  37-1/2  47-3/4  32-3/4	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  68-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 37-1/2 47-3/4 33	FS  Stainless  Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 46-1/8 29-3/4 37-7/8 1/8
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Color(s) available*  Color(s) available*  Color(s) available*  Color(s) available*  Color(s) available*  Color Colo	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Designer-style Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Slate White, Black Gase only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Slate White, Black Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8 36-3/8 48-3/4 35-5/8 44-3/4 1/8	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8 36-3/8 48-3/4 35-5/8 43-3/4 1/8 1	ES ES Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 47-3/4 32-3/4 40-7/8 1/8 1	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  68-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 47-3/4 33 40-7/8 1/8	FS  Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 46-1/8 29-3/4 37-7/8
ED lighting  EXTERIOR  Color(s) available*  Handle color Handle design Field-installed handles Door design  Fextured steel case  Coor  Coor stops Adjustable leveling legs  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Height to top of door (in.) A  Height to top of hinge (in.) B  Height to top of case (in.) C  Case depth with door handle (in.) E†  Case depth with door handle (in.) F†  Depth with fresh-food door open 90°(in.) G†  Width (in.) H  Width w/door open 90° with door handle (in.) I  Each side (in.)  Top (in.)	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stainless Stainless White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Stain	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8 36-3/8 48-3/4 35-5/8 43-3/4 1/8	ES ES  Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35-37-1/2 47-3/4 32-3/4 40-7/8 1/8	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  68-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35-37-1/2 47-3/4 33 40-7/8 1/8	FS  Stainless  Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 46-1/8 29-3/4 37-7/8 1/8
Top (in.)	FS ES DS WW,BB Stainless Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black Designer-style Contoured  White, Black Case only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Slate White, Black Gase only (dk. gray) Black Stainless Slate White, Black Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8 36-3/8 48-3/4 35-5/8 44-3/4 1/8	SS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate High-gloss Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-1/2 33-7/8 36-3/8 48-3/4 35-5/8 43-3/4 1/8 1	ES ES Stainless Stainless Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless Slate  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 47-3/4 32-3/4 40-7/8 1/8 1	FS ES WW, BB  Stainless Stainless Color-matched Designer-style  Contoured Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (color-matched)  Stainless Slate High-gloss  Front  68-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 47-3/4 33 40-7/8 1/8	FS  Stainless  Designer-style  Contoured  Case only (dk. gray)  Stainless  Front  69-7/8 69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 46-1/8 29-3/4 37-7/8 1/8

<sup>\*</sup>Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White, BB = Black.
†SmartHQ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on geappliances.com, part number PBX23W00Y0.





SEE PAGE 303 FOR INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

<sup>\*</sup>Color(s) available: FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate.

\*Includes hot water knob.

\*Water hookup fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

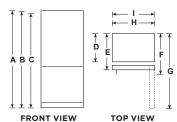
\*SmartHQ\*\* Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on geappliances.com, part number PBX23W00Y0.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

#### **BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS**

	GE			
	GDE25EYK	GDE21EYK	GBE21DYK	GLE12HSP
ENERGY STAR® certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath mode capable	•	•		•
WiFi Connect	Optional <sup>†</sup>	Optional†	Optional†	
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	24.8	21.0	21.0	11.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.55	14.93	14.92	7.71
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.28	6.04	6.04	4.19
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Door alarm	•	•		
Upfront temperature controls	•	•		Internal
Turbo Cool setting	•	•		
Cabinet shelves	3 glass	3 glass	3 glass	3 glass
Adjustable	T T			1
Full-width	3 (2 adjustable)	3 (2 adjustable)	3 (2 adjustable)	3
GE water filtration	XWFE	XWFE	,	-
Water filter indicator light	•	•		
Full-width drawer				•
an main arang				1 TempSelectZone
Crisper drawers	2 humidity-controlled	2 humidity-controlled	2 humidity-controlled	crisper'
Sliding snack drawer	Clear	Clear		
	4 clear (2 adj.,	4 clear (2 adj.,	4 clear (2 adj.,	
Clear Look door bins	2 full-width fixed)	2 full-width fixed)	2 full-width fixed)	3 full-width
LED lighting	•	•	•	•
Bottle storage rack				•
FREEZER FEATURES				
Factory-installed icemaker	•	•	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)
Frost Guard technology	•	•	•	•
	2 full-width,	2 full-width,		
	full-extension	full-extension		
Freezer storage basket(s)	with ice bin	with ice bin	1 full-width	2 drawers
				2-level system;
Wire compartment shelves		_	1 full-width	drawer divider & pa
LED lighting	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR				
Color(s) available*	FS	FS	FS	SS
Counter-depth configuration				•
Handle color	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Recessed
Field-installed handles	•	•	•	
Door design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured
Textured steel case	Case only (dk. gray)	Case only (dk. gray)	Case only (dk. gray)	Dark gray
Door	Stainless	Ctainlana	Stainless	Ctainless
	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Door stops		•	•	•
Reversible doors	•			•
Right or Left door opening	•	•	•/•	•
Adjustable leveling legs	Front	Front	Front	•
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS				
				70
	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	
Height to top of hinge (in.) B	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	70
Height to top of door (in.) A Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C	69-3/4 68-5/8	69-3/4 68-5/8	69-3/4 68-5/8	69-7/8
Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C Case depth without door (in.) D <sup>+</sup>	69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4	69-7/8 23-1/2
Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C Case depth without door (in.) D <sup>†</sup> Case depth less door handle (in.) E <sup>†</sup>	69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8	69-7/8 23-1/2 26-1/2
Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F†	69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4	69-7/8 23-1/2
Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C Case depth without door (in.) D <sup>†</sup> Case depth less door handle (in.) E <sup>†</sup> Case depth with door handle (in.) F <sup>†</sup> Depth with fresh-food door	69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8	69-7/8 23-1/2 26-1/2 26-1/2
Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Depth with fresh-food door Open 90° (in.) G†	69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 65-1/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8	69-7/8 23-1/2 26-1/2 26-1/2 47-3/8
Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G† Width (in.) H	69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8	69-7/8 23-1/2 26-1/2 26-1/2
Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C Case depth without door (in.) D¹ Case depth less door handle (in.) E¹ Case depth with door handle (in.) F¹ Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G¹ Width (in.) H Width Wdoor open 90°	69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 65-1/8 32-3/4	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 61-1/4 29-3/4	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 61-1/4 29-3/4	69-7/8 23-1/2 26-1/2 26-1/2 47-3/8 23-1/2
Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Depth with fresh-food door Open 90° (in.) G† Width (in.) H Width w/door open 90° with door handle (in.) I	69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 65-1/8 32-3/4	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 61-1/4 29-3/4 33-7/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 61-1/4 29-3/4 33-7/8	69-7/8 23-1/2 26-1/2 26-1/2 47-3/8 23-1/2 24-7/8
Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G† Width (in.) H Width w/door open 90° with door handle (in.) I Each side (in.)	69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 65-1/8 32-3/4 36-7/8 1/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 61-1/4 29-3/4 33-7/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 61-1/4 29-3/4 33-7/8	69-7/8 23-1/2 26-1/2 26-1/2 47-3/8 23-1/2 24-7/8 1/8
Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C Lase depth without door (in.) D† Lase depth less door handle (in.) E† Lase depth with door handle (in.) F† Lase depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G† Lase depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) H Lase depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) H Lase depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) H Lase depth with door handle (in.) I Lase depth with door handle (in.) Top (in.)	69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 65-1/8 32-3/4 36-7/8 1/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 61-1/4 29-3/4 33-7/8 1/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 61-1/4 29-3/4 33-7/8 1/8	69-7/8 23-1/2 26-1/2 26-1/2 47-3/8 23-1/2 24-7/8 1/8
Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Case depth with fresh-food door peen 90° (in.) G† Width (in.) H Width w/door open 90° with door handle (in.) I Each side (in.) Top (in.) Air clearances Back (in.)	69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 65-1/8 32-3/4 36-7/8 1/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 61-1/4 29-3/4 33-7/8 1/8 1	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 61-1/4 29-3/4 33-7/8 1/8 1	69-7/8 23-1/2 26-1/2 26-1/2 47-3/8 23-1/2 24-7/8 1/8 1
Height to top of hinge (in.) B Height to top of case (in.) C Case depth without door (in.) D† Case depth less door handle (in.) E† Case depth with door handle (in.) F† Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G† Width (in.) H Width w/door open 90° with door handle (in.) I  Each side (in.) Top (in.)	69-3/4 68-5/8 30-5/8 35 37-1/2 65-1/8 32-3/4 36-7/8 1/8 1 2 275	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 61-1/4 29-3/4 33-7/8 1/8	69-3/4 68-5/8 29-3/4 34-1/8 36-5/8 61-1/4 29-3/4 33-7/8 1/8 1 2 2 232	69-7/8 23-1/2 26-1/2 26-1/2 47-3/8 23-1/2 24-7/8 1/8 1 1 192

#### **BOTTOM-FREEZER** REFRIGERATORS DIMENSIONS





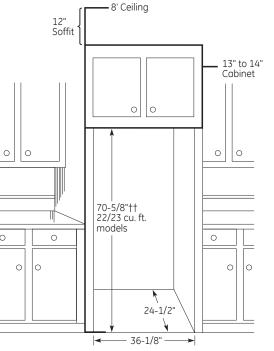
#### **BOTTOM-FREEZER INSTALLATION INFORMATION & SPECIFICATIONS**

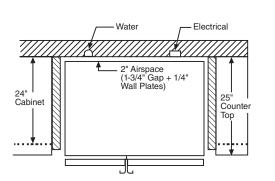
#### **ROUGH-IN DIMENSIONS**

#### STANDARD, NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REPLACEMENT INSTALLATION

#### Installation tips to maximize the built-in look

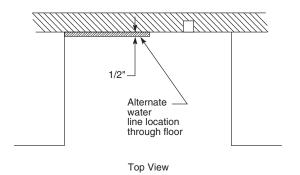
- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length, 1/4"-diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper/pex water line and electrical outlet (see local codes).
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look (see owner's manual).

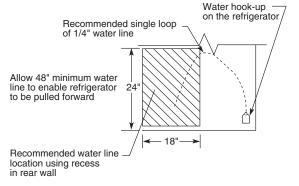




 $^{\dagger\dagger}$ The rough-in dimension of 70-5/8" is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of overhead cabinets).

#### **INSTALLATION OF WATER OUTLETS** FOR ALL FRENCH-DOOR, BOTTOM-FREEZER & SIDE-BY-SIDE MODELS





Rear Wall View

#### SEE PAGE 303 FOR INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

¹SmartHQ™ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on geappliances.com, part number PBX23W00Y0.

#### **BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS**

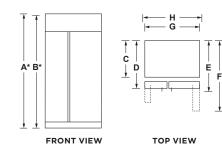
	<b>GE PROFILE™</b>
	PSB48YSN PSB42YSN
Stainless model	•
WiFi Connect	•
UFAS compliant	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	28.7 24.5
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.23 15.82
Freezer (cu. ft.)	<u>11.44</u> 8.65
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	
Multi-flow air system	•
Digital temperature display	•
Electronic sensors	•
Dispenser	•
Light	•
Door alarm	•
Turbo Cool setting	• (in app)
GE water filtration system	MWF
Water filter indicator light	•
Cabinet shelves	4 (3 adjustable)
Adjustable	3
Spillproof	4
Top drawer	Snack
Middle drawer	Sealed
Bottom drawer	Select Temp
Clear Look door bins	5
LED lighting	•
Never Clean condenser	•
FREEZER FEATURES	
Turbo Freeze setting	• (in app)
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	•
Drawer/Basket	2
Wire cabinet shelves	4 adj.
Door bins	3
LED lighting	•
EXTERIOR	
Color(s) available*	<u>SS</u> SS
Handle color	<u>Stainless</u> Stainless
Door hinge	Hidden
Adjustable rollers	2
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	84
Height to top of case (in.) B	83-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C	23-7/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	25-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	28-3/8
Depth with fresh-food	52-1/2
door open 90° (in.) F	50-1/2
Width (in.) G	48 42
Width with door open 90° incl. door handle (in.) H	<u>53-7/8</u> 48-1/4
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	775/725
Power/Rating	115V, 60Hz, 20Amps
*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless	

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 4" on freezer side to remove bin. Clearance required to remove fresh-food full-size pan

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

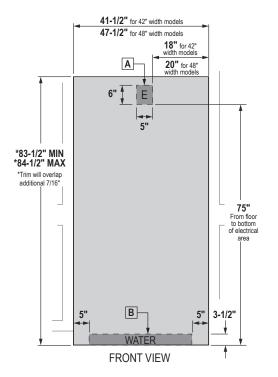
#### **BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS DIMENSIONS**



\*Shipping height. Use leveling legs and wheels for maximum 1" height adjustments from shipping height.

304

#### **INSTALLATION SPACE**



- **A** Mounting the junction box in this location will also allow for front accessibility through access panel.
- B Water supply area.

WARNING! The refrigerator is top-heavy and must be secured to prevent the possibility of tipping forward. Failure to do so may result in serious injury or death.

The information provided is for cabinet design only. When installing the anti-tip system, you must use the product installation instructions.

See installation instructions for detailed instructions.

#### COUNTER-DEPTH SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

I	GE PROFILE	GE	
	PZS22MYK	GZS22IYN GZS22IMN	GZS22DSJ GZS22DMJ GZS22DGJ
UFAS compliant	•	•	•
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	21.9	21.8	21.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.24	14.23	14.07
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.70	7.56	7.79
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES			
Multi-flow air system	•		•
Electronic sensors	•	•	•
Actual-temperature display	•	•	•
External controls	•	•	•
Turbo Cool setting GE water filtration system	XWFE	XWFE	XWFE
GE Water Illtration system	Crushed ice.	Crushed ice,	Crushed ice.
Dispenser	cubes, water	cubes, water	cubes, water
Light	LED	LED	LED
Child lock and door alarm	•	•	•
Quick Ice feature	•		
Water filter indicator light	•	•	•
Cabinet shelves	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass
Adjustable	3	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2 (3 spillproof)		3 (4 spillproof)
Crisper cover (fixed)	1		•
Quick Space shelf	•		
Integrated shelf-support system	•	•	•
Snugger clip(s)	2		
Drawer system	3-stack	3-stack	2-stack
Top drawer	Snack	Snack	Adjhumidity
Middle drawer	Adjhumidity	Adjhumidity	
Bottom drawer	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Clear Look door bins Door shelves	4 (3 adj.)	4 (3 adj.) 5 total, fixed	4 (2 adj.)
LED lighting	•	5 total, fixed	•
Dairy compartment	•	•	•
Never Clean condenser	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES		_	
Frost Guard technology	•	•	•
Icemaker	Integrated	Factory-installed	
Drawer/Basket	2 drawers	2	1 wire basket
Cabinet shelves	3 glass	3 glass	2 glass, 1 wire
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 adj.	0 9.000	2 gidss, 1 11110
Door bin	1 fixed	5 fixed	5 fixed
Interior lighting	•	•	•
EXTERIOR			
			SS/ES
Color(s) available*	FS	FS/ES	WW, BB
			Stainless with chrome Stainless with chrome
Handle color	Stainless with chrome	Color-matched	Color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Door design	Contoured	Contoured	Flat front with rounded sides Flat front with rounded sides High-gloss flat front with rounded sides
		Case only (dark gray) Color-matched	Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray) Case only
Textured steel door and case	Case only (dark gray)	(color-matched	(color-matched)
	Front	2-point adjustable	Front
∆diustahle rollers	TTOTIC	2 point adjustable	Tronc
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	69-7/8	70-1/8	69-1/4
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-7/8 69	70-1/8 69	69-1/4 68-3/4
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B	69	69	68-3/4
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C	69 24-1/8	69 24-1/4	68-3/4 24-1/8
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth less door handle (in.) D	69 24-1/8 28-1/2	69 24-1/4 28-3/4	68-3/4 24-1/8 27
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth less door handle (in.) D Case depth with door handle (in.) E	69 24-1/8	69 24-1/4	68-3/4 24-1/8
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth less door handle (in.) D Case depth with door handle (in.) E Depth with fresh-food door	69 24-1/8 28-1/2	69 24-1/4 28-3/4	68-3/4 24-1/8 27
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth less door handle (in.) D Case depth with door handle (in.) E Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F	69 24-1/8 28-1/2 30-3/4	69 24-1/4 28-3/4 30-3/4	68-3/4 24-1/8 27 29-1/2
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth less door handle (in.) D Case depth with door handle (in.) E Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F Width (in.) G Width with door open 90°	69 24-1/8 28-1/2 30-3/4 46-1/4 35-3/4	69 24-1/4 28-3/4 30-3/4 46-1/2 36	68-3/4 24-1/8 27 29-1/2 46 35-3/4
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth less door handle (in.) D Case depth with door handle (in.) E Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F Width (in.) G Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.) H	69 24-1/8 28-1/2 30-3/4 46-1/4 35-3/4 43-1/8	69 24-1/4 28-3/4 30-3/4 46-1/2 36 42-1/4	68-3/4 24-1/8 27 29-1/2 46 35-3/4 41-3/8
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth less door handle (in.) D Case depth with door handle (in.) E Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F Width (in.) G Width with door open 90°	69 24-1/8 28-1/2 30-3/4 46-1/4 35-3/4	69 24-1/4 28-3/4 30-3/4 46-1/2 36	68-3/4 24-1/8 27 29-1/2 46 35-3/4
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth less door handle (in.) D Case depth with door handle (in.) E Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F Width (in.) G Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.) H  Each side (in.) Top (in.)	69 24-1/8 28-1/2 30-3/4 46-1/4 35-3/4 43-1/8 1/8	69 24-1/4 28-3/4 30-3/4 46-1/2 36 42-1/4 1/8	68-3/4 24-1/8 27 29-1/2 46 35-3/4 41-3/8 1/8
Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth less door handle (in.) D Case depth with door handle (in.) E Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F Width (in.) G Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.) H  Each side (in.) Top (in.) Air clearances Back (in.)	69 24-1/8 28-1/2 30-3/4 46-1/4 35-3/4 43-1/8 1/8 1 1	69 24-1/4 28-3/4 30-3/4 46-1/2 36 42-1/4 1/8 1	68-3/4 24-1/8 27 27 29-1/2 46 35-3/4 41-3/8 1/8 1 2
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B Case depth without door (in.) C Case depth less door handle (in.) D Case depth with door handle (in.) E Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F Width (in.) G Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.) H  Each side (in.) Top (in.)	69 24-1/8 28-1/2 30-3/4 46-1/4 35-3/4 43-1/8 1/8	69 24-1/4 28-3/4 30-3/4 46-1/2 36 42-1/4 1/8	68-3/4 24-1/8 27 29-1/2 46 35-3/4 41-3/8 1/8

WW = White, BB = Black.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14" on freezer side to remove bin.

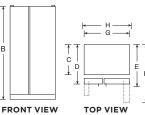
Clearance required to remove fresh-food full-size pan without disassembling is 18-5/8" ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

COUNTER-DEPTH SIDE-BY-SIDE

REFRIGERATORS DIMENSIONS

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only.

Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

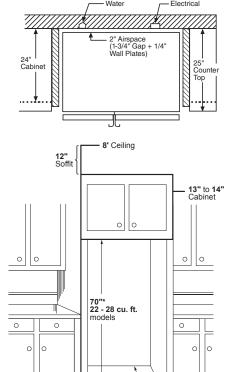




#### **ROUGH-IN DIMENSIONS** STANDARD, NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REPLACEMENT INSTALLATION

#### Installation tips to maximize the built-in look

- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length, 1/4"-diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet (see local codes).
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look (see owner's manual).



\*The rough-in dimension of 70" for 22-28 cu. ft. models is minimum and measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets).

36-1/8"

**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your counter-depth refrigerator, please NOTE: A minimum width of 36" is required for refrigerator installation.

#### SEE PAGE 303 FOR WATER OUTLET INSTALLATION.

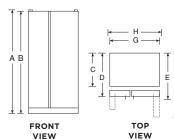
Air clearances Back (in.) Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.) 380 Power/Rating 120V. 60Hz. 15Amps \*Color(s) available: FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless. \*Water hookup fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth. If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. and 28 cu. ft.

models on freezer side to remove ice bin. To remove fresh-food pans, remove

door bins. Clearances required to remove fresh-food full-size pan without disassembling: 19" on 25 cu. ft. and 28 cu. ft. Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

#### SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS **DIMENSIONS**



306



#### SEE PAGE 303 FOR WATER OUTLET INSTALLATION.

#### Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

	"I" SERIES	"G" SERIES				
	GSS25IYN GSS25IMN	GSE25GYP GSE25GGP	GSS25GYP GSS25GMP GSS25GGP	GSE23GYP GSE23GGP	GSS23GYP GSS23GMP GSS23GGP	
ENERGY STAR certified		•		•		
UFAS compliant	•	•	•	•	•	
CAPACITY						
Total (cu. ft.)	25.1	25.3	25.3	23.2	23.2	
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	16.23	16.07	16.07	16.23	16.23	
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.91	9.25	9.25	6.94	6.94	
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES						
Electronic sensors	•	•	•	•	•	
Exterior temperature controls	Actual-temp.	Actual temp.	Actual-temp.	Actual-temp.	Actual-temp.	
GE water filtration system	XWFE	XWFE	XWFE	XWFE	XWFE	
OL Water Intration system	XWIL	Arctica icemaker	Arctica icemaker	Arctica icemaker	Arctica icemaker	
	Water, cubed/	with crushed ice,	with crushed ice,	with crushed ice,	with crushed ice,	
Dispenser	crushed ice	cubes & water	cubes & water	cubes & water	cubes & water	
Light and child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Door alarm	•	•	•	•	•	
Water filter indicator light	•	•	•	•	•	
Cabinet shelves	4 glass, edge-to-edge	4 glass, edge-to-edge	4 glass, edge-to-edge	4 glass, edge-to-edge	4 glass, edge-to-edge	
Adjustable	3	3	3	3 (2 slide-out)	3 (2 slide-out)	
Slide-out, spillproof	3 (slide-out)	3 (2 slide-out)	3 (2 slide-out)	3 (2 slide-out)	3 (2 silde-out)	
Integrated shelf support system	5 (slide-out)	3 (2 silde-out)	3 (2 slide-out)		•	
Drawer system	3	3	3	3	3	
	Adjhumidity	Adjhumidity	Adjhumidity	Adjhumidity	Adjhumidity	
Top drawer	Adjnumidity	AdjHumidity	AdjHumidity	Adjnumidity	Adjnumidity	
Bottom drawer	•	Floation	Floring	Election.	Election o	
Snack drawer		Floating	Floating	Floating	Floating	
Door bins	4 (3 adj. with gallon storage)	4 (2 adj. with gallon storage)	4 (2 adj. with gallon storage)	4 (2 adj. with gallon storage)	4 (2 adj. with gallon storage)	
	9		gallon storage)			
Dairy compartment	1.50	150		1.50		
Interior lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	
FREEZER FEATURES						
Frost Guard technology	•	•	•	•	•	
Factory-installed icemaker	•	•	•	•	•	
Cabinet shelves	3 glass, edge-to-edge	3 (2 adj.) wire	3 (2 adj.) wire	3 (2 adj.) wire	3 (2 adj.) wire	
Storage basket(s)	2	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	
Door bins	1	4 (2 adj.)	4 (2 adj.)	4 (2 adj.)	4 (2 adj.)	
Interior light	•	•	LED	•	LED	
EXTERIOR						
Color(s) available*	FS/ES	FS/WW, BB	FS/ES/WW, CC, BB	FS/WW, BB	FS/ES/WW, CC, BB	
Handle color	<u>Stainless</u> Stainless	Stainless with chrome Color-matched	Stainless with chrome Stainless with chrome Color-matched	Stainless Color-matched	Stainless Stainless Color-matched	
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	
		Contoured	<u>Contoured</u> Contoured	Contoured	Contoured Contoured	
Door design	Contoured/Smooth	High-gloss contoured	High-gloss contoured	High-gloss contoured	High-gloss contoured	
Textured steel case	Dark gray (premium finishes), color-matched (color models)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray) Case only (color-matched)	Case only (dark gray) Case only (color-matched)	Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray)	
Adjustable rollers	2-point adjustable	Front	Front	Front	Front	
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	70-1/8	69-1/2	69-1/2	69-1/2	69-1/2	
Height to top of raise (in.) B	69	69	69	69-1/2	69-1/2	
Case depth without door (in.) C <sup>†</sup>	28-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	
Case depth without door (iii.) C	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	
Case depth less door handle (in.) E <sup>†</sup>	34-3/4	35-1/4	35-1/4	35-1/4	35-1/4	
	34-3/4	35-1/4	33-1/4	33-1/4	33-1/4	
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F <sup>+</sup>	50-1/2	50-1/2	50-1/2	50-1/2	50-1/2	
Width (in.) G	36	35-3/4	35-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	
Width w/door open 90°	30	33-3/4	33-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	
with door handle (in.) H	42-1/4	43-1/2	43-1/2	38-1/4	38-1/4	
Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1/0	1/0	
	2	2	2	2	2	
Air clearances Back (in.)	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	340	340	2//	3//	

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black <sup>†</sup>Water hookup fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

Water flooding his first and clear after which reduction legist.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 23 cu. ft. models; 14-1/4" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin. Clearances required to remove fresh-food full-size pan without disassembling: 15" on 23 cu. ft.; and 19" on 25 cu. ft.

Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

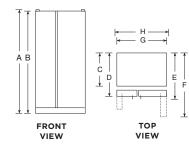
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

120V, 60Hz, 15Amps 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps

#### SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS **DIMENSIONS**

Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)

Power/Ratings



Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only.

Refer to photography for actual product appearance.



SEE PAGE 303 FOR WATER OUTLET INSTALLATION.

REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

CLOTHES CARE

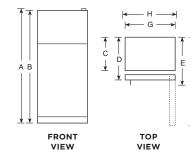
PACKAGE OPTIONS

WATER SYSTEMS

#### **TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS**

	GE			
	GTE16DNTR GTE16DNTL	GTS16DTNR	GPE17CTNR	GTS17DTNR
ENERGY STAR® certified	•		•	
#1 in quality & dependability†	•	•	•	•
UFAS/ADA compliant	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	16.6	15.6	16.6	16.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	12.6	11.58	12.6	12.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.04	4.04	4.04	4.04
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Upfront temperature controls	•		•	•
Cabinet shelves	2 wire (adj), 1 glass (fixed)			
Drawers	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear
Door shelves	2 full-width (2 with gallon storage)			
Dairy compartment	•	•	•	•
Interior lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED
Never Clean condenser	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
Icemaker	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)
Spillproof freezer floor	Фрт. (11140)	Opt. (IM4D)	Орг. (П14D)	Орг. (11140)
reezer compartment shelves	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire
Fixed door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
EXTERIOR	2 Iuli-wiutii	2 Iuli-wiutii	2 Tull-Width	2 Tull-Width
EXTERIOR	WW, CC	I	I	T
Color(s) available*	WW, CC WW	ww	ww	WW/BB
Handle color	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched recessed	Smooth color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Side pocket	Designer-style
ield-installed handles	•	•	•	•
Door design	Textured	Textured	Textured	Textured
Textured steel case	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched
Reversible doors	•	•	•	•
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS				
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	61-3/4	61-3/4	64-3/4	64-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	61-1/4	61-1/4	64-1/4	64-1/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-5/8	32-5/8	30-1/2	32-5/8
Depth w/fresh-food door		, .	,	
ppen 90° (in.) F	57	57	57	57
Width (in.) G	28	28	28	28
Width w/door open 90° with door handle (in.) H	30-5/8	30-5/8	28-1/2	30-5/8
Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Air Top (in.)	1	1	1	1
clearances Back (in.)	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	165	165	171	171
Power/Ratings	115V, 60Hz, 15Amps	115V, 60Hz, 15Amps	115V, 60Hz, 15Amps	115V, 60Hz, 15Amp

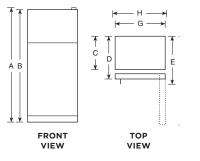
# TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS DIMENSIONS



	GE							
	GTE17DTNR	GTS17GSNR GTS17GTNR	GTE17GSNR GTE17GNTR	GIE17GSNR	GTS18DTNR	GTE18DCNR GTE18DTNR	GIE18DTNR	GTS18GSNR GTS18GTNR
ENERGY STAR certified	•		•	•		•	•	
#1 in quality & dependability†	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
UFAS/ADA compliant	•	•	•	•				
CAPACITY								
Total (cu. ft.)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	13.49	13.9	13.49	13.49
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.04	4.04	4.04	4.04	4.04	4.04	4.04	4.04
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES								
Upfront temperature controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Autofill pitcher								
0.1: 1.1.	2 wire (adj.),	2 glass (adj.),	2 glass (adj.),	2 glass (adj.),	2 wire (adj.),	2 wire (adj.),		2 wire (adj.),
Cabinet shelves	1 glass (fixed)	1 glass (fixed)	1 glass (fixed)	1 glass (fixed)	1 glass (fixed)	1 glass (fixed)	2 wire	1 glass (fixed)
Drawers	2 clear	2 clear 1 sliding	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear 1 Snack
Deli bin	1 sliding 2 full-width	2 full-width	1 sliding 2 full-width	1 sliding 2 full-width	3 full-width	3 full-width	2 full-width	3 full-width
Door shelves	(2 with gallon storage)	(2 with gallon storage)	(2 with gallon storage)	(2 with gallon storage)	(2 with gallon storage)	(2 with gallon storage)	(2 with gallon storage)	(2 with gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Never Clean condenser	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES								
Icemaker	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Factory-installed	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Factory-installed	Opt. (IM4D)
Spillproof freezer floor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire
Fixed door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
EXTERIOR								
Color(s) available*	WW, CC, BB	SS/WW	SS, WW/BB	SS	WW, BB	SA, WW/BB	WW, BB	SS, WW/BB
Handle color	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Stainless	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Field-installed handles	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door design	Textured	Textured	Textured	Textured	Textured	Textured	Textured	Textured
Textured steel case	Color-matched	Color-matched	Dark gray (premium finishes), color-matched (color models)	Case only (dark gray)	Color-matched	Dark gray (premium finishes), color-matched (color models)	Color-matched	Dark gray (premium finishes), color-matched (color models)
Reversible doors	e color materieu	•	(color models)	(ddik gldy)	•	(color models)	•	(color models)
WEIGHTS &								
DIMENSIONS		T	T	I	I		T	
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	64-3/4	64-3/4	64-3/4	64-3/4	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	64-1/4	64-1/4	64-1/4	64-1/3	66-7/8	66-7/8	65-7/8	66-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-1/2
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F	57	57	57	57	57	57	60-1/2	57
Width (in.) G	28	28	28	28	28	28	29-3/4	28
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8
Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Air Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
clearances Back (in.)	1	1 172	1	1	2	2	2	2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	172	172	175	177	179	179	181	192

See page 294 for warranty information.

# TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS DIMENSIONS



<sup>\*</sup>Color(s) available: WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black.
\*\*Available in left-hand door swing on white model only.
\*Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property management personnel. Source: The Stevenson, Company, 2016.

<sup>\*</sup>Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, WW = White, CC = Bisque, SA = Silver, BB = Black.

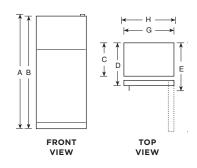
\*Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property management personnel. Source: The Stevenson, Company, 2016.

#### **TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS**

ENERGY STAR* certified #1 in quality & dependability† UFAS/ADA compliant CAPACITY Total (cu. ft.) Fresh food (cu. ft.) Freezer (cu. ft.) FRESH-FOOD FEATURES Upfront temperature controls Cabinet shelves	GE  GTE18GSNR GTE18GMNR GTE18GTNR	GIE18GSNR GIE18GCNR GIE18GTNR	GTS18HYN GTS18HMN GTS18HGN	GTE19DTNR	GIE19JSNR ●	GTS19KYN GTS19KMNR GTS19KGNR
#1 in quality & dependability† UFAS/ADA compliant CAPACITY Total (cu. ft.) Fresh food (cu. ft.) Freezer (cu. ft.) FRESH-FOOD FEATURES Upfront temperature controls Cabinet shelves	17.5 13.49	·	•			
UFAS/ADA compliant CAPACITY Total (cu. ft.) Fresh food (cu. ft.) Freezer (cu. ft.) FRESH-FOOD FEATURES Upfront temperature controls Cabinet shelves	17.5 13.49	•	•			
CAPACITY Total (cu. ft.) Fresh food (cu. ft.) Freezer (cu. ft.) FRESH-FOOD FEATURES Upfront temperature controls Cabinet shelves	13.49					
Total (cu. ft.) Fresh food (cu. ft.) Freezer (cu. ft.) FRESH-FOOD FEATURES Upfront temperature controls Cabinet shelves	13.49			•	•	
Fresh food (cu. ft.) Freezer (cu. ft.) FRESH-FOOD FEATURES Upfront temperature controls Cabinet shelves	13.49					
Freezer (cu. ft.) FRESH-FOOD FEATURES Upfront temperature controls Cabinet shelves		17.5	17.5	19.2	19.2	19.2
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES Upfront temperature controls Cabinet shelves		13.49	13.49	13.5	13.59	13.59
Upfront temperature controls  Cabinet shelves	4.04	4.04	4.04	5.6	5.57	5.57
Upfront temperature controls  Cabinet shelves						
	•	•	•	•	•	•
	2 glass (adj.), 1 glass (fixed)	2 glass (adj.), 1 glass (fixed)	2 glass (adj.), 1 glass (fixed)	2 wire, 1 glass	2 glass (adj.), 1 glass (fixed)	2 glass (adj.), 1 glass (fixed)
Adjustable	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 adj.	2 full-width	2 full-width
Drawers	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear
Deli bin	1 sliding	1 sliding	1 sliding	2 Cicui	1 sliding	1 sliding
Door shelves	3 full-width (2 with gallon storage)	3 full-width (2 with gallon storage)	3 full-width (2 with gallon storage)	2 half-width (adj. gallon storage)	2 full-width (1 with gallon storage)	2 full-width (1 with gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	(2 With gallon storage)	(2 With guilon storage)	(2 With guilon storage)	(uuj. gunon storage)	(1 With gallon storage)	(1 With guilon storage)
Interior lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Never Clean condenser	•	•	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES						
Icemaker	Opt. (IM4D)	Factory-installed	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Factory-installed	Opt. (IM4D)
Spillproof freezer floor	Opt. (IM4D)	Factory-Installed	Орг. (ПЧ4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Pactory-Installed	Орг. (11140)
Freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	full-width glass	1 adjustable wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width glass
Fixed door bins	Trail-wiath wire	Truil-width wire	Tull-width glass	i aujustable wire	2 adi.	2 adi.
Fixed door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 fixed	2 fixed	2 full-width	2 full-width
EXTERIOR	2 Iuli-Wiutii	2 Idii-Widtii	2 fixed	2 lixed	2 Iuli-Wiutii	2 Iuli-Width
Color(s) available*	SS/ES/WW/CC/BB	SS/SA/WW/BB	FS, ES, WW/BB	WW/BB	SS	FS/ES/WW/BB
Handle color	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style		Designer-style	Designer-style
Field-installed handles	•	•	•		•	•
Door design	Textured	Textured	Smoth	Textured	Textured	Smooth
Textured steel case	Dark gray (premium finishes), color-matched (color models)	Dark gray (premium finishes), color-matched (color models)	Dark gray (premium finishes), color-matched (color models)	Color-matched	Case only (dark gray)	Dark gray (premium finishes), color-matched (color models)
Reversible doors	•	•		•	•	•
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	66 3/8	66-3/8	66-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	65-7/8	65-7/8	65-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	28 5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	32-5/8	32-3/8	32-3/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	34 1/2	34-1/2	34-1/2
Depth with fresh-food door	57	57	57	60-1/2	60-1/2	60-1/2
open 90° (in.) F	28	28	28	29-3/4	29-3/4	29-3/4
Wigth (in ) (=	20	20	20	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-3/4
Width (in.) G	i '	70 5 (0	30-5/8	29-6/7	32-3/8	32-3/8
Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.) H	30-5/8	30-5/8	, .	,		
Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.) H Each side (in.)	30-5/8 3/4	30-5/8 3/4	3/4	1/8	1/8	1/8
Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.) H  Each side (in.)  Air Top (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	1/8	1/8	1/8
Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.) H  Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	1/8 1 2	1/8 1 2	1/8 1 2
Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.) H  Each side (in.)  Air Top (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	1/8	1/8	1/8

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, FS=Fingerprint Resistant Stainless ES = Slate, SA=Silver, WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black.
†Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property management personnel. Source: The Stevenson, Company, 2016.

#### **TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS DIMENSIONS**



Note: All top-freezer, no-frost, right-hand refrigerator doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.

All top-freezer, no-frost, left-hand refrigerator doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



#### **TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS**

	GE			
	GTE21GSH GTE21GTH	GIE22JSNR GIE22JTNR	GIE21GSH GIE21GTH	GTS22KGNR GTS22KMNR GTS22KYN
ENERGY STAR® certified	•	•	•	
UFAS/ADA compliant	•	•	•	
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	21.1	21.9	21.1	21.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.1	15.25	15.1	15.25
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.04	6.68	6.04	6.68
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Upfront temperature controls	•	•	•	•
		2 glass (adj.),		2 glass (adj.),
Cabinet shelves	2 glass	1 glass (fixed)	2 glass	1 glass (fixed)
_ Adjustable	2 full-width		2 full-width	
Spillproof	Resistant		Resistant	
Drawers	2 adjhumidity	2 clear	2 adjhumidity	2 clear
Deli bin		1 sliding		1 sliding
Snack drawer	Clear		Clear	
	3 fixed	2 full-width (1	3 fixed	2 full-width (1
	(2 with gallon	with gallon stor-	(2 with gallon	with gallon stor-
Door shelves	storage)	age)	storage)	age)
Dairy compartment	•	•	•	•
Interior lighting	•	LED	•	LED
Never Clean condenser	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
Icemaker	Opt. (IM4D)	Factory-installed	Factory-installed	Opt. (IM4D)
Spillproof freezer floor	•	•	•	•
Freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width glass
Fixed door shelves/bins	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
EXTERIOR				
Color(s) available*	<u>SS</u> WW, CC, BB	SS WW, BB	SS, WW, BB	WW, BB ES, DS FS
Handle color	Stainless with chrome	Smooth color-matched	Color-matched	Smooth color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Field-installed handles	e Designer style	Designer style	Designer style	• Designer style
Door design	Textured	Textured	Textured	Smooth
Textured steel case	Dark gray (premium finishes), color-matched (color models)	Dark gray (premium finishes)	Dark gray (premium finishes), color-matched (color models)	Dark gray (premium finishes), color-matched (color models)
Reversible doors	•	•	•	•
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	5			
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	66-3/4	66-3/8	66-3/4	66-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/4	65-7/8	66-1/4	65-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	29	28-5/8	29	25-5/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	32-1/4	32-3/8	32-1/4	32-3/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	34	34-1/2	34	34-1/2
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F	62-3/4	63-1/2	62-3/4	63-1/2
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	32-3/4	32-7/8	32-3/4
Width w/door open 90° with door handle (in.) H	35-1/2	35-3/8	35-1/2	35-3/8
Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Air Top (in.)	1/8	1	1/8	1
clearances Back (in.)	1	2	1	2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	238	238	238	227
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	115V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	115V, 60Hz, 15Amps

 
 Power/Ratings
 15Amps
 15Amps
 15Amps
 15Amps

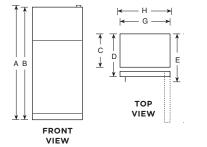
 \*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, FS=Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, ES = Slate, DS=Black Slate, WW = White,
 CC = Bisque, BB = Black.

†Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property management personnel.

Source: The Stevenson, Company, 2016.

See page 294 for warranty information.

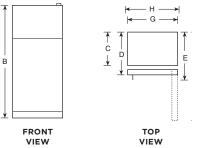
# TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



GPE12FSK GPE12FGK ENERGY STAR certified ADA compliant CAPACITY Total (cu. ft.) Fresh-food (cu. ft.) 8.48 3.14 Freezer (cu. ft.) FRESH-FOOD FEATURES Upfront temperature controls Electronic Cabinet shelves 2 spillproof glass Spill-resistant Drawers 2 clear 3 full-width (2 with gallon storage) Door shelves Interior lighting LED FREEZER FEATURES Opt. (IM4D) Factory-installed icemaker and bin Wire freezer compartment shelves Step 2 clear full-width EXTERIOR <u>SB</u> WW, BB Color(s) available\* Black Color-matched Handle color Handle design Recessed Exterior design Rounded doors Smooth steel door and case Reversible doors **WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS** 59-7/8 Height to top of hinge (in.) A Height to top of case (in.) B 59-3/8 Case depth without door (in.) C 25-5/8 Case depth less door handle (in.) D 28-5/8 Case depth with door handle (in.) E 28-5/8 Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F Width (in.) G 50-5/8 Width w/door open 90 w/door handle (in.) H Each side (in.) clearances Top (in.) Back (in.) Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) 120V, 60Hz, 15Amps Power/Ratings

\*Color(s) available: SB = Stainless, WW = White, BB = Black.

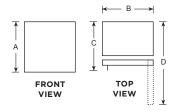
#### TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATOR DIMENSIONS



#### **GE WINE AND BEVERAGE CENTERS**

	WINE CENTERS		BEVERAGE CEN	TERS
	PWS06DSP	GWS04HAE	PVS06BSP	GVS04BQN
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	4.8	4.1	5.1	4.1
Can capacity			155	125
Bottle capacity	44	30	52	31
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>				
Temperature controls	Dual Zone: Upper: 43-61°F, Lower: 44-62°F	Electronic with actual-temp. (45°-61°F)	Adjustable 38-61°F	Electronic with actual-temp. (41°-61°F)
Glass door	Glass door with stainless trim	Tinted w/stainless trim	Glass door with stainless trim	Tinted w/stainless trim
Door design	Contoured	Flat	Contoured	Flat
Shelves	6 wood extension shelves	4 full-depth removable, 1 half-depth	4 wood and glass reversible	3 full-depth removable, 2 half-depth
Wine racks	6 sliding wine racks	5	4	5 wood
Full-extension	3/4 extension			
Reversible shelves			•	
Interior lighting	Display (on) / Door (on/off)	•	Display (on) / Door (on/off)	•
Lock		•		•
Door alarm	•		•	
EXTERIOR				
Color(s) available	Black case with Fingerprint Resistant Stainless trim	Black case and stainless trim	Black case with Fingerprint Resistant Stainless trim	Black case and stainless trim
Door handle	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Built-in capability	•	•	•	•
Free-standing capability	•	•	•	•
Cabinet liner color	Black	Black	Black	Black
Reversible door				
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>				
Height (in.) A	33-3/4	33	33-3/4	33
Width (in.) B	23-1/2	19	23-1/2	19
Depth with handle (in.) C	24-5/8	22-1/2	24-5/8	22-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) [		38-5/8	45-1/4	38-5/8
Each side (in.)	0	0	0	0
Air Back (in.)	0	0	0	0
clearances Top (in.)	0	0	0	0
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	125	77	125	77

# WINE AND BEVERAGE CENTERS DIMENSIONS



#### **COMPACT REFRIGERATORS**

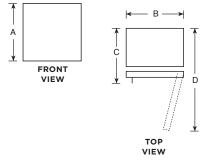
		GE		
		GCE06GSH GCE06GGH	GME04GLK GME04GGK	GDE03GLK GDE03GGK
ENERGY STA	R* certified	•	•	•
CAPACITY	,			
Total (cu. ft.)		5.6	4.4	3.1
resh food (c	cu. ft.)	5.12	3.93	2.12
reezer (cu. f	ft.)	.49**	.47**	.93**
<b>FEATURES</b>	3			
ce trays		2 mini	1 mini	1 mini
Defrost		Manual	Manual	Partial automatic
Crisper draw	er	•		•
Cabinet shelv	ves	2 glass	3 glass	2 glass
Can rack		•	•	•
Door shelves		1 full-width, 2 half-width	1 full-width, 2 half-width	2 half-width
Separate true	e freezer			•
nterior light		•		•
<b>ECONOMI</b>	CAL/QUIET			
Cabinet/doo	r insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam
EXTERIOR	}			
Color(s) avail	lable*	<u>SB</u> WW, BB	<u>LB</u> WW, BB	<u>LB</u> WW, BB
Door handle Rounded doo		Black recessed Color-matched recessed	Black recessed Color-matched recessed	Black recessed Color-matched recessed
Reversible do		•	•	•
	& DIMENSIONS			
Height (in.) A		34-1/8	33-7/8	33-3/8
Width (in.) B	١	23-5/8	19-3/4	18-3/4
Depth with h	andle (in ) C	23-3/4	21-1/4	20-1/8
	oor open 90° (in.) D	46	39-1/8	37
Air	Each side (in.)	O <sup>†</sup>	1/2	1/2
clearances	Top (in.)	0	2	2
	Back (in.)	0	2	2
Approx ship	ping wt. (lbs.)	85	65	63
Voltage ratin		120V	120V	120V
voitage rating		.=		1 .=

\*Color(s) available: SB = Stainless, LB = CleanSteel™, WW = White, BB = Black.

\*\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about two weeks. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

\*\*If installed against a wall, allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

# COMPACT REFRIGERATORS DIMENSIONS



#### **ICE MAKERS**

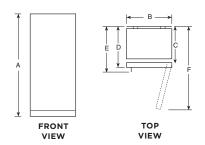
	GOURMET CLEAR ICE UCC15NJII	NUGGET ICE UNC15NJII
CAPACITY		
Paily ice production (lbs.)	Up to 48	Up to 56
torage bin capacity (lbs.)	26	26
FEATURES		
nterior lighting	LED	LED
Clean light	Yes	Yes
Control type	Electronic LED	Electronic LED
ce scoop	Yes	Yes
EXTERIOR		
landle	Custom handle or Stainless door accessory kit required	Custom handle or Stainless door accessory kit required
anel capability	3/4" custom panel or accessory door kit	3/4" custom panel or accessory door kit
Color appearance	Custom panel and handle or Stainless door accessory required	Custom panel and handle or Stainless door accessory required
oor swing	Reversible hinges	Reversible hinges
nstallation	Built-in or freestanding Indoor or outdoor	Built-in or freestanding Indoor or outdoor
eveling system	4 leveling legs	4 leveling legs
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		
Vidth (in.)	14-7/8	14-7/8
leight (in.)	33-7/8	33-7/8
Pepth (in.)	22-3/4	22-3/4
epth excluding panel (in.)	22	22
let weight (lbs.)	107	112
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	115	120
ower/Ratings	110V, 60Hz, 5A	110V, 60Hz, 5A
ACCESSORIES		
Optional Stainless anel with handle	PIP70SS (Stainless panel with GE Profile™ handle)	PIP70SS (Stainless panel with GE Profile handle)
Optional drain pump kit	UPK3	UPK3
Optional filter	GXRLQK	GXRLQK

#### **UPRIGHT FREEZERS**

		GE					
		Frost-free					
		FUF21DL	FUF21SM	FUF17DL	FUF17SM	FUF14DL	FUF14SM
ENERGY STAR	certified	•		•		•	
CAPACITY							
Total volume (c	u. ft.)	21.3	21.3	17.3	17.3	14.1	14.1
FEATURES					<u>'</u>		·
		Easy-set	Easy-set	Easy-set	Easy-set	Easy-set	Easy-set
Temperature co		electronic	electronic	electronic	electronic	electronic	electronic
Audible temper	rature alarm	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door ajar alarm	1	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door shelves (t	otal)	4 clear	4 opaque	4 clear	4 opaque	4 clear	4 opaque
Interior lighting	ı	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock with self-e	ejecting key	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cabinet shelves	(total)	4 glass (2 adj.)	4 wire (2 adj.)	4 glass (2 adj.)	4 wire (2 adj.)	4 glass (2 adj.)	4 wire (2 adj.)
		3		3		2	
Slide-out bulk s	storage basket	clear plastic	1 wire	clear plastic	1 wire	clear plastic	1 wire
Turbo Freeze sy	ystem	•	•	•	•	•	•
Garage-ready*		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>ECONOMIC</b>	AL/QUIET						
Magnetic door	gasket	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air tower		•	•	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR							
Color available		White	White	White	White	White	White
Door handle		High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss
Textured steel	case	•	•	•	•	•	•
Smooth steel d	oor	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>WEIGHTS &amp;</b>	DIMENSIONS				<u>'</u>		<u>'</u>
Height (in.) A		76-5/8	76-5/8	64-7/8	64-7/8	62	62
Width (in.) B		32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	28-3/8	28-3/8
Case depth with	nout door (in.) C	26	26	26	26	26-7/8	26-7/8
Depth without d	oor handle (in.) D	29	29	29	29	29-3/4	29-3/4
Depth with doc	or handle (in.) E	31-1/4	31-1/4	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-1/8	32-1/8
	open (in.) 90° F	60	60	60	60	55-3/4	55-3/4
E	ach side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3
_	op (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3
AII _	Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3
	ng wt. (lbs.)	244	244	227	227	200	200

Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) 244 244 227
\*GE freezers are proven to perform at room temperature ranging between 0°F to 110°F.

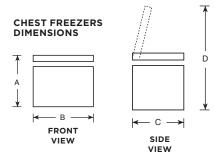
# UPRIGHT FREEZERS DIMENSIONS



#### **CHEST FREEZERS**

	GE						
	FCM22DL	FCM16DL	FCM16SL	FCM11SR	FCM9SR	FCM7SK	FCM5SK
ENERGY STAR certified	•	•					
CAPACITY							
Total volume (cu. ft.)	21.7	15.7	15.7	8.8	10.7	7.0	5.0
FEATURES				<u> </u>		·	
Manual defrost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature control	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Audible temperature alarm	With light and reset button	With light and reset button	,	•			
Power "ON" light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wraparound condenser	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wraparound evaporator	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Upfront defrost water drain	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED		
Lock with key	•	•	•	•			
Lift-out, sliding bulk storage basket(s)	5	4	2	2	2	2	1
Second-level rail	•	•					
Dividers	4 customizable						
Garage ready*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ECONOMICAL/QUIET							
nsulation (cabinet and lid)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cabinet liner	Textured aluminum	Textured aluminum	Textured aluminum	Textured aluminum	Textured aluminum	Textured aluminum	Textured aluminum
EXTERIOR		<u> </u>		<u>'</u>	<u>'</u>	·	<u>'</u>
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White	White
Handle	•	•	•	•	•	Recessed	Recessed
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>				•		•	
Height (in.) A	33-3/8	33-3/8	33-3/8	33-27/100	33-27/100	33-1/2	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	73-1/4	65	65	37	43-7/10	37-1/4	28-3/4
Depth (in.) C	33	28-1/2	28-1/2	24	24	21-1/4	21-1/4
Height with lid open (in.) D	64-1/4	60-5/8	60-5/8	56	56	53	53
Air Each side (in.)	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
clearances Back (in.)	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	232	181	190	99	103	82	69

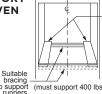
<sup>\*</sup>GE freezers are proven to perform at room temperature ranging between 0°F to 110°F.



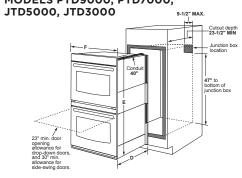
#### **30" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS**

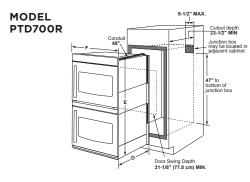
	GE PROFILE	тм		GE	
	PTD9000SN PTD9000BN	PTD7000SN PTD7000BN	PTD700LSN PTD700RSN	JTD5000SN JTD5000EN JTD5000DN	JTD3000SN JTD3000EN JTD3000DN
FEATURES & CONTROLS		'			
Total oven capacity (cu. ft.)	10	10	10	10	10
Oven cooking Upper	Convection	Convection	Convection	Convection	Traditional
technology Lower	Convection	Convection	Convection	Traditional	Traditional
Self-clean oven with Steam Clean option	•				•
Delay clean option	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•	•	•
True European Convection	•	•	•	•	
Direct Air	•	•	•		
Convection Bake multi/single rack	•	•	•	Upper	
Convection Roast	•*	•*	•*	Upper	
Convection Broil Convection Bake	•*	Upper*	Upper*	Upper Upper	
Thermal Bake	•	•	•	• Opper	•
Thermal Broil	•	•	•	•	•
Precision Cooking	•*	Upper*	Upper*		
Voice control	•*	•*	•*	•	•
Dehydrate	•*	•*	•*		
No-preheat air fry	•*	Upper*	Upper*		
In-oven CookCam™	Upper*				
Ten-pass bake element	•	•	•	•	•
Ten-pass dual broil element	•				
Eight-pass broil element		•	•	•	•
Hidden bake oven interior	7" full-color LCD	7" full-color LCD	7" full-color LCD	● Hidden	•
Control type	touch screen	touch screen	touch screen	backlit LCD	Glass touch
WiFi Connect	•*	•*	•*	•	•
Upgradeable feature downloads	•*	•*	•*		
Scan-to-Cook technology	•*	•*	•*	•	•
Auto Recipe Conversion	•	•	•	•	
Proof mode	•	•	•	•	•
Oven meat probe	•	•	•	Upper	
Warm mode	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature display Delay bake option	•	•	•	•	•
°C and °F programmable	•	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off with override	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•	•
Halogen interior oven lighting	•	•	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•
Never-Scrub oven racks	•	•	•	•	•
Heavy-duty oven racks	4 roller racks		2, 2 roller racks	3, 1 roller rack	4
Rack positions	6 embossed (both ovens)	6 embossed (both ovens)	6 embossed (both ovens)	6 embossed (both ovens)	6 embossed (both ovens)
APPEARANCE	(BOTH OVEHS)	(BOLIT OVEIIS)	(BOTH OVERS)	(BOTH OVERIS)	(BOTH OVERIS)
ATTEMANOL				SS	SS
	<u>SS</u> TS	SS TS	<u>SS</u> SS	SS ES	SS ES
Color appearance**	TS	TS	SS	BB	WW
	SS	SS	SS	<u>SS</u> <u>SS</u>	<u>SS</u> SS
Handle color**	TS	SS TS	<u>SS</u> SS	BB	ww
			Left-swing		
Door swing			Right-swing		
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interior	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss
			308	267	260
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	700				260
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	308	308		263	
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30	30	30
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		30 29-3/4 x 53			
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimensions	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8			
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4			
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHxD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4			
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  240V	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4			
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WXHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHxD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  240V KW rating @ 208V	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 9.0 6.8	30 29-3/4 × 53 × 26-3/4 25 × 17-3/8 × 20-1/4 9.0 6.8	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 9.0 6.8	30 29-3/4 × 53 × 26-3/4 25 × 17-3/8 × 20-1/4 8.4 6.3	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 8.4 6.3
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  240V  KW rating @ 208V  240V	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 9.0 6.8 40	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 9.0 6.8 40	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 9.0 6.8 40	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 8.4 6.3 40	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 8.4 6.3 40
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHxD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  240V KW rating @ 208V Amps @ 208V	30 29-3/4 × 53 × 26-3/4 25 × 17-3/8 × 20-1/4 9.0 6.8 40 40	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 9.0 6.8 40	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 9.0 6.8 40	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 8.4 6.3 40	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 8.4 6.3
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  240V  KW rating @ 208V  240V	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 9.0 6.8 40	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 9.0 6.8 40	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 9.0 6.8 40	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 8.4 6.3 40	30 29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 8.4 6.3 40

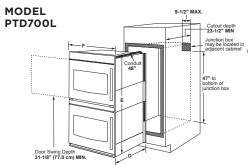
**OVEN SUPPORT** FOR 30" OVEN **MODELS** 



#### **30" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)** MODELS PTD9000, PTD7000,







installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.		Cutout width 28-1/2" MIN. 28-5/8" MAX.	
Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening are visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.	3-+	Ç L	Cutout heig 50-1/4" MII without ped 51-13/16" I 51-15/16" I with pedest
Note: Door handle	- 14		<del>  </del>

installed oven, it may
be necessary to add
wood shims under
the runners and front
trim until the marks or
openings are covered.
Note: Door handle
protrudes 3" from door
face. Cabinets and
drawers on adjacent
45° and 90° walls
should be placed to
avoid interference with
Alam Isanadia

avoid interference with the handle.  CABINET	PTD7000, JTD5000, JTD3000
A - Overlap of oven at top of cutout	1"
B - Overlap of oven other side of edge of cutout	3/4"
C - Overlap of oven at bottom of cutout	1-1/4"
OVEN	
D - Install depth	23-1/2"
E - Overall height with trim	53"
F - Overall width	29-3/4"

#### 27" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS

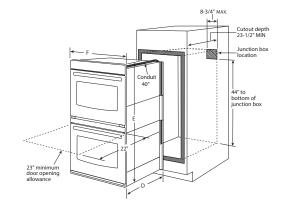
	GE PROFILE	GE	
	PKD7000SN	JKD5000SN JKD5000EN JKD5000DN	JKD3000SN JKD3000DN
FEATURES & CONTROLS			
otal oven capacity (cu. ft.)	8.6	8.6	8.6
ven cooking <u>Upper</u>	Convection	Convection	Traditional
echnology Lower	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional
elf-clean oven with team Clean option			
elay clean option	Variable	Variable	Variable
utomatic self-clean oven door lock	• variable	• Variable	•
rue European Convection	•	•	-
Convection Bake multi/single rack	Upper	Upper	
Convection Roast	Upper*	Upper	
Convection Broil	Upper*		
Convection Bake	Upper		
Thermal Bake	•	•	•
Thermal Broil	•	•	•
en-pass bake element	•	•	•
ight-pass broil element	•	•	•
lidden bake oven interior	•	•	•
Cantual turns	7" full-color LCD	Hidden	Class touch
ontrol type	touch screen	backlit LCD	Glass touch
ViFi Connect  pgradeable feature downloads	•,	•	•
can-to-Cook technology	•,	•	•
oice control	•,	•	•
uto Recipe Conversion	•	•	_
roof mode	•	•	•
Oven meat probe	Upper	Upper	_
Varm mode	opper •	•	•
emperature display	•	•	•
elay bake option	•	•	•
C and °F programmable	•	•	•
udible preheat signal	•	•	•
uto oven shut-off with override	•	•	•
lectronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•
ontrol lock capability	•	•	•
lalogen interior oven lighting	•	•	•
ertified Sabbath mode	•	•	•
lever-Scrub oven racks	•	•	•
leavy-duty oven racks	2, 2 roller racks	3, 1 roller rack	4
	6 embossed	6 embossed	6 embossed
ack positions	(both ovens)	(both ovens)	(both ovens)
APPEARANCE			
		SS ES	<u>ss</u>
olor appearance**	SS	BB	WW
		<u>SS</u> SS	
			SS
landle color**	SS	BB	WW
landle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
oven interior	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS			
pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.)	241	241	229
oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27
Overall dimensions, including handle WXHXD in inches)	26-3/4 x 51-1/8 x 26-5/8	26-3/4 x 51-1/8 x 26-5/8	26-3/4 x 51-1/8 x 26-5/8
Overall oven interior dimensions WxHxD in inches)	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20
POWER/RATINGS	^ 20	^ 20	^ 20
240V	7.2	7.2	7.2
W rating @ 208V	5.4	5.4	5.4
240V	30	30	30
mps @ 208V	30	30	30
convection wattage	2,400	2,400	""
roiler wattage	3,400	3,400	3,400
ake wattage	2,600	2,600	2,600
11 16 1			

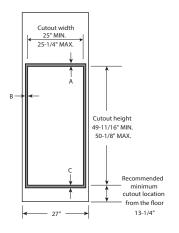
GE PROFILE GE

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

#### 27" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVEN **DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PKD7000, JKD5000, JKD3000**





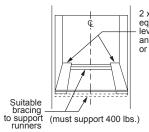
PKD7000, JKD5000, JKD3000
1"
1"
1"
23-1/2"
51-1/8"
26-3/4"

Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening are visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

#### **OVEN SUPPORT FOR** 27" DOUBLE OVEN MODELS



equivalent runners level with bottom of cutout and flush with sides of cutout or solid bottom floor.

<sup>\*\*</sup>SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

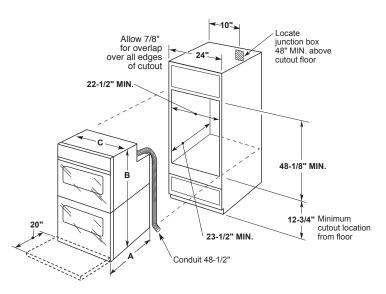
<sup>\*</sup>WiFi-enabled feature.
\*\*SS = Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

#### 24" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVEN

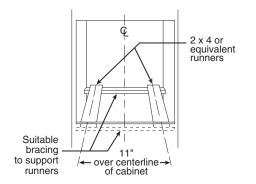
		GE
		JRP28SK JRP28BJ
FEATURES & C	ONTROLS	
Capacity (cu. ft.)		2.7/2.7
Oven	Upper	Traditional
	Lower	Traditional
Self-clean		Upper
Standard clean		Lower
Delay clean option	า	Variable (upper)
Thermal Bake		•
Thermal Broil		•
Variable broil/Fou	ır-pass broil	Upper
Control type		Electronic touch
Temperature dis	olav	Upper
Delay bake option		•
°C and °F progra		•
Audible preheat		•
Auto oven shut-o		•
Electronic clock a		•
Control lock cap		•
Certified Sabbat		•
Oven light	irillode	-
Oven racks		2 upper/2 lower
Rack positions		4 upper/4 lower
APPEARANCE		4 upper/4 lower
APPEARANCE		
Color appearance	*	SS BB
		<u>SS</u>
Frameless oven de		Black glass
Oven door with w	indow	Big view
Handle color*		<u>SS</u> CM
Handle design		Designer-style
Oven interior		Black
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DII</b>	MENSIONS	
Approx. shipping	weight (lbs.)	176
Oven cabinet widt		24
Overall dimension		23-3/4 x 48-5/8
handle (WxHxD in		x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimens.	Upper	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
(WxHxD in inches	) Lower	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
POWER/RATII	NGS	
KW rating @	240V	7.1
	208V	5.3
Amps @	240V	30
60	208V	30
Broiler wattage	2001	3,400
Bake wattage		2,600
	D = Dl==l: == l=l==l	k, CM = Color-matched.

#### \*SS = Stainless, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

#### 24" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVEN **DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODEL JRP28**



#### **OVEN SUPPORT FOR 24" DOUBLE OVEN MODELS**



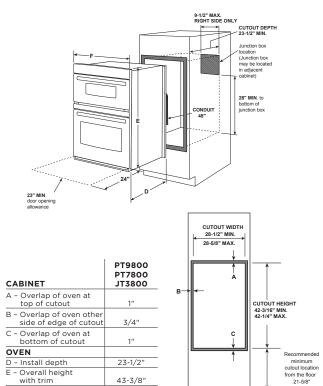
(Must support 275 lbs.)

#### **30" BUILT-IN COMBINATION DOUBLE OVENS**

	GE PROFILE™		GE	
	PT9800SH	PT7800SH	JT3800SH	
FEATURES & CONTROLS				
Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.7/5.0	1.7/5.0	1.7/5.0	
Oven		Convection		
Upper	Advantium*	Microwave	Microwave	
Lower	Convection	Convection	Traditional	
Self-clean oven with Steam Clean option	Lower Variable	Lower Variable	Lower Variable	
Delay clean option Advantium oven	Upper	Variable	variable	
Speedcook 120V	up to 4 times			
Convection oven	250°-450°			
Microwave oven	Upper			
Warming	Upper			
Proofing	Upper			
Microwave oven		Upper	Upper	
Convection bake		•	. , , , ,	
Microwave cooking timer		•	•	
Microwave power levels		10	10	
Sensor functions		Upper	Upper	
Microwave oven power			- 1, 1, .	
output watts		1,000	1,000	
16" turntable	•	•	•	
True European Convection	Lower	Lower		
Convection Bake multi/single rack	Lower	Lower		
Convection Roast	Lower	Lower		
Convection Broil	Lower			
Thermal Bake	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Thermal Broil	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Ten-pass bake element	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Eight-pass broil element	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Control type	Dial & Glass touch	Dial & Glass touch	Dial & Glass touc	
Preprogrammed menu items	Lower	Lower		
Auto Recipe Conversion	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Defrost mode	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Proof mode	Lower	Lower		
Oven meat probe	Lower	Lower		
Warm mode	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Temperature display	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Delay bake option	Lower	Lower	Lower	
°C and °F programmable	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Audible preheat signal	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Auto oven shut-off with override	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Control lock capability	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Certified Sabbath mode	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Halogen interior oven light	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Self-clean oven racks	Lower	Lower	Lower	
Heavy-duty oven racks	2, 1 roller rack	2, 1 roller rack	3	
Darah	6-ladder	6-ladder		
Rack positions	rack lower	rack lower	6 lower	
APPEARANCE				
Color appearance*	SS	SS	SS	
Frameless oven doors*	SS	SS	SS	
Oven door with window	D:- :	Diam'		
landla calart	Big view	Big view	Big view	
	SS	SS	SS	
Handle design	SS Designer-style	SS Designer-style	SS Designer-style	
Handle design Oven interior	SS	SS	SS	
Handle design  Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	SS Designer-style Black	SS Designer-style Black	SS Designer-style Black	
Handle design Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	SS Designer-style Black 215	SS Designer-style Black	SS Designer-style Black 225	
Handle design Dven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Dven cabinet width required (in.)	SS Designer-style Black 215 30	SS Designer-style Black 230 30	SS Designer-style Black 225 30	
Handle design  Dven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)  Dven cabinet width required (in.)  Dverall dimensions, including handle	SS Designer-style Black  215 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8	SS Designer-style Black  230 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8	SS Designer-style Black 225 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8	
Handle design Dven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (Ibs.) Dven cabinet width required (in.) Dverall dimensions, including handle WXHXD in inches)	SS Designer-style Black 215 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4	SS Designer-style Black 230 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4	SS Designer-style Black  225 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4	
Handle design Dven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Dven cabinet width required (in.) Dverall dimensions, including handle WXHXD in inches) Dverall oven	SS Designer-style Black  215 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8	SS Designer-style Black  230 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8	SS Designer-style Black 225 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8	
Handle design Dven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Dver all dimensions, including handle WXHXD in inches) Dverall oven Interior Upper Upper	SS Designer-style Black  215 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8	SS Designer-style Black 230 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2	SS Designer-style Black  225 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8	
Handle design  Dven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)  Dven cabinet width required (in.)  Dverall dimensions, including handle  WXHXD in inches)  Dverall oven  Interior  Upper	SS Designer-style Black 215 30 29-3/4 × 43-3/8 × 26-3/4 20-1/16 × 8-1/2 × 17	SS Designer-style Black 230 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17	SS Designer-style Black  225 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8	
dimensions	SS Designer-style Black  215 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8	SS Designer-style Black 230 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8	SS Designer-style Black  225 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8	
Handle design Dven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Dven cabinet width required (in.) Dverall dimensions, including handle (WXHXD in inches)  Dverall oven nterior dimensions (WXHXD in inches)  Lower	SS Designer-style Black  215 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8	SS Designer-style Black 230 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8	SS Designer-style Black  225 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8	
Handle design Dven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Dven cabinet width required (in.) Dverall dimensions, including handle WXHXD in inches) Dverall oven Interior Idmensions WXHXD in inches) Upper Idmensions WXHXD in inches) Lower POWER/RATINGS	SS Designer-style Black  215 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	SS Designer-style Black 230 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	SS Designer-style Black  225 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/6 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	
Handle design Dven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Dven cabinet width required (in.) Dverall dimensions, including handle WXHXD in inches) Dverall oven Interior Idimensions WXHXD in inches) Lower POWER/RATINGS W rating @ 240V	SS Designer-style Black  215 30 29-3/4 × 43-3/8 × 26-3/4 20-1/16 × 8-1/2 × 17 25 × 17-3/8 × 20-1/4  7.6	SS Designer-style Black 230 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	SS Designer-style Black  225 30 29-3/4 × 43-3/8 × 26-3/4 20-1/16 × 8-1/2 × 17 25 × 17-3/8 × 20-1/4	
Handle design Dven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Dven cabinet width required (in.) Dverall dimensions, including handle WXHXD in inches) Dverall oven Interior Idimensions WXHXD in inches) Lower POWER/RATINGS  WY rating @ 240V 208V  Amps @ 240V 208V	SS Designer-style Black  215 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4  7.6 5.7	SS Designer-style Black 230 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	SS Designer-style Black  225 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	
Handle design Dven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Dven cabinet width required (in.) Dverall dimensions, including handle WXHXD in inches)  Dverall oven nterior dimensions WXHXD in inches)  Lower  POWER/RATINGS  (W rating @ 240V 208V  Amps @ 240V	SS Designer-style Black  215 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4  7.6 5.7	SS Designer-style Black 230 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	SS Designer-style Black  225 30 29-3/4 × 43-3/8 × 26-3/4 20-1/16 × 8-1/2 × 17 25 × 17-3/8 × 20-1/4  7.2 5.4 30	
Handle design Dven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Dven cabinet width required (in.) Dverall dimensions, including handle WXHXD in inches) Dverall oven Interior Idimensions WXHXD in inches) Lower POWER/RATINGS  WY rating @ 240V 208V  Amps @ 240V 208V	SS Designer-style Black  215 30 29-3/4 × 43-3/8 × 26-3/4 20-1/16 × 8-1/2 × 17 25 × 17-3/8 × 20-1/4  7.6 5.7 30 30	SS Designer-style Black 230 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4 7.2 5.4 30 30	SS Designer-style Black  225 30 29-3/4 × 43-3/8 × 26-3/4 20-1/16 × 8-1/2 × 17 25 × 17-3/8 × 20-1/4  7.2 5.4 30	
Handle design Dven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Dverall dimensions, including handle WXHXD in inches) Dverall oven nterior dimensions WXHXD in inches) Lower  POWER/RATINGS  KW rating @ 240V 208V Amps @ 240V 208V Convection wattage	SS Designer-style Black  215 30 29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4  7.6 5.7 30 30 2,400	SS Designer-style Black  230 30 29-3/4 × 43-3/8 × 26-3/4 20-1/16 × 8-1/2 × 17 25 × 17-3/8 × 20-1/4  7.2 5.4 30 30 2,400	SS Designer-style Black  225 30 29-3/4 × 43-3/8 × 26-3/4 20-1/16 × 8-1/2 × 17 25 × 17-3/8 × 20-1/4  7.2 5.4 30 30	

#### \*SS = Stainless

#### **30" BUILT-IN COMBINATION DOUBLE OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)** MODELS PT9800, PT7800, JT3800



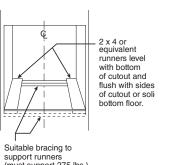
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

29-3/4"

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening are visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

#### **OVEN SUPPORT FOR 30" COMBINATION DOUBLE OVEN MODELS**



See page 294 for warranty information.

F - Overall width

Most 30" wall cabinets can be used with this unit. The opening between the inside walls must be at least 28-1/2" wide.

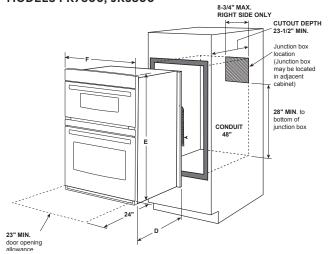
Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

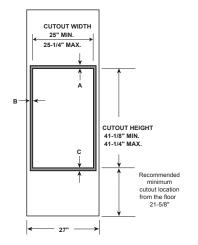
Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

#### 27" BUILT-IN COMBINATION DOUBLE OVENS

	GE PROFILE™	GE
	PK7800SK	JK3800SH
FEATURES & CONTROLS		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.7/4.3	1.7/4.3
Oven Upper	Convection Microwave	Microwave
Lower	True European Convection	Traditional
Self-clean oven with Steam Clean option	Lower	Lower
Delay clean option	Lower	Variable
Microwave oven	Upper	Upper
Microwave cooking timer	•	•
Convection bake	Lower	
Microwave power levels	10	10
Sensor functions	Upper	Upper
Microwave oven power output watts	1,000	1,000
16" turntable	•	•
Convection Bake multi/single rack	Lower	
Thermal Bake	Lower	
Convection Roast	Lower	Lower
Thermal Broil	Lower	Lower
Ten-pass bake element	Lower	Lower
Eight-pass broil element	Lower	Lower
Control type	Dial & Glass touch	Dial & Glass touch
Auto Recipe Conversion	Lower	
Defrost mode	Lower	
Warm mode	Lower	Lower
Proof mode	Lower	
Temperature display	Lower	Lower
Delay bake option	Lower	Lower
°C and °F programmable	Lower	Lower
Audible preheat signal	Lower	Lower
Auto oven shut-off with override	Lower	Lower
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	Lower	Lower
Control lock capability	Lower	Lower
Certified Sabbath mode	Lower	Lower
Halogen interior oven light	Lower	Lower
Self-clean oven racks	Lower	Lower
Oven racks	2, 1 roller	3 heavy-duty
Rack positions	6-ladder rack lower	6 lower
APPEARANCE		
Color appearance*	SS	SS
Frameless oven doors*	SS	SS
Oven door with window	Big view	Big view
Handle color*	88	SS
Handle color*	SS Designer-style	SS Designer-style
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style
Handle design Oven interior		
Handle design Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	Designer-style Black	Designer-style Black
Handle design Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	Designer-style Black 192	Designer-style Black 192
Handle design  Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)  Oven cabinet width required (in.)	Designer-style Black 192 27	Designer-style Black 192 27
Handle design  Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)  Oven cabinet width required (in.)  Overall dimensions, including	Designer-style Black 192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8	Designer-style Black 192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8
Handle design Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches)	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8	Designer-style Black 192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8
Handle design  Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)  Oven cabinet width required (in.)  Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches)  Overall oven Upper interior dimens.	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 × 42-3/8 × 26-7/8 20-1/16 × 8-1/2 × 17	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 × 42-3/8 × 26-7/8 20-1/16 × 8-1/2 × 17
Handle design Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimens. (WxHxD in inches) Lower	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8	Designer-style Black 192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8
Handle design  Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)  Oven cabinet width required (in.)  Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches)  Overall oven Upper interior dimens.	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20
Handle design Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimens. (WxHxD in inches) Lower	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 × 42-3/8 × 26-7/8 20-1/16 × 8-1/2 × 17	Designer-style Black 192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17
Handle design Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimens. (WXHxD in inches) Lower POWER/RATINGS	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20
Handle design Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WXHXD in inches) Overall oven interior dimens.  (WXHXD in inches) Lower POWER/RATINGS KW rating @ 240V	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20  7.2	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20 6.4
Handle design  Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)  Oven cabinet width required (in.)  Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches)  Overall oven interior dimens.  (WxHxD in inches)  Lower  POWER/RATINGS  KW rating @ 240V  208V	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20  7.2 5.4	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20  6.4 5.6
Handle design Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimens. (WXHxD in inches) Lower  POWER/RATINGS  KW rating @ 240V 208V  Amps @ 240V	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20  7.2 5.4 30	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20  6.4 5.6 30
Handle design Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches) Overall oven interior dimens. (WxHxD in inches) Lower POWER/RATINGS KW rating @ 240V 208V Amps @ 240V 208V	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20  7.2 5.4 30 30	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20  6.4 5.6 30 30 3,400
Handle design Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Oven cabinet width required (in.) Overall dimensions, including handle (WXHXD in inches) Overall oven interior dimens. Upper interior dimens. Lower POWER/RATINGS KW rating @ 240V 208V Amps @ 240V 208V Convection wattage	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20  7.2 5.4 30 30 2,400	Designer-style Black  192 27 26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20  6.4 5.6 30 30

#### 27" BUILT-IN COMBINATION DOUBLE **OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)** MODELS PK7800, JK3800



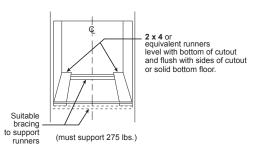


Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle. Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must

have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating. Note: If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening are visible

above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

#### **OVEN SUPPORT FOR 27" COMBINATION DOUBLE OVEN MODELS**



Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

#### **30" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS**

	GE PROFILE		GE		
	PTS9000SN PTS9000BN	PTS7000SN PTS7000BN	PTS700LSN PTS700RSN	JTS5000SN JTS5000EN JTS5000DN	<u>JTS3000SN</u> JTS3000DN
JFAS/ADA compliant	•	•		•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS					
otal oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
ven cooking technology	Convection	Convection	Convection	Convection	Traditional
elf-clean oven with Steam Clean option	•	•	•	•	•
elay clean option	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
utomatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•	•	•
ue European Convection	•	•	•	•	-
Direct Air	•	•	•	i	
Convection Bake multi/single rack	•	•	•		
Convection Roast	•,	•*	•	•	
Convection Broil	•,	•*	•	+ -	
	· ·				
Convection Bake	•	•	•		_
Thermal Bake	•	•	•	•	•
Thermal Broil	•	•	•	•	•
recision Cooking	•*	•*	•*		
oice control	•*	•*	•*	•	•
ehydrate	•*	•	•		
o-preheat air fry	•*	•*	•*		
-oven CookCam™	•*				
en-pass bake element	•	•	•	•	•
en-pass dual broil element	•	•	•		
ight-pass broil element				•	•
idden bake oven interior	•	•	•	•	•
	7" full-color LCD	7" full-color LCD	7" full-color LCD	Hidden	1
ontrol type	touch screen	touch screen	touch screen	backlit LCD	Glass touch
/iFi Connect	•*	•*	•*	•	•
pgradeable feature downloads	•*	•*	•*		
can-to-Cook technology	•*	•*	•*	•	•
uto Recipe Conversion	•	•	•	•	
roof mode	•	•	•	•	•
ven meat probe	•	•	•	•	•
Varm mode	•	•	•	•	•
emperature display	•	•	•	•	•
elay bake option	•	•	•	•	•
C and °F programmable	•	•	•	•	•
udible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•
uto oven shut-off with override	•	•	•	•	•
lectronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•
ontrol lock capability	•	•	•	•	•
alogen interior oven lighting	•	•	•	•	•
ertified Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•
ever-Scrub oven racks	•	•	•	•	•
eavy-duty oven racks	2 roller rack	1, 1 roller rack	1, 1 roller rack	1, 1 roller rack	2
ack positions	6 embossed	6 embossed	3 embossed	6 embossed	6 embossed
APPEARANCE			2 2300000		
				cc	
	SS	SS	SS	SS ES BB	SS
olor appearance**	<u>SS</u> TS	<u>SS</u> TS	<u>SS</u> SS	BB	<u>SS</u> WW
. •	1		·		
	<u>SS</u> TS	SS TS	<u>SS</u> SS	<u>SS</u> <u>ES</u>	<u>ss</u> ww
andle color**				BB	
andle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
			Left-swing		
oor swing			Right-swing		
ven interior	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss
VEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS					
oprox. shipping wt. (lbs.)	177	151	177	151	136
ven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30	30	30
verall dimensions, including	29-3/4 x 28-3/8	29-3/4 x 28-5/8	29-3/4 x 28-5/8	29-3/4 x 28-5/8	29-3/4 x 28-5/8
indle (WxHxD in inches)	x 26-3/4	x 26-3/4	x 26-3/4	x 26-3/4	x 26-3/4
verall oven interior dimensions	25 x 17-3/8	25 x 17-3/8	25 x 17-3/8	25 x 17-3/8	25 x 17-3/8
VxHxD in inches)	x 20-1/4	x 20-1/4	x 20-1/4	x 20-1/4	x 20-1/4
OWER/RATINGS					
240V	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
240V	20	20	20	20	20
mps @ 208V	20	20	20	20	20
onvection wattage	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	
					1 1000
Broiler wattage Bake wattage	1,700/1,050 2,850	3,300/1,000 2,850	3,300/1,000 2,850	4,000 2,850	4,000 2,850

See page 294 for warranty information.



Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

**Note:** See following page for installation drawings.

<sup>\*</sup>WiFi-enabled feature.
\*\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

**MODEL PTS700L** 

31-1/8" (77.8 cm) MIN

**MODEL PTS700R** 

UNDERCOUNTER

**MODELS PTS7000,** 

PTS9000. JTS5000.

Note: 36" ribbon cooktops are

approved for use over GE 30" single

wall ovens and warming drawers.

for use over GE 30" and GE 27"

single wall ovens and warming drawers. Refer to cooktop and

wall oven installation information packed with products for current

Note: Door handle protrudes 3"

walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

Installation information: Before

instructions packed with product for current dimensional data and

installing, consult installation

from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90°

30" ribbon cooktops are approved

**INSTALLATION** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

(IN INCHES)

dimensional data.

JTS3000

Cutout dept23-1/2" MIN

PTS7000, JTS5000,

JTS3000

Walls Must be a Least 28-1/2"

Note: Door handle

handle.

	PKS7000SN	JKS5000SN JKS5000EN JKS5000DN	JKS3000SN JKS3000DN
UFAS/ADA compliant	•	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS			
Total oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3	4.3
Oven cooking technology	Convection	Convection	Traditional
Self-clean oven with Steam		_	_
Clean option	•	•	•
Delay clean option	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•
True European Convection	•		
Convection Bake multi/	_	_	
single rack	•	•	
Convection Roast	•*	•	
Convection Broil	•*		
Convection Bake	•		
Thermal Bake	•	•	•
Thermal Broil	•	•	•
Ten-pass bake element	•	•	•
Eight-pass broil element	•	•	•
Hidden bake oven interior	•	•	•
Control type	7" full-color LCD touch screen	Hidden backlit LCD	Glass touch
WiFi Connect	•*	Dackiit LCD	• Glass touch
Upgradeable feature downloads	•*	•	•
Voice control	•	•	•
Scan-to-Cook technology	•*	•	•
Auto Recipe Conversion	•	•	
Proof mode	•		•
Oven meat probe	•	•	
Warm mode	•	•	•
Temperature display	•	•	•
Delay bake option	•	•	•
°C and °F programmable	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off with override	•	•	•
Electronic clock and			
kitchen timer	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•
Halogen interior oven lighting	•	•	•
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•	•
Never-Scrub oven racks	•	•	•
Heavy-duty oven racks	1, 1 roller rack	1, 1 roller rack	2
Rack positions	6 embossed	6 embossed	6 embossed
APPEARANCE			
		<u>SS</u> <u>ES</u>	
0.1		ES	SS
Color appearance**	SS	BB	ww
		<u>SS</u> <u>SS</u>	<u>ss</u>
Handle color**	SS	33 BB	<u>55</u> WW
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interior	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		3	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	134	134	128
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27
Overall dimensions, including	26-3/4 x 28-3/4 x	26-3/4 x 28-3/4 x	26-3/4 x 28-3/4 x
handle (WxHxD in inches)	26-5/8	26-5/8	26-5/8
Overall oven interior dimensions	21-1/2 x	21-1/2 x	21-1/2 x
(WxHxD in inches)	17-1/4 x 20	17-1/4 x 20	17-1/4 x 20
POWER/RATINGS			
240V	3.6	3.6	3.6
KW rating @ 208V	2.7	2.7	2.7
240V	20	20	20
Amps @ 208V	20	20	20

GE PROFILE™ GE

\*WiFi-enabled feature

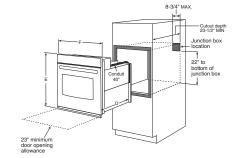
#### 27" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS

	PKS7000SN	JKS5000SN JKS5000EN JKS5000DN	<u>JKS3000SN</u> JKS3000DN
FAS/ADA compliant	•	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS		•	
otal oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3	4.3
ven cooking technology	Convection	Convection	Traditional
elf-clean oven with Steam			
lean option	•	•	•
elay clean option	Variable	Variable	Variable
utomatic self-clean oven oor lock	•	•	•
rue European Convection	•	•	
Convection Bake multi/ single rack	•	•	
Convection Roast	•*	•	
Convection Broil	•*		
Convection Bake	•		
Thermal Bake	•	•	•
Thermal Broil	•	•	•
en-pass bake element	•	•	•
ight-pass broil element	•	•	•
idden bake oven interior	•	•	•
ontrol type	7" full-color LCD touch screen	Hidden backlit LCD	Glass touch
/iFi Connect	•*	•	•
pgradeable feature downloads	•*		
oice control	•*	•	•
can-to-Cook technology	•*	•	•
uto Recipe Conversion	•	•	
roof mode	•	•	•
ven meat probe	•	•	
/arm mode	•	•	•
emperature display	•	•	•
elay bake option	•	•	•
C and °F programmable	•	•	•
udible preheat signal	•	•	•
uto oven shut-off with override	•	•	•
lectronic clock and tchen timer	•	•	•
ontrol lock capability	•		•
alogen interior oven lighting	•	•	•
ertified Sabbath mode	•	•	•
ever-Scrub oven racks	•	•	•
eavy-duty oven racks	1, 1 roller rack	1, 1 roller rack	2
ack positions	6 embossed	6 embossed	6 embossed
APPEARANCE	o cilibosoca	o cimbossou	o cimbossou
AFFEARANCE		cc	
		<u>SS</u> <u>ES</u>	<u>ss</u>
olor appearance**	SS	BB	WW
		SS	
		<u>SS</u>	SS
andle color**	SS	BB	WW
andle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
ven interior	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS			
pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.)	134	134	128
ven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27
verall dimensions, including andle (WxHxD in inches)	26-3/4 x 28-3/4 x 26-5/8	26-3/4 x 28-3/4 x 26-5/8	26-3/4 x 28-3/4 x 26-5/8
verall oven interior dimensions WxHxD in inches)	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20
POWER/RATINGS			
240V	3.6	3.6	3.6
W rating @ 208V	2.7	2.7	2.7
240V	20	20	20
mps @ 208V	20	20	20
onvection wattage	2,400	2,400	

Bake wattage

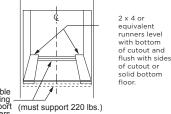
\*\*SS = Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black

#### 27" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PKS7000, JKS5000, JKS3000



CABINET	PKS7000, JKS5000, JKS3000
A - Overlap of oven at top of cutout	1"
B - Overlap of oven other side of edge of cutout	1"
C - Overlap of oven at bottom of cutout	1"
OVEN	
D - Overall depth	23-1/2"
E - Overall height with trim	28-7/8"
F - Overall width	26-3/4"

#### **OVEN SUPPORT FOR 27" SINGLE OVEN MODELS**

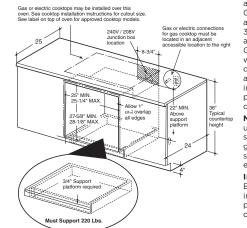


JKS3000

See page 294 for warranty information.

Note: These ovens are not approved for stackable installations.

**UNDERCOUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PKS7000, JKS5000,** 



are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens nd warming drawers. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and GE 27" single wall ovens and warming drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation information packed with products for current dimensional data.

Note: Oven is rated for use only under GE 30" standard or sealed burner gas and selected GE 30" smoothtop and Calrod®

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for

# Most 30" wall cabinets can be used with this unit.

Note: Gas, electronic touch and electric coil cooktops

cannot be installed over the PT9200 due to the top of

the oven preventing the cooktop from fitting into place

**30" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS** 

**30" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVEN** 

**MODELS PTS9000, PTS7000,** 

**DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)** 

JTS5000, JTS3000

and 30" min. allowance for side-swing doors.

- Overall height with trim F - Overall width

**30" BUILT-IN TWIN FLEX OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)** 

**MODELS PT9200, PTS9200** 

28-5/8" (72.7) max. 28-1/2" (72.4) min.

OVEN

**Note:** These ovens are not approved for stackable installation.

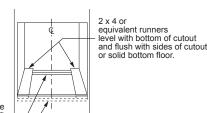
Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating. Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

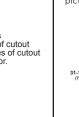
Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

for alternate installation options

#### **OVEN SUPPORT FOR 30"** SINGLE OVEN MODELS

(must support 220 lbs.)





lust Support 220 Lbs

-Cutout depth 23-1/2" MIN

NOTE: Allow 1/4" (0.64 cm) clearances from

- Cutout depth 23-1/2" MIN

9-1/2" MAX.

Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this

picture). SIDE VIEW

IMPORTANT: Maintain a

minimum distance of 31-1/4" from the top surface of the

countertop to the wall oven

interfere with each other (see

platform to ensure that the cooktop and wall oven do not

> Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

See page 294 for warranty information.

DISHWASHERS

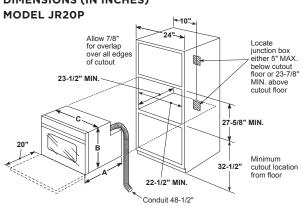
OPTIONS

#### 24" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS

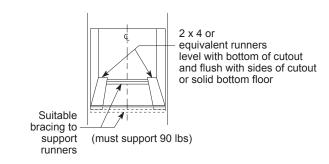
	GE	
	JRP20SK	
	JRP20WJ	
	JRP20BJ	JRS06SK
FEATURES & CONTROLS		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	2.7	2.7
Oven	Self-clean	Standard-clean
Cleaning time	Variable	
Self-clean oven with delay clean option	•	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	
Variable broil/Four-pass broil	•	•
Control type	Electronic touch	Electronic touch
Temperature display	•	•
Delay bake option	•	•
°C and °F programmable	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•
Auto oven shut-off with override	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•
Oven light	•	•
Certified Sabbath mode	•	•
Oven racks	2	2
Rack positions	4	4
APPEARANCE		
	SS	
6-1	WW BB	SS
Color appearance*		55
Frameless oven doors*	SS CM glass	SS
Oven door with window	Clear view	Clear view
Overr door with window	SS	Cicui view
Handle color*	ČM	SS
Handle design	D-shaped	D-shaped
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	113	95
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	24	24
Overall dimensions	23-3/4 x 28-3/16	23-3/4 x 28-3/16
(WxHxD in inches)	x 23-1/8	x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimensions		
(WxHxD in inches)	17 x 15 x 18-1/2	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
POWER/RATINGS		
<u>2</u> 40V	3.4	3.4
KW rating @ 208V	2.6	2.6
240V	20	20
Amps @ 208V	20	20
Broiler wattage	3,400	3,400
Bake wattage	2,650	2,000
*SS - Stainless W/W - White on white BE	R - Black on black CM	- Color-matched

\*SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

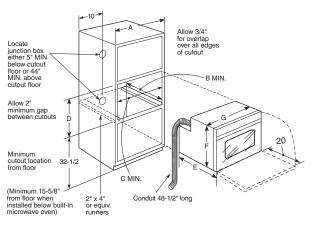
#### 24" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVEN **DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)**



# OVEN SUPPORT FOR 24" SINGLE ELECTRIC OVEN MODELS JRP20 AND JRP06



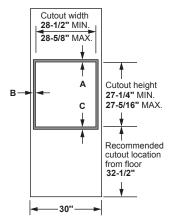
#### 24" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVEN **DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODEL JRS06**



CABINET		JRS06
A-Cabinet width	24" min.	
B-Minimum cabin	et depth	23-1/2"
C-Opening width		22-1/2"
D-Opening heigh	t	27-5/8" min.
OVEN		
	without handle	23-1/8"
E—Install depth	with handle	28-1/8"
	without trim	27-1/2"
F-Overall height	with trim	28-1/4"
G-Overall width		23-3/4"

#### **30" BUILT-IN TWIN FLEX WALL OVEN**

		GE PROFILE™ PTS9200SN
ADA compliant		•
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONT</b>	ROLS	
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)		2.2/2.8 (5.0 total)
Oven cooking	Upper	Traditional
technology	Lower	Convection
Self-clean oven with Ste		•
Delay clean option		Variable
Automatic self-clean ove	n door lock	•
True European Convecti		•
Convection Roast	on with recise An	Lower
Convection Bake multi	-rack	Lower
Thermal Bake	TUCK	•
Thermal Broil		•
Eight-pass bake element		•
Eight-pass dual broil ele		Lower
Six-pass dual broil eleme		Upper
Hidden bake oven interio	or	•
Control type		7" full-color LCD touch screen
WiFi Connect		•*
Upgradeable feature do		•*
Scan-to-Cook technolog	У	•*
Voice control		•*
Auto Recipe Conversion		Lower
Proof mode		Lower
Oven meat probe		Lower
Warm mode		•
Temperature display		•
Delay bake option		
°C and °F programmable		•
	*	•
Audible preheat signal		
Auto oven shut-off with override		•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		•
Control lock capability		•
Halogen interior lighting		•
Certified Sabbath mode		•
Never-Scrub oven racks		•
Heavy-duty oven racks		1, 2 roller racks
		5 embossed
Rack positions		(2 upper / 3 lower)
APPEARANCE		
Color appearance**		SS
Handle color**		SS
Handle design		Designer-style
Oven interior		Black gloss
WEIGHTS & DIMENS	SIONS	
Approx. shipping wt. (lb		212
		30
Oven cabinet width requ		30
Overall dimensions, inclu (WxHxD in inches)	iuiiig nandle	29-3/4 x 27-13/16 x 23-5/16
	Upper	24 x 8-3/4 x 17-7/8
Overall oven interior		
(WxHxD in inches)	Lower	24 x 12-1/2 x 16
POWER/RATINGS		
	240V	4.2
KW rating @	208V	3.2
	240V	20
Amps @	208V	20
, ,	2007	1,300
Convection wattage	Llonor	
Duallan water	Upper	1,700/1,050
Broiler wattage	Lower	2,950
	Upper	1,700
Bake wattage	Lower	2,200



OOKING

CARE

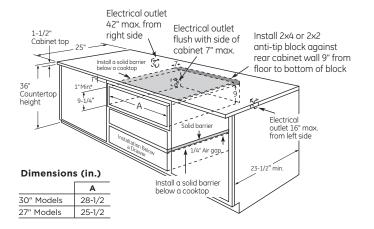
#### **30" AND 27" BUILT-IN WARMING DRAWERS\***

	PTW9000SP	PKW7000SP
UFAS/ADA compliant**	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS		
Capacity (cubic feet)	1.9	1.67
Control location	Hidden	Hidden
Operation	On/Off rocker switch	On/Off rocker switch
Indicator light	"On"	"On"
Temperature control	Rotary knob	Rotary knob
Proof temperature (°F)	75-95	75-95
Low temperature (°F)	140-160	140-160
Medium temperature (°F)	160-195	160-195
High temperature (°F)	195-230	195-230
Variable-humidity control	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist
Rack configuration	Half rack	Half rack
	Full-extension,	Full-extension,
Drawer glide	ball-bearing glides	ball-bearing glides
APPEARANCE		
Color appearance***	SS	SS
Drawer front***	SS	SS
Handle color***	SS	SS
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	65	59
Net weight (lbs.)	59	53
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	30	27
Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16	20-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16
Exterior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 10-1/2 x 23-1/4	26-3/4 x 10-1/2 x 23-3/4
Cutout dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2	25-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2
POWER/RATINGS		
Amp rating @ 120V/60Hz	15	15
Element power (watts)	450	450
Power cord length (in.)	56	56
Outlet type	3-prong grounded	3-prong grounded
ACCESSORIES	5 p. c.i.g grounded	o presig grounded
Custom panel kit†	ZXD30B	I
*See page 73 for match recomm		1

- \*See page 73 for match recommendations.

  \*\*ADA-compliant when installed so the bottom of the drawer is 15"-38" from the floor.
- †Custom panel will not be flush with adjacent cabinetry drawers and doors.

#### **UNDERCOUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PTW9000 AND PKW7000**



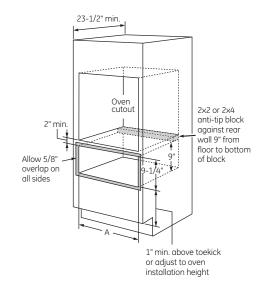
**Note:** When installing the warming drawer below a cooktop, a solid barrier must be installed at least 1" from the lowest point of the bottom of cooktop burner box to the top of the cutout. Use any solid material such as 1/4"-thick plywood. Allow at least 1/4" air gap between the barrier and the top of the warming drawer. See label on top of the warming drawer for approved cooktop models

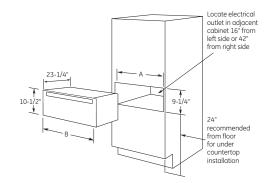
Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle

Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: Use of drawer with ZXD30B custom panel kit will result in the panel not being flush with adjacent cabinet doors and drawers

#### **INSTALLATION BELOW A SINGLE OR DOUBLE WALL OVEN (IN INCHES) MODELS PTW9000 AND PKW7000**

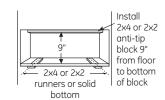




#### Dimensions (in inches)

	Α	В	
0" Models	28-1/2	29-3/4	
7" Models	25-1/2	26-3/4	

Note: Additional clearance between cutouts may be required. Check to be sure that oven supports above the warming drawer location do not obstruct the required interior 23-1/2" depth and 9-1/4" height.



#### (Must support 150 lbs.)

#### When installed under a cooktop:

Warming drawers are suitable for installation below only certain specified cooktop models. See the label attached to the top of the warming drawer for suitable models. A solid barrier and air gap between cooktop and warming drawer are required.

#### 30" AND 27" BUILT-IN ADVANTIUM® WALL OVENS

GE PROFILE

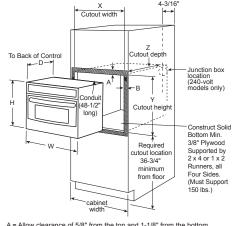
		GE PROFILE		
		PSB9240SF	PSB9120SF PSB9120BL	PSB9100SF
UL® Certified		•	•	•
	S & CONTROLS			
Family-size of		1.7 cu. ft.	1.7 cu. ft.	1.7 cu. ft.
Stainless ste Cooking	el oven interior Speedcook	up to 8 times	up to 4 times	up to 4 times
modes	Convection oven	250°-450°	250°-450°	250°-450°
	Microwave oven	•	•	•
	Warming	•	•	•
	Proofing	•	•	•
	True European			
	Convection	Multilevel	Multilevel	Multilevel
Oven controls	Controls	Dial & glass touch	Dial & glass touch	Dial & glass touch
CONTROIS	Electronic scrolling display	•	•	•
	Preprogrammed			_
	menu items	175	175	175
	Help pad	•	•	•
	Demo mode	•	•	•
	Interior oven light	•	•	•
	Beeper sound	4 levels	4 levels	4 levels
	level control Variable scroll	4 levels	4 levels	4 levels
	speed	5 speeds	5 speeds	5 speeds
Heating	Upper heater			
elements	power (watts)	2,400	1,200	1,200
	Lower heater	F00	775	775
	power (watts) Convection heater	500	375	375
	power (watts)	1,500	1,500	1,500
Custom Reci		30	30	30
	nplete reminder	•	•	•
Control lock		•	•	•
	ass oven door			
with window		•	•	•
Microwave oven	Sensor	•	•	•
features	Defrost—Auto/ Time/1-lb. Quick	•		•
	Soften/Melt	•	•	•
	Microwave power			_
	output watts	950	975	975
30"/27" app		30"	30"	27"
	ounter installation		•	
APPEARA	NCE			
		SS TS ES	<u>SS</u> <u>TS</u> ES	SS TS ES
Color appea	rance*	ES ES	ES ES	ES ES
		<u>SS</u> <u>TS</u>	<u>SS</u> <u>TS</u>	SS
		TS	TS	<u>SS</u> <u>TS</u> SS
Handle color Handle desig		SS	SS	
		Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
	& DIMENSIONS interior dimensions			I
(WxHxD in it		20-1/8 x 8-1/2 x 17	20-1/8 x 8-1/2 x 17	20-1/8 x 8-1/2 x 17
Overall	Exterior width (W)	29-3/4	29-3/4	26-3/4
dimensions	Exterior height (H)	19	19	19
(in.)	Exterior depth, not			
	including handle (D)	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2
	t width required (in.)	30	30	27" minimum
		42 4 /0		17-1/2
Cutout heigh	nt	17-1/2	17-1/2	
Cutout heigh Cutout width	nt n	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4
Cutout heigh Cutout width Cutout deptl	nt n	25-1/4 23-1/2	25-1/4 23-1/2	25-1/4 23-1/2
Cutout heigh Cutout width Cutout dept Approx. ship	nt n h pping weight (lbs.)	25-1/4	25-1/4	25-1/4
Cutout heigh Cutout width Cutout deptl Approx. ship POWER/F	nt n h pping weight (lbs.)	25-1/4 23-1/2 115	25-1/4 23-1/2 115	25-1/4 23-1/2 91
Cutout heigh Cutout width Cutout deptl Approx. ship <b>POWER/F</b> Input volt/he	nt n h pping weight (lbs.) RATINGS ertz	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz	25-1/4 23-1/2 115	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz
Cutout heigh Cutout width Cutout deptl Approx. ship POWER/F Input volt/he Input amps/	nt n h pping weight (lbs.) RATINGS ertz watts (max)	25-1/4 23-1/2 115	25-1/4 23-1/2 115	25-1/4 23-1/2 91
Cutout heigh Cutout width Cutout deptl Approx. ship POWER/F Input volt/he Input amps/	nt n h pping weight (lbs.) RATINGS ertz watts (max)	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz 30A/6.3KW-total	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW
Cutout heigh Cutout width Cutout deptl Approx. ship POWER/F Input volt/he Input amps/ ACCESSO Cookbook	nt h h h ping weight (lbs.) RATINGS ertz watts (max) RIES	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz	25-1/4 23-1/2 115	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz
Cutout height Cutout width Cutout depth Approx. ship POWER/F Input volt/hall Input amps/ACCESSO Cookbook Cooking guidth.	nt h h h ping weight (lbs.) RATINGS ertz watts (max) RIES	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz 30A/6.3KW-total	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW
Cutout height Cutout width Cutout depti Approx. ship POWER/F Input volt/he Input amps/ ACCESSO Cookbook Cooking guid Grill tray	nt h h h pping weight (lbs.)  AATINGS ertz watts (max)  RIES	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz 30A/6.3KW-total	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW
Cutout height Cutout width Cutout depth Approx. ship POWER/F Input volt/hall nput amps/ACCESSO Cookbook Cooking guid Cooking guid Cooking tray Microwave to	nt h h h piping weight (lbs.) RATINGS ettz watts (max) RIES	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz 30A/6.3KW-total	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW
Cutout height Cutout width Cutout depth Approx. ship POWER/Finput volt/heinput amps/ ACCESSO Cookbook Cooking guingrill tray. Cooking tray Microwave to Rack	nt h h h h pping weight (lbs.) RATINGS ertz watts (max) RIES de	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz 30A/6.3KW-total	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW
Cutout height Cutout width Cutout depth Approx. ship POWER/F Input volt/heinput amps/ ACCESSO Cookbook Cooking guingrill tray. Cooking tray Microwave to Rack	nt h h h h pping weight (lbs.) RATINGS ertz watts (max) RIES de	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz 30A/6.3KW-total	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW
Cutout height Cutout width Cutout depth Approx. ship POWER/FInput volt/halput volt/halput volt/halput volt/halput volt/halput ACCESSO Cookbook Cooking guing Grill tray Cooking tray Microwave ta Rack Broil/Toast to	nt h h h h ping weight (lbs.)  RATINGS  ertz  watts (max)  RIES  de	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz 30A/6.3KW-total	25-1/4 23-1/2 115  120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW   Pedestal  UXB903SNSS	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW
Cutout height Cutout width Cutout depth Approx. ship POWER/FInput volt/heinput volt/heinput amps/ ACCESSO Cookbook Cooking guid Grill tray Cooking tray Microwave track Broil/Toast t Storage draw	nt h h h h pping weight (lbs.) RATINGS ertz watts (max) RIES  de	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz 30A/6.3KW-total	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW
Cutout height Cutout width Cutout width Approx. ship POWER/Funput volt/he Input amps/ACCESSO Cookbook Cooking guid Grill tray Cooking tray Microwave track Broil/Toast to Storage dray WARRAN	nt h h h h piping weight (lbs.) RATINGS ertz watts (max) RIES  de	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz 30A/6.3KW-total	25-1/4 23-1/2 115  120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW   Pedestal  UXB903SNSS	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW
Cutout height Cutout width Cutout deptil Approx. ship POWER/Finput volt/hinput volt/hinput amps/ ACCESSO Cookbook Cooking guis Grill tray Cooking tray Microwave track Broil/Toast to Storage draw WARRAN Limited one-	nt h h h h piping weight (lbs.) RATINGS ertz watts (max) RIES  de  ray  ray  ver  TY year	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz 30A/6.3KW-total	25-1/4 23-1/2 115  120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW   Pedestal  UXB903SNSS Optional	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW
Cutout height Cutout width Cutout width Approx. ship POWER/Funput volt/he Input amps/ACCESSO Cookbook Cooking guid Grill tray Cooking tray Microwave track Broil/Toast to Storage dray WARRAN	nt h h h h pping weight (lbs.) RATINGS ertz watts (max) RIES  de  ray  rray wer  TY year anty**	25-1/4 23-1/2 115 240V/208V 60Hz 30A/6.3KW-total	25-1/4 23-1/2 115  120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW   Pedestal  UXB903SNSS	25-1/4 23-1/2 91 120V/60Hz 15A/1.8KW

#### SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate See written warranty for details.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference

only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

#### **DIMENSIONS AND CABINET INSTALLATION (IN INCHES)**



installed adjacent to wall ovens adhesion spec of at least 194°F temperature rating.

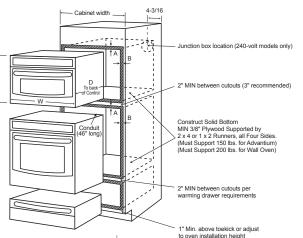
Note: 2" minimum between cutouts when installed above warming drawer or single wall oven.

A = Allow clearance of 5/8" from the top and 1-1/8" from the bottom. B = Allow clearance of 2-3/8" from the sides on 30" product and 7/8"

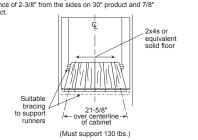
Required for UL\* approval on models PSB9240 and PSB9100

Note: PSB9120 may be installed at a minimum of 5" from the floor.

#### **DIMENSIONS AND CABINET INSTALLATION (IN INCHES)**



A = Allow clearance of 5/8" from the top and 1-1/8" from the bottom.
B = Allow clearance of 2-3/8" from the sides on 30" product and 7/8" for 27" product.



240-volt electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation

Important: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

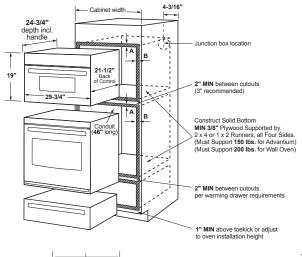
				, D			
				DEPTH	X	Y	Z
	CABINET	W	H	(TO BACK OF	CUTOUT	CUTOUT	CUTOUT
	WIDTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	CONTROL)	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH
PSB9240 and PSB9120 without							
storage drawer	30"	29-3/4"	19"	21-1/2"	25-1/4"	17-1/2"	23-1/2"
PSB9240 and PSB9120 with					25-1/4" min.		
storage drawer	30"	29-3/4"	22-1/4"	21-1/2"	to 28-1/2" max.	21"	23-1/2"
PSB9100	27"	26-3/4"	19"	21-1/2"	25-1/4"	17-1/2"	23-1/2"

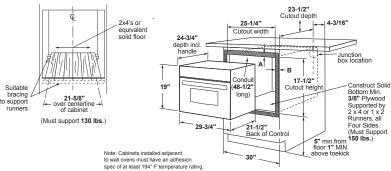
Note: See wall oven and warming drawer section for complete product and cutout dimensions.

#### 30" BUILT-IN MICROWAVE/ **CONVECTION OVEN**

		GE PROFILE™
		PWB7030SL
FEATURES & C	CONTROLS	
Family-size oven		1.7 cu. ft.
Control type		Glass touch
Cooking technolog	gy	Convection
Microwave watts (	(IEC-705)	975
Power levels		10
	Combination Fast Cook	•
Convection	Convection Bake/Broil	•
cooking controls	Warm/Proof	•
	Auto Cook	•
	Popcorn	•
Sensor controls	Steam Cook	•
Convenience	Time Cook	•
controls	Defrost Weight/Time	•
Add 30 Seconds		• (My Cycle)
Control lockout		•
Timer on/off		•
Cooking complete	reminder	•
Demo mode		•
Microwave oven interior		Stainless steel
Electronic digital	display with clock	•
Interior lighting		Halogen
Oven racks		Pedestal
Turntable		•
Turntable diamete	er (in.)	16
APPEARANCE		
Color appearance	•	SS
Handle		•
WEIGHTS & DI		
Overall oven interi (WxHxD in inches)		20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17
Approx. shipping	100	
POWER/RATIN		100
Input Volts/Hertz		120V/60Hz
Input Amps/Watts	s (max )	14.0/1,600
*SS = Stainless, ES		14.0/1,600

#### 30" BUILT-IN MICROWAVE/CONVECTION **OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODEL PWB7030**





A = Allow clearance of 5/8" from the top and 1-1/8" from the bottom. B = Allow clearance of 2-3/8" from the sides.

**BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVEN** 

		GE PROFILE
		PEB7227
UFAS/ADA c	ompliant*	•
CAPACITY		
Oven cavity		2.2
FEATURES	· · ·	
	05 test procedure)	1.100
Electronic to	<del></del>	•
	play with Help pad	•
Demo mode	,	•
	gital display with clock	•
Display On/C		•
	Popcorn	•
	Beverage	•
	Reheat	•
Sensor	Vegetable	•
controls	Potato	•
Express Cool	k	1-6 min.
Instant On co	ontrols	•
Time Cook		1 & 11
Add 30 Seco	nds	•
Weight/Time	Defrost	•
Power levels		10
Turntable		Recessed
Turntable diameter (in.)		16-1/2
Timer on/off		•
	nplete reminder	•
Control lock		•
APPEARA	NCE	
		<u>SS</u> TS
		ES ES
		DS
Available fini		<u>ww</u>
built in trim k		BB
	& DIMENSIONS	
	ping weight (lbs.)	51
Dimensions (WxHxD in inc	hes) Cavity	17-5/16 x 11-1/16 x 19-1/16
( AA YLLYD III IIIC	Exterior***	24-1/8 x 14 x 19-3/4
POWER/R		24-1/0 x 14 x 19-3/4
Input Volt/H		120/60
Electric input		1,650
@ 120V		13.9
ACCESSO	Amperage	13.9
Cooking guic		•

- \*Model can be UFAS/ADA compliant in countertop or built-in configuration. For built-in, please see information for individual model.

  \*\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES=Slate, DS=Black Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

  \*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

#### **BUILT-IN TRIM KIT FOR 2.2 MICROWAVE OVENS**

These trim kits allow for built-in installation of the 2.2 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a Profile 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Do not install microwave lower than 36" above the floor.

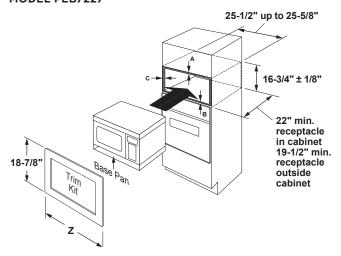
#### **30" TRIM KITS FOR MODEL PEB7227**

MODEL	Z	30" DELUXE TRIM KIT
PEB7227ANDD	29-3/4"	JX7230SLSS - Stainless
PEB7227ANDD	29-3/4"	JX7230BLTS - Black Stainless
PEB7227ANDD	29-3/4"	JX7230ELES - Slate
PEB7227ANDD	29-3/4"	JX7230FMDS - Black Slate
PEB7227DLWW	29-3/4"	JX7230DLWW - White
PEB7227DLBB	29-3/4"	JX7230DLBB - Black

#### 27" TRIM KITS FOR MODEL PEB7227

MODEL	Z	27" DELUXE TRIM KIT
PEB7227ANDD	26-3/4"	JX7227SLSS - Stainless
PEB7227ANDD	26-3/4"	JX7227BLTS - Black Stainless
PEB7227ANDD	26-3/4"	JX7227ELES - Slate
PEB7227ANDD	26-3/4"	JX7227FMDS - Black Slate
PEB7227DLWW	26-3/4"	JX7227DLWW - White
PEB7227DLBB	26-3/4"	JX7227DLBB - Black

#### **CUTOUT DIMENSIONS MODEL PEB7227**



Cabinet overlap requirements		27"
A - Overlap of trim kit over top of cabinet		1"
B - Overlap of trim kit over bottom of cabinet	1-1/8"	1-1/8"
C - Overlap of trim kit over sides of cabinet	2-1/8"	5/8"

#### Allow an additional inch of clearance beyond trin frame on all sides

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

#### **MICROWAVE OVEN**

		GE PROFILE
		CONVECTION
		PEB9159SR PEB9159DR
UFAS/ADA c	ompliant*	0/0
California Pro		•
CAPACITY		
Oven cavity (		1.5
FEATURES		
	05 test procedure)	1,000
Electronic to		•
	olay with Help pad	•
	gital display with clock	•
Display On/C		•
	Convection	•
Convection controls	Combination (Conv/MWO)	•
	Popcorn	•
	Beverage	•
Sensor	Reheat	•
controls	Cook	•
Express Cool		1-6 min.
Instant On co	ontrols	•
Time Cook		1811
Add 30 Seco		•
Auto/Time D	errost	10
Power levels Turntable		-
Turntable dia	mantar (in )	Recessed 13-1/2
Timer on/off	imeter (iii.)	13-1/2
Cooking complete reminder		•
Control locks		•
	S TOUCHPAD	
Add 30 seco		•
Broil		•
Convection b	ake	•
Convection r	oast	•
Cook time		•
Mute On/Off		•
<b>APPEARA</b>	NCE	
Color appear	ance**	<u>SS</u> WW, BB
Casa a-1		Gray
Case color**	DIMENSIONS	CM
	& DIMENSIONS	14
Approx. snip Dimensions	ping weight (lbs.)	44 15-1/2 x 10-7/8
(WxHxD in inc		x 15-1/2
	Exterior***	21-3/4 x 13 x 20
POWER/R	ATINGS	
Input Volt/H		120/60
Electric input	Watts	1,500
@ 120V	Amperage	13
ACCESSO		
Cooking guid	le label	•
Oven rack		2-pedestal
Optional buil	t-in kit†	•
Right-angle p	olug	t in countertop or built-in

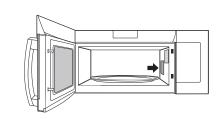
\*Model can be UFAS/ADA compliant in countertop or built-in configuration. For built-in, please see information for individual model.
\*\*SS = Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

\*\*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

†See page 330 for built-in trim kit information.

The wave guide cover is a thin specialized sheet consisting of mica material which covers the outlet where microwaves are emitted for cooking. Microwaves pass freely through this cover while it prevents steam and food particles from entering the magnetron area during cooking. This cover is not to be removed or altered. Doing so may

Location of wave guide cover will vary per model.



#### MICROWAVE OVEN TRIM KITS

#### **BUILT-IN TRIM KITS FOR 1.5 CU. FT. MICROWAVE OVENS**

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center. Do not install microwave lower than 36" above the floor.

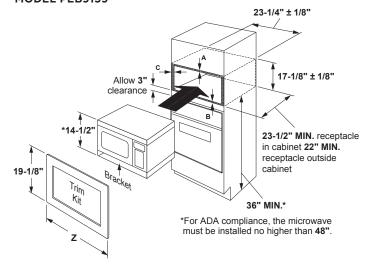
#### **30" TRIM KITS FOR MODEL PEB9159**

MODEL	Z	30" DELUXE TRIM KIT
PEB9159SJSS	29-3/4"	JX9153SJSS—Stainless
PEB9159EJES	29-3/4"	JX9153EJES-Slate
PEB9159DJWW	29-3/4"	JX9153DJWW-White
PEB9159DJBB	29-3/4"	JX9153DJBB-Black

#### 27" TRIM KITS FOR MODEL PEB9159

MODEL	Z	27" DELUXE TRIM KIT
PEB9159SJSS	26-3/4"	JX9152SJSS—Stainless
PEB9159EJES	26-3/4"	JX9152EJES-Slate
PEB9159DJWW	26-3/4"	JX9152DJWW-White
PEB9159DJBB	26-3/4"	JX9152DJBB—Black

#### **CUTOUT DIMENSIONS MODEL PEB9159**



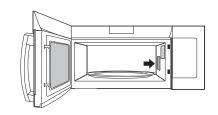
CABINET OVERLAP REQUIREMENTS	30"	27"
A - Overlap of trim kit over top of cabinet	1"	1"
<b>B</b> - Overlap of trim kit over bottom of cabinet	1"	1"
C - Overlap of trim kit over sides of cabinet	3-5/16"	1-7/8"

#### NOTE:

Allow an additional inch of clearance beyond trim frame on all sides.

The wave guide cover is a thin specialized sheet consisting of mica material which covers the outlet where microwaves are emitted for cooking. Microwaves pass freely through this cover while it prevents steam and food particles from entering the magnetron area during cooking. **This cover is not to be removed or altered**. Doing so may

Location of wave guide cover will vary per model.



#### SPACEMAKER® MICROWAVE OVEN

		GE PROFILE™
		PEM31SF PEM31BM PEM31DF
UFAS/ADA comp	liant*	•
California Prop 6	5	•
CAPACITY		
Oven cavity (cu.	ft.)	1.1
FEATURES		
Watts (IEC-705 to	est procedure)	800
Electronic touch	controls	•
Electronic digital	display with clock	•
	Popcorn	•
	Beverage	•
	Reheat	•
	Vegetable	•
	Potato	•
Sensor	Defrost:	
controls	Weight/Time	1-6 min.
Express Cook Instant On contro	alc.	1-6 min.
Time Cook	אוכ	1 & 11
Add 30 Seconds		1 & 11
Power levels		10
Turntable On/Off		•
Turntable diamet		10-5/8
Kitchen timer/Tir		<b>-/●</b>
Cooking complet	e reminder	•
Control lockout		•
APPEARANCE	E	
		<u>SS</u>
Color appearance	e**	<u>DS</u> WW, BB
Case color**		<u>Gray</u> <u>Gray</u> CM
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; D</b>	IMENSIONS	
Approx. shipping		33
Dimensions***	Cavity	17-3/8 x 9 x 12-1/4
(WxHxD in inches)	Exterior	24 x 12-1/8 x 12-7/8
POWER/RATI	NGS	
Input Volt/Hz		120V/60Hz
Electrical input Watts		1,200
@ 120V	Amperage	10.5
ACCESSORIE	S	
Cooking guide la	bel	•
Optional built-in		•
Optional hanging	kit	JXA019K†
Right-angle plug	·	•

- \*Model must be in built-in configuration to be UFAS/ADA compliant.
  \*\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate,
  WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.
- \*\*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

  \*\*JXA019K is available at additional cost.

#### **BUILT-IN TRIM KIT FOR 1.1 CU. FT. MICROWAVE OVENS**

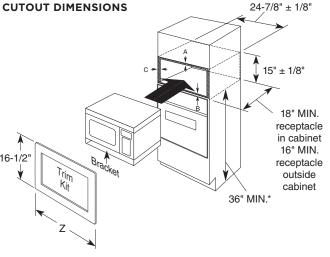
Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a 30" or 27" GE electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven. Do not install microwave lower than 36" above the floor.

#### **30" DELUXE TRIM KITS FOR MODEL PEM31**

MODEL	Z	30" DELUXE TRIM KIT
PEM31SFSS	29-7/8"	JX830SFSS—Stainless
PEM31BLTS	29-7/8"	JX830BMTS-Black Stainless
PEM31EFES	29-7/8"	JX830EFES—Slate
PEM31FMDS	29-7/8"	JX830FMDS—Black Slate
PEM31DFWW	29-7/8"	JX830DFWW-White
PEM31DFBB	29-7/8"	JX830DFBB-Black

#### 27" TRIM KITS FOR MODEL PEM31

MODEL	Z	27" DELUXE TRIM KIT
PEM31SFSS	26-7/8"	JX827SFSS—Stainless
PEM31BLTS	26-7/8"	JX827BMTS-Black Stainless
PEM31EFES	26-7/8"	JX827EFES—Slate
PEM31FMDS	26-7/8"	JX827FMDS—Black Slate
PEM31DFWW	26-7/8"	JX827DFWW-White
PEM31DFBB	26-7/8"	JX827DFBB-Black



Cabinet overlap requirements	30"	27"
A - Overlap of trim kit over top of cabinet	3/4"	3/4"
B - Overlap of trim kit over bottom of cabinet	5/8"	5/8"
C - Overlap of trim kit over sides of cabinet	2-1/2"	1"

Allow an additional inch of clearance beyond trim frame on all sides

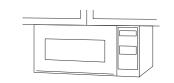
\*For ADA compliance, the microwave must be installed no higher than 48".

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/ kit for current dimensional data.

#### UNDERCABINET MOUNTING KIT (PART NO. JXA019K) FOR MICROWAVE OVEN

**MODEL PEM31** (Sold separately)

Not to be used over a thermal oven.



#### **Undercabinet Installation** Install Spacemaker microwave

ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements. These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets. Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

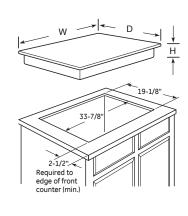
AIR

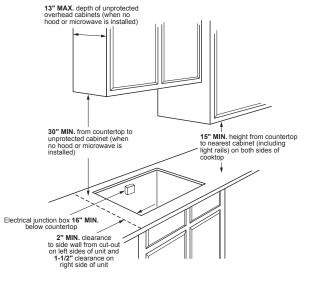
#### **36" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS**

PHP9036SJ   PHP9036DJ   PP7036DJ   JP5036SJ   JP   PP7036DJ   JP5036DJ   JP   PP7036DJ   JP5036DJ		GE			GE PROFILE™	
Element type	JP3036SL JP3036TL JP3036DL		PP7036DJ		PHP9036SJ	
	•	•	•	•	•	JFAS/ADA compliant
S						FEATURES
S	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon	Induction	lement type
Octoblog	5	5	5	5	5	
Cooktop 'Cooktop 'C			•	•	•	yncBurners
Cooktop ''On' indicators	•	•	•	•	•	lot surface indicators
Man presence & size sensor	•					
Second Settings   Second Settings   Second Settings   Second Settings   Second Secon						
## Auth-element timer						·
Control   Cont						
Mary Setting						
March   Mar					•	
Digital touch with Red LED   Digital touch with Red LED   Red LED   With Red L	•	-				
Digital touch with Red LED   With	•	•	•	•	•	
with Red LED   with Red LED   Red LED   with Red LED						CONTROLS
Section   Front   F	-	Digital touch	Knob with backlit	Glide touch	Digital touch	
Control lock	Knob	with Red LED	Red LED	with Red LED	with Red LED	уре
NI-Off	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	ocation
COOKTOP   Clement—left front   7" 2,500W   7" 1,500W   6" 1,200W   8" 6" 1,200W   8" 5" 2,400W   8" 5" 5" 5" 5" 5" 5" 5" 5" 5" 5" 5" 5" 5"		•	•	•	•	Control lock
Clement		•		•	•	All-Off
Clement						COOKTOP
Control of the cont	7" 1.500W	7" 1 500W	7" 1 500W	7" 1 500W	7" 2 500W	
Clement	6" 120W	7 1,50011	7 1,500 **	7 1,30011	7 2,300 11	dement left from
Selement	warming zone	6" 1 200W	7" 1 500W	7" 1 500W	7" 2 500W	lement—left rear
Power Boil   Pow	8" 2.500W				7 2,300 **	enene letereur
Cooktop color	Power Boil				8" 3 200W	-lement-right front
12"/9"/6"   12"/9"/6"   3,000W tri-ring   3,000W tri-ring   3,000W tri-ring   3,000W tri-ring   3,000W tri-ring   2,70	6" 1,200W					-
SS   BB   BB   BB   BB   BB   BB   BB	12"/9"				0 1,000**	iement right real
SS   BB   BB   BB   BB   BB   BB   BB	2,700W dual				11" 3.700W	lement-center
SS   BB   BB   BB   BB   BB   BB   BB		2,000.000	2,222		2,	
Black   Blac	SS					AFFEARANCE
Black   Blac	<u>ww</u>	SS		SS	SS	
Black   Blac	BB	BB	ВВ	BB	BB	Color appearance*
Black   Blac	Black					
Cooktop color	True white				Black_	
Cooktop surface	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Cooktop color
Stainless trim						
Stainless trim Stainless trin Stainless trim Stainless trim Stainless trim Stainless trim Stainless trim Stainless trim Stainless trin Stainl						
Stainless trim	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	with beveled edge	Ceramic-glass	Cooktop surface
BB gloss   SS at WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	Stainless trim					
SS at   W   BB gloss	_	Stainless trim		Stainless trim	Stainless trim	Caalitan frama
BB gloss   WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS			_		_	COOKTOD Trame
BB gloss	SS appearance WW gloss					
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS   State	BB gloss		BB gloss			(noh color*
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) 55 58 53 53 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	DD 91033		BB 91033			
Cabinet width 36 36 36 36 36 36  Verall dimensions 20-1/2 36 x 4-5/8 x 20-1/2 36 x 20-1/2 36 x 36-1/8 x 19-1/8 33-7/8						
36-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 20-1/2 36-1/8 x 5-9/16 x 20-1/2 36 x 4-5/8 x 20-1/2 36 x 4-5/8 x 20-3/8 36-1/8 x 5-9/16 x 20-1/2 36 x 3-7/8 x 19-1/8 33-7/8 x	53					
Overall dimensions         x 20-1/2 / 36 x 4-5/8 x 20-3/8         x 20-1/2 / 36 x 5-9/16 x 20-3/8         x 20-1/2 / 36 x 5-1/26 x 20-	36					Janinet width
WXHXD in inches)     36 x 4-5/8 x 20-3/8     36 x 5-9/16 x 20-3/8	S-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 2					Querall dimensions
Cutout dimensions (WxD in inches)     33-7/8 x 19-1/8     33-7/8 x 1	x 3-3/8 x 20-7, x 3-3/8 x 20-7,	36 v 5-9/16 v 20-3/0	36 v 5-9/16 v 20-7/9		36 v 4-5/8 v 20-7/9	
POWER/RATINGS         240V         11.1         9.5         9.6         9.3	33-7/8 x 19-1/8					
240V 11.1 9.5 9.6 9.3	33-1/0 X 19-1/8	33-1/0 X 19-1/8	33-1/0 X 19-1/8	33-1/0 X 19-1/8	33-1/0 X 19-1/8	
(W rating @ 208V 9.6 7.2 7.0	8.0					
	6.0					(W rating @ 208V
240V 50 40 40 40	33.4	40	40	40	50	240V
amps @ 208V 50 40 40 40	29.0	40	40	40	50	Amps @ 208V
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
iriddle JXGRIDL1 JXGRIDL1 JXGRIDL1			IXGRIDI 1	IXGRIDI 1	IXGRIDI 1	
STIGULE JACKIDEL JACK			JAORIDEI	SVOUIDEI		

<sup>\*</sup>SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

#### **COUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)**





#### **30" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS**

	GE PROFILE		GE		
	INDUCTION PHP9030SJ PHP9030DJ	PP9030SJ PP9030DJ	PP7030DJ	<u>JP5030SJ</u> JP5030DJ	JP3030SJ JP3030TJ JP3030DJ
UFAS/ADA compliant	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES	-				
Element type	Induction	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon
Number of elements	4	5	5	4	4
syncBurners	•	•	•	•	4
lot surface indicators	•	•	•	•	•
Cooktop "On" indicators	•	•	•	•	•
an presence & size sensor	•				
Custom settings		•			
1ulti-element timer		•			
litchen timer	•	•		•	
Geep Warm setting		•	•	•	•
1elt setting	•	•	•	•	•
CONTROLS					
	Digital touch	Glide touch	Knob w/backlit	Digital touch	
ype	w/Red LED	w/Red LED	Red LED	w/Red LED	Knob
ocation	Front	Front	Front	Front	Right
Control lock	•	•	•	•	<u> </u>
All-Off	•	•	-	•	
СООКТОР	_				
lement-left front	7" 2.500W	7" 1.500W	7" 1.500W	7" 1.500W	6" 1,200W
iement-left front	7 2,500W	7 1,50000	7 1,50000	7 1,50000	
lement-left rear	7" 2,500W	7" 1,500W	7" 1,500W	7" 1,500W	8" 2,500W Power Boil
iement-lert real	7 2,300 00	7 1,500 00	7 1,500 **	9"/6" 3.100W	8" 2.500W
lement-right front	11" 3,700W	8"/5" 2,200W dual	8"/5" 2,200W dual	Power Boil	Power Boil
lement—right rear	6" 1,800W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W
icinciic Tignic reai	0 1,00011	9"/6" 3.100W	9"/6" 3.100W	0 1,20011	0 1,200**
lement-center		Power Boil	Power Boil		
APPEARANCE		1 0 11 0 11			
AFFEARANCE					SS
	<u>ss</u>	<u>ss</u>		<u>ss</u>	www
olor appearance*	BB	BB	ВВ	BB	BB
					Black
	<u>Black</u>				True white
ooktop color	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
		Ceramic-glass			
	l	Ceramic-glass	l	l	l <u>.</u>
ooktop surface	Ceramic-glass	w/beveled edge	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass	Ceramic-glass
	Chairle 11	Chairle		Chairle II	Stainless trim
Cooktop frame	Stainless trim	Stainless trim	_	Stainless trim	_
John Hairie	_	_	_	_	_
					SS appearance WW gloss
nob color*			BB gloss		BB gloss
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.)	44	46	47	44	43
abinet width	30	30	30	30	30
abiliet width	30	30	30	29-7/8 x 5-9/16 x 21	29-7/8 x 4 x 21
Overall dimensions	29-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 21	29-7/8 x 5-9/16 x 21	29-7/8 x 5-9/16 x 21	29-7/8 x 5-9/16 x 21 29-3/4 x 5-9/16	29-7/8 x 4 x 21 29-3/4 x 4 x 20-7/
WxHxD in inches)	29-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 21	29-3/4 x 5-9/16 x 20-7/8	29-7/8 x 5-9/16 x 21	x 20-7/8	29-3/4 x 4 x 20-7/
utout dimensions (WxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8
POWER/RATINGS	20 1/2 × 10-3/0	20 1/2 × 10-5/0	20 1/2 X 10-3/0	20 1/2 × 10-3/0	20 1/2 × 13-3/6
	7.4	0.5	0.4	7.7	7.4
240V	7.4	9.5	9.4	7.3	7.4
W rating @ 208V	6.4	7.1	7.1	5.5	5.6
240V	40	40	40	40	40
	40	40	40	30	30
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	JXGRIDL1	JXGRIDL1	JXGRIDL1	JXGRIDL1	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	JXGRIDL1	JXGRIDL1	JXGRIDL1	JXGRIDL1	JXTR32B
Amps @ 208V OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Griddle  Frim kit	JXGRIDL1  JXTR32B	JXGRIDL1  JXTR32B	JXGRIDL1  JXTR32B	JXGRIDL1 JXTR32B	JXTR32B JXTR32W

# **COUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)**

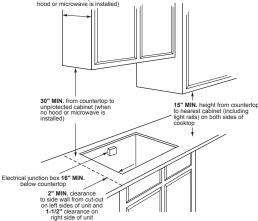
#### **BUILT-IN SMOOTHTOP COOKTOPS**

Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, e.g., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

36" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens and warming drawers. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and 27" single wall ovens and warming drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

#### **BUILT-IN INDUCTION COOKTOPS**

Requires a 3" min. free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, e.g., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Units are furnished with a 36" flexible armored cable. 30" and 36" induction cooktops are approved for use over GE and Profile 30" and 27" single wall ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



#### FILLER TRIM KIT

When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with new 30" models, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the oversized hole. Available at additional cost. JXTR32B (Black) JXTR32W (White)

#### INSTALLATION INFORMATION

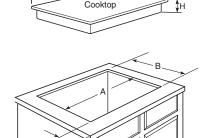
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

#### 21" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOP

		GE
		JP3021DP
UFAS/ADA com	pliant	•
FEATURES &	CONTROLS	
Element type		Ribbon
Number of elem	nents	2
Control type		Knob (infinite switch)
Control location	1	Front right
Control lock		No
Knob cleaning		Dishwasher-safe
Cooktop "On" ir	ndicators, location	1, front right
СООКТОР		
Element-left fro	ont	9"/6" 2,500W
Element-left re	ar	6" 1,200W
APPEARANC	ΞE	
Color appearan	ce*	BB
Cooktop color		Patterned black
Cooktop surface	е	Ceramic-glass
Knob color		Black plastic
WEIGHTS &	DIMENSIONS	
Approx. shippin	g wt. (lbs.)	20
Net weight (lbs.	)	17
Cabinet width c	ompatibility (in.)	21
Overall dimensi	ons (WxHxD in inches)	21-1/2 x 3 x 17-1/8
Cutout dimension	ons (WxD in inches)	20-1/8 x 16-1/8
POWER/RAT	TINGS	
	240V	3.7
KW rating @	208V	3.2
	240V	20
Amps @	208V	20

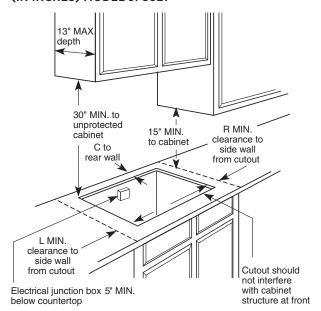
\*BB = Black on black

#### **COOKTOP DIMENSIONS** (IN INCHES)



	OVER	RALL		сито	UT	TO NE	JM SPAO AREST JSTIBLE		TO EDGE OF FRONT COUNTER (MIN.)
Mode	W	D	Н	Α	В	С	R	L	F
JP302	<b>1</b> 21-1/2	17-1/8	3-1/4	19-7/8	15-15/16	2	1-3/4	1-3/4	2-3/4

#### **COUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS** (IN INCHES) MODEL JP3021



#### BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

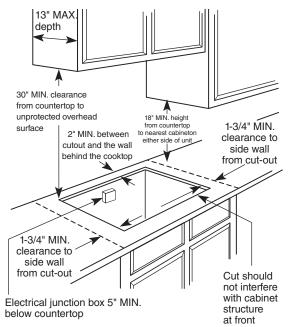
Required free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, e.g., shelving, is 1-1/2" minimum on model JP3021. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

#### INSTALLATION INFORMATION

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

#### **COUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS** (IN INCHES) MODEL JP3021



#### **36" BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS**

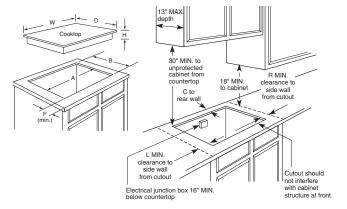
	GE PROFILE™		GE		
	PGP9036SL	PGP7036SL	JGP5036SL JGP5036DL	JGP3036SL JGP3036DL	
UFAS/ADA compliant	•	•	•	•	
FEATURES & CONTROLS					
Number of burners	5	5	5	5	
Control location	Front center	Front center	Front center	Front center	
Control lock	•				
Heavy-duty knobs	•	•			
Backlit knobs	White LED	White LED			
Knob cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	
<b>BURNER CONFIGURATION*</b>					
Burner type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	
Ignition type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Burner-left front BTUs (NG/LPG)	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	12,000/12,000	
Burner-left rear BTUs (NG/LPG)	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	
Burner-right front BTUs (NG/LPG)	15,000/15,000 Power Boil	15,000/15,000 Power Boil	15,000/15,000 Power Boil	15,000/15,000 Power Boil	
Burner-right rear BTUs (NG/LPG)	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000	9,500/9,500	
Burner-center BTUs (NG/LPG)	18,000/18,000 Tri-ring	18,000/18,000 Power Boil	15,000/15,000 Power Boil	5,000/5,000	
GRATES		<u>'</u>			
Number of grates	3	3	3	3	
Grate construction	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black, standard-cast	
Grate configuration	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	
Cast-iron griddle	Included (JXGRIDL236)	Optional (JXGRIDL236)	Optional (JXGRIDL236)		
APPEARANCE					
Color appearance**	SS	SS	SS/BB	SS/WW, BB	
Cooktop color**	SS	SS	SS/BB	SS/WW, BB	
Cooktop surface	Deep-recessed	Deep-recessed	Deep-recessed	Deep-recessed	
Knob color**	SS appearance	SS appearance	SS appearance Gloss black	SS appearance Gloss white, Gloss black	
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	57	57	46	44	
Net weight (lbs.)	51	51	40	38	
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	36	36	36	36	
Overall dimens. (WxHxD in inches)	36 x 5-1/2 x 21	36 x 5-1/2 x 21	36 x 5-1/2 x 21	36 x 4-3/4 x 21	
Cutout dimens. (WxD in inches)	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	
Cutout dimens. (WxD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	33-//8 x 19-1/8	35-//8 X 19-1/8	33-//8 X 19-1/8	

\*A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.
\*\*SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

#### **30" BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS**

	GE PROFILE		GE		
	PGP9030SL	PGP7030SL	JGP5030SL JGP5030DL	JGP3030SL JGP3030DL	
UFAS/ADA compliant	•	•	•	•	
FEATURES & CONTROLS					
Number of burners	5	5	5	4	
Control location	Front center	Front center	Front center	Right side	
Control lock	•			·	
Heavy-duty knobs	•	•			
Backlit knobs	White LED	White LED			
Knob cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher- safe	Dishwasher-safe	
<b>BURNER CONFIGURATION*</b>					
Burner type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	
Ignition type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Burner-left front BTUs (NG/LPG)	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	15,000/15,000 Power Boil	
Burner-left rear BTUs (NG/LPG)	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	5,000/5,000	
Burner-right front BTUs (NG/LPG)	12,000/12,000	12,000/12,000	12,000/12,000	12,000/12,000	
Burner-right rear BTUs (NG/LPG)	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000	9,500/9,500	
Burner-center BTUs (NG/LPG)	18,000/18,000 Tri-ring	18,000/18,000 Power Boil	15,000/15,000 Power Boil		
GRATES					
Number of grates	3	3	3	2	
Grate construction	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black, standard-cast	
Grate configuration	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	
Cast-iron griddle	Included (JXGRIDL230)	Optional (JXGRIDL230)	Optional (JXGRIDL230)		
APPEARANCE					
Color appearance**	SS	SS	SS/BB	SS/WW, BB	
Cooktop color**	SS	SS	SS/BB	SS/WW, BB	
Cooktop surface	Deep-recessed	Deep-recessed	Deep-recessed	Deep-recessed	
Knob color**	SS appearance	SS appearance	SS appearance Gloss black	SS appearance Gloss white, Gloss black	
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	33 appearance	33 appearance	GIOSS DIACK	Oloss black	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	50	50	48	44	
Net weight (lbs.)	44	44	48	38	
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	30	30	30	30	
Overall dimens. (WxHxD in inches)	30 x 5-1/2 x 21	30 x 5-1/2 x 21	30 x 5-1/2 x 21	30 x 4-3/4 x 21	
			28-1/2 x 19-5/8		
Cutout dimens. (WxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 X 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	
POWER/RATINGS					
Amp Rating @ 120V, 60Hz  *A set of LP orifices is included v	5	5	5	5	

#### **COUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)**



**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

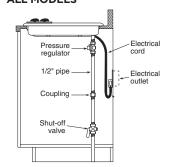
#### **DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)**

	OVERALL		ситоит		TO NEAREST COMBUSTIBLE WALL			OF FRONT COUNTER	
MODEL	w	Н*	D	А	В	с	L	R	F
PGP9036	36	5-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/8	3-3/8	12	12	2-1/2
PGP7036	36	5-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/8	3-3/8	12	12	2-1/2
JGP5036	36	5-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/8	3-3/8	12	12	2-1/2
PGP9030	30	5-1/2	21	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-7/8	12	12	2-1/2
PGP7030	30	5-1/2	21	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-7/8	12	12	2-1/2
JGP5030	30	5-1/2	21	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-7/8	12	12	2-1/2
JGP3036	36	4-3/4	21	33-7/8	19-1/8	2-1/4	6	6	2-1/2
JGP3030	30	4-3/4	21	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	6	6	2-1/2
JGP3030	30	4-3/4	21	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/4	6	6	

\*Allow 5-3/4" depth at rear for electrical and gas connections. Raised bullnose countertops may require up to 3/8" additional clearance to prevent interference with curved front.

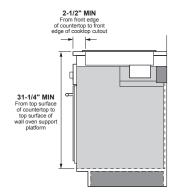
#### **30" BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS**

#### **GAS CONNECTION ALL MODELS**



#### Installation with single wall oven information:

Select 30" gas cooktops are approved for use over GE 27" wall ovens and warming drawers. 36" and 30" gas cooktops are approved for use over 30" wall ovens and warming drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



#### **BUILT-IN COOKTOP & WALL OVEN COMBINATIONS**

Find approved cooktop/wall oven installation combinations below.

						WALL OVENS			
			30" SINGLE WALL OVENS			27" SINGLE WALL OVENS			
			PTS9000	PTS7000	JTS5000	JTS3000	PKS7000	JKS5000	JKS3000
	36" INDUCTION COOKTOP	PHP9036	•	•	•	•			
	30" INDUCTION COOKTOP	PHP9030	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	36" ELECTRIC COOKTOPS	PP9036	•	•	•	•			
		PP7036	•	•	•	•			
		JP5036	•	•	•	•			
		JP3536	•	•	•	•			
		JP3036	•	•	•	•			
	соокторѕ	PP9030	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		PP7030	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PS		JP5030	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10		JP3530	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Š		JP3030	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8		PGP9036	•	•	•	•			
		PGP7036	•	•	•	•			
	36" GAS COOKTOPS	JGP5536	•	•	•	•			
	COOKTOPS	JGP5036	•	•	•	•			
		JGP3036	•	•	•	•			
		PGP9030	•	•	•	•			
		PGP7030	•	•	•	•			
	30" GAS	JGP5530	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	COOKTOPS	JGP5030	•	•	•	•			
		JGP3530	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		JGP3030	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

See page 294 for warranty information.

UL® approved cooktops over wall ovens.

<sup>\*\*</sup>SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

#### **UNIVERSAL HOODS**

	UNIVERSAL								
	UVW9361SL UVW9361BL	UVW9301SL UVW9301BL	UVW8361SL	UVW8301SL	UVC9480SL	UVC9420SL	UVC9360SL	UVC9300SL	UVC7300SL
	(w/Connected	(w/Connected	•				(w/Connected	(w/Connected	_
ADA capable	App)	App)	(w/UXRC1)	(w/UXRC1)			App)	(w/connected App)	(w/UXRC1)
AHAM certified	Αρρ)	Αρρ)	(W/ OXICEI)	(W/ OXICEI)	•	•	Αρρ)	Αρρ)	(W/ OXINCI)
UL certified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
California Title 24 compliant		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS			1						
Control type	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic backlit	Electronic backlit	Electronic backlit push-button	Electronic backlit push-button	Electronic backlit push-button	Electronic backlit push-button	Electronic backlit push-button
Control location	Front	Front	Front	Front			Bottom	Bottom	Bottom
Number of fan speeds	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Number of blowers	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
	'	· ·					1		
FILTERS			_	_			_	_	
Number of filters	2	2	3	3	4	4	3	3	2
Included grease filter type	Mesh	Mesh	Mesh	Mesh	Baffle	Baffle	Baffle	Baffle	Mesh
	Dishwasher-	Dishwasher-	Dishwasher-	Dishwasher-	Dishwasher-	Dishwasher-	Dishwasher-	Dishwasher-	Dishwasher-
Filter cleaning	safe	safe	safe	safe	safe	safe	safe	safe	safe
LIGHTING									
Number of cooktop lights	3	3	2	2	4	4	3	3	2
	On/Off/	On/Off/	On/Off/	On/Off/	On/Off/	On/Off/	On/Off/	On/Off/	On/Off/
Lighting control	Night light	Night light	Night light	Night light	Night light	Night light	Night light	Night light	Night light
Type of lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
	Included	Included	Included	LED	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
Light bulb(s)	included	Included	Included	LED	Included	Included	Included	Included	included
INSTALLATION									
Mounting	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom	Custom
Venting type	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust direction	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор
Round duct diameter (in.)	8	8	8	8	10	10	8	8	8
CFM/SONES RATINGS									
Top Round (blower boost speed)	610/-	610/-	N/A	N/A	956/14.0	956/14.0	610/-	610/-	390/-
						,			
Top Round (high speed)	290/4	290/4	350/3.1	350/3.1	591/6.0	591/6.0	288/4.9	288/4.9	302/3.7
APPEARANCE									
	SS TS	SS TS							
Color appearance*	TS	TS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS									
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	84	79	76	73	121	114	52	48.5	42
Net weight (lbs.)	73	71	65	64	97	90	45	43	37
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	36	30	36	30	48	42	34-3/8	28-3/8	30
	40-1/6 x 29-1/8 x		40-1/6 x 29-1/8 x	34-1/4 x		39-3/4 x 12-1/2 x	37-4/5 x 16-1/2	, .	20-1/2 x 9-5/8
Overall dimensions	22-5/6	22-5/6	22-5/6		46-1/2 x 18 x 21-1/4		x 22		20-1/2 x 9-5/8 x 11-1/4
(WxHxD in inches)	22-5/6	22-3/6	22-5/6	29-1/6 X 22-5/6	140-1/2 X 10 X 21-1/4	21-1/4	X 22	x 22	X 11-1/4
POWER/RATINGS									
Amp Rating @ 120V	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	10.34	10.34	3.0	3.0	2.5
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES									
Makeup air accessory kit - 8", 6" duct	JXMUA8	JXMUA8	JXMUA8	JXMUA8			JXMUA8	JXMUA8	JXMUA8
Duct reducer	UXCT86	UXCT86	UXCT86	UXCT86			UXCT86	UXCT86	UXCT86
10' duct cover kit			UX10DC8SLSS	UX10DC8SLSS					
	UX12DC9SLSS/	UX12DC9SLSS/							
12' duct cover kit	BLTS	BLTS	UX12DC9SLSS	UX12DC9SLSS				1	
	UX14DC9SLSS/	UX14DC9SLSS/	222 000200	2.1122 000200				1	
14' duct cover kit	BLTS	BLTS	UX14DC9SLSS	UX14DC9SLSS				1	
Charcoal filter	UXCF91	UXCF91	UXCF91	UXCF91			UXCF91	UXCF91	UXCF91
					17/11/01	10/11/01			
Power cord kit	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1

# \*SS=Stainless, TS = Black Stainless.

#### UNIVERSAL HOODS INSTALLATION INFORMATION

MODEL

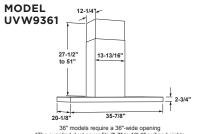
**MODEL UVC9360** 

See page 294 for warranty information.

#### **UNIVERSAL HOODS**

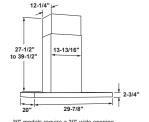
The vent hood must be installed 24" min. above the cooking surface. For optimal performance, installing the hood more than 36" above the cooking surface is not recommended. The hood installation height above the cooking surface depends upon ceiling height. The telescopic duct cover conceals the ductwork running from the top of the hood to the ceiling.

NOTE: Installation height should be measured from the cooking surface to the lowest part of the hood. This hood may be installed onto a wall and vented to the outdoors, or it can be installed for recirculating operation. Parts for recirculating operation are supplied with the hood.



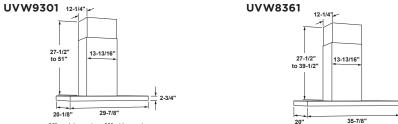
36" models require a 36"-wide opening
"The supplied duct cover fits 7"-7" to 10"-6" ceiling heights
(12' ceiling height with optional high ceiling kit UX12DC93SS/UX12DC93TS)
(14' ceiling height with optional high ceiling kit UX14DC93SS/UX14DC93TS)

# MODEL UVW8301



30" models require a 30"-wide opening
"The supplied duct cover fits 7'-7" to 9'-6" ceilling heights
(10' ceiling height with optional high ceiling kit UX10DC83SS)

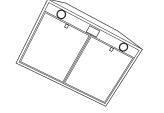
# MODEL

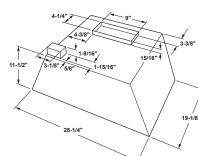


30" models require a 30"-wide opening
"The supplied duct cover fits 7":7" to 10-6" ceiling heights
(12" ceiling height with optional high ceiling kit UX12DC93SS/UX12DC93TS)
(14" ceiling height with optional high ceiling kit UX14DC93SS/UX14DC93TS)

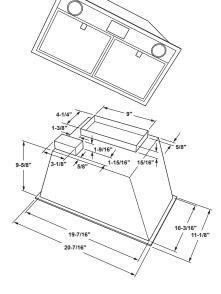
# 36" models require a 36"-wide opening \*The supplied duct cover fits 7"-7" to 9'-6" ceiling heights (10' ceiling height with optional high ceiling kit UX10DC83SS)

#### **MODEL UVC9300**





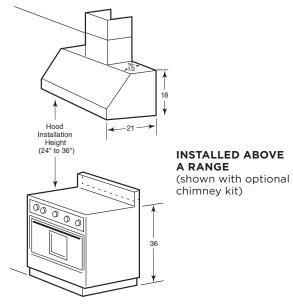
#### **MODEL UVC7300**



#### 48", 36" AND 30" DESIGNER/COMMERCIAL HOODS

AHAM certified California Title 24 compliant FEATURES & CONTROLS  Control type Control location Auto-on heat-sensor feature Number of fan speeds Number of blowers FILTERS Number of filters Included grease filter type  Filter cleaning Ditlighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINS Top round (working speed) Top round (working speed)	4  Dishwasher-safe  3  Off/High/ Night light  LED  Included	Backlit pushbutton Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light LED Included	Backlit pushbutton Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light LED Included	Push-button Hidden  4 1  2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light LED Included	Push-button Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light LED	PV977N  Push-button Front  4  1  Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable  4  Off/Low/High	PV976N  Push-button Front  4 1  Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable  2  Off/Low/High	PV970N  Push-button Front  1  Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable  2  Off/Low/High
AHAM certified California Title 24 compliant FEATURES & CONTROLS  Control type Control location Auto-on heat-sensor feature Number of fan speeds Number of blowers FILTERS Number of filters Included grease filter type  Filter cleaning Ditertion Light location Type of lighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONE RATINGS Top round (Morking speed) Top round (Working speed)	4  Dishwasher-safe  3  Off/High/ Night light LED	Backlit pushbutton Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light LED Included	Backlit pushbutton Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light LED	Push-button Hidden 4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	Push-button Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light	Push-button Front  4 1  Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable  4  Off/Low/High	Push-button Front  4 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	Push-button Front  4 1  Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable
California Title 24 compliant  FEATURES & CONTROLS  Control type Control location Auto-on heat-sensor feature Number of fan speeds Number of blowers FILTERS Number of filters  Included grease filter type  Filter cleaning Di LIGHTING Number of cooktop lights  Lighting control Type of lighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	Oishwasher-safe  3  Off/High/ Night light  LED	Backlit push- button Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light LED Included	Backlit push- button Hidden  4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	Push-button Hidden  4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	Push-button Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light	Push-button Front  4 1  Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable  4  Off/Low/High	Push-button Front  4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	Push-button Front  4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable
Control type Control location Auto-on heat-sensor feature Number of fan speeds Number of blowers FILTERS Number of filters Included grease filter type Filter cleaning Di: LIGHTING Number of cooktop lights Lighting control Type of lighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	Oishwasher-safe  3  Off/High/ Night light  LED	button Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light LED Included	button Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light LED	Push-button Hidden  4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	Push-button Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light	Push-button Front  4 1  Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable  4  Off/Low/High	Push-button Front  4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	Push-button Front  4 1  Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable
Control type Control location Auto-on heat-sensor feature Number of fan speeds Number of blowers FILTERS Number of filters Included grease filter type Filter cleaning LIGHTING Number of cooktop lights Lighting control Type of lighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	Oishwasher-safe  3  Off/High/ Night light  LED	button Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light LED Included	button Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light LED	Hidden  4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	Hidden  4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light	Front  4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable  4 Off/Low/High	Front  4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	Front  4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable
Control location Auto-on heat-sensor feature Number of fan speeds Number of blowers FILTERS Number of filters Included grease filter type Filter cleaning District Cleaning LIGHTING Number of cooktop lights Lighting control Type of lighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	Oishwasher-safe  3  Off/High/ Night light  LED	button Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light LED Included	button Hidden  4 1  2  Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light LED	Hidden  4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	Hidden  4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light	Front  4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable  4 Off/Low/High	Front  4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	Front  4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable
Auto-on heat-sensor feature Number of fan speeds Number of blowers FILTERS Number of filters Included grease filter type Filter cleaning LIGHTING Number of cooktop lights Lighting control Type of lighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	Oishwasher-safe  3  Off/High/ Night light  LED	4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light LED Included	4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	Metal mesh  Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light  LED	4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light	4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable 4 Off/Low/High	4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable
Number of fan speeds Number of blowers FILTERS Number of filters Included grease filter type Filter cleaning LIGHTING Number of cooktop lights Lighting control Type of lighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	Oishwasher-safe  3  Off/High/ Night light  LED	4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED Included	4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	4 1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light	4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable 4 Off/Low/High	4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable 2	4 1 1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable
Number of blowers FILTERS Number of filters Included grease filter type Filter cleaning LIGHTING Number of cooktop lights Lighting control Type of lighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	Oishwasher-safe  3  Off/High/ Night light  LED	2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light LED Included	1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	1 2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light	1  Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable  4  Off/Low/High	1  Metal mesh/ Charcoal  Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable  2	1  Metal mesh/ Charcoal  Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable
FILTERS Number of filters Included grease filter type  Filter cleaning	Oishwasher-safe  3  Off/High/ Night light  LED	2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light LED Included	2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe 2 Off/High/ Night light LED	2 Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light	1 Metal mesh/Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/Disposable 4 Off/Low/High	1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	1 Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable
Number of filters  Included grease filter type  Filter cleaning  LIGHTING  Number of cooktop lights  Lighting control Type of lighting  Light bulb(s)  INSTALLATION  Mounting  Venting type  Exhaust direction  Round duct diameter (in.)  Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)  CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed)  Top round (working speed)	Oishwasher-safe  3  Off/High/ Night light  LED	Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light LED Included	Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light LED	Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light LED	Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light	Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable
Included grease filter type  Filter cleaning Di: LIGHTING Number of cooktop lights  Lighting control Type of lighting Light bulb(s)  INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)  CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	Oishwasher-safe  3  Off/High/ Night light  LED	Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light LED Included	Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light LED	Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light LED	Metal mesh Dishwasher-safe  2 Off/High/ Night light	Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	Metal mesh/ Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable
Filter cleaning  LIGHTING  Number of cooktop lights  Lighting control  Type of lighting  Light bulb(s)  INSTALLATION  Mounting  Venting type  Exhaust direction  Round duct diameter (in.)  Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)  CFM/SONES RATINGS  Top round (high speed)  Top round (working speed)	3 Off/High/ Night light LED	Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light  LED  Included	Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light  LED	Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light  LED	Dishwasher-safe  2  Off/High/ Night light	Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable  4  Off/Low/High	Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable 2	Charcoal Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable 2
LIGHTING Number of cooktop lights  Lighting control Type of lighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	3 Off/High/ Night light LED	2 Off/High/ Night light LED Included	2 Off/High/ Night light LED	2 Off/High/ Night light LED	2 Off/High/ Night light	Disposable  4  Off/Low/High	Disposable 2	Disposable 2
LIGHTING Number of cooktop lights  Lighting control Type of lighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	3 Off/High/ Night light LED	2 Off/High/ Night light LED Included	2 Off/High/ Night light LED	2 Off/High/ Night light LED	2 Off/High/ Night light	4 Off/Low/High	2	2
Number of cooktop lights  Lighting control Type of lighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	Off/High/ Night light LED	Off/High/ Night light LED Included	Off/High/ Night light LED	Off/High/ Night light LED	Off/High/ Night light	Off/Low/High		
Lighting control Type of lighting Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	Off/High/ Night light LED	Off/High/ Night light LED Included	Off/High/ Night light LED	Off/High/ Night light LED	Off/High/ Night light	Off/Low/High		
Type of lighting Light bulb(s)  INSTALLATION  Mounting  Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.)  Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)  CFM/SONES RATINGS  Top round (high speed)  Top round (working speed)	Night light LED	Night light LED Included	Night light LED	Night light LED	Night light		Off/Low/High	Off/Low/H:~h
Type of lighting Light bulb(s)  INSTALLATION  Mounting  Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.)  Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)  CFM/SONES RATINGS  Top round (high speed)  Top round (working speed)	LED	LED Included	LED	LED			Off/Low/High	Off/1 014/41:~h
Light bulb(s) INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)		Included			I I ED			
INSTALLATION Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	Included		Included	In almala d		Halogen	Halogen	Halogen
Mounting Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)				included	Included	Included	Included	Included
Venting type Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)								
Exhaust direction Round duct diameter (in.) Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.) CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)		Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Island	Wall	Wall
Round duct diameter (in.)  Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)  CFM/SONES RATINGS  Top round (high speed)  Top round (working speed)		Convertible	Convertible	Vented	Vented	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)  CFM/SONES RATINGS  Top round (high speed)  Top round (working speed)		Top/horizontal	Top/horizontal	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор
CFM/SONES RATINGS Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)	10	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Top round (high speed) Top round (working speed)				100	100	100	100	100
Top round (working speed)								
		590/7.5	590/7.5	590/9.0	590/9.0	450/7.0	450/7.0	450/7.0
		160/0.4	160/0.4	160/3.0	160/3.0	210/1.5	210/1.5	210/1.5
APPEARANCE								
Color appearance*	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS								
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	130	77	68	77	68	110	75	68
Net weight (lbs.)	120	54	54	60	54	100	68	60
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	48	36	30	36	30	36	36	30
						35-7/8 x 3-1/8	35-7/8 x 3-1/8	29-7/8 x 2-1/2
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	48 x 18 x 25	36 x 10 x 21	30 x 10 x 21	36 x 10 x 21	30 x 10 x 21	x 27-5/8	x 19-3/4	x 19-3/4
POWER/RATINGS								
Amp Rating @ 120V	5.3	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.90	4.10	4.10	4.10
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES								
Makeup air accessory kit— 8"/6" duct						JXMUA8/JXMUA6	JXMUA8/JXMUA6	JXMUA8/JXMUA6
15" Cabinet spacer				JXS56SS	JXS50SS			
Duct cover kit				UXCH2NSS	UXCH2NSS			
	CX8DC9SPSS	CVODCOCDCC	CYODCOCDCC					
	CX8DC9SPSS	CX8DC9SPSS	CX8DC9SPSS	CX8DC9SPSS	CX8DC9SPSS			
		CX10DC9SPSS	CX10DC9SPSS	CX10DC9SSS	CX10DC9SSS			
12' duct cover	CX10DC9SPSS CX12DC9SPSS	CX12DC9SPSS	CX12DC9SPSS	CX12DC9SSS	CX12DC9SSS	1		

#### UVW9304, UVW9364



#### **OPTIONAL KITS FOR 36" AND 30"** DESIGNER/COMMERCIAL HOODS UVW8304, UVW8364, UVW9304, UVW9364

UXCH2NSS—Stainless chimney extension kit JXMUA8—Makeup air accessory kit for 8" inlet duct JXMUA6—Makeup air accessory kit for 6" inlet duct

#### UVW8304

**ISLAND MOUNT** 

Height to

**WALL MOUNT** 

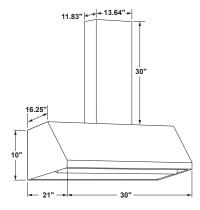
PV976

19-3/4"

PV970

19-3/4"

PV977



\*The supplied duct cover fits 7'11" to 10'4" ceiling heights

\*The supplied duct cover fits 7' 11" to 10' 2" ceiling heights (10' 6" in recirculation mode)

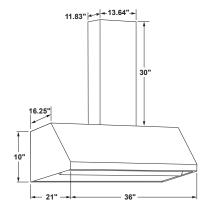
Installation information: Before installing, consult

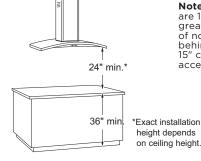
installation instructions

packed with product for

current dimensional data.

#### UVW8364





**Note:** Typical overhead cabinets are 12" deep. For cabinets of greater depth, place spacer of non-combustible material behind hood, or use the 15" cabinet spacer optional accessory—see chart for details.

NOTE: Installation height should be measured from the cooking surface to the bottom of the outer glass portion of the hood. This hood must be installed 24" min. above the cooking surface. The cooking surface should be at least 36" above the floor. This hood may be vented to the outdoors, or it can be installed for recirculating operation.

# 24" Min.

The vent hood must be installed 24" min. above the cooking surface. The hood installation height above the cooking surface depends upon ceiling height. The telescopic duct cover conceals the ductwork running from the top of the hood to the ceiling. The supplied duct cover is sized to reach 8' to 10' ceiling heights.

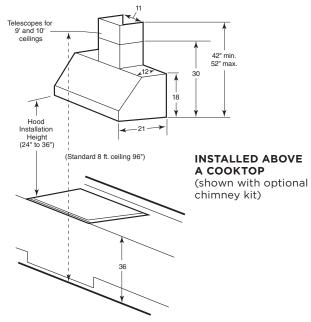
from the cooking surface to the lowest part of the hood. This hood may be installed onto a wall and vented to the outdoors, or it can be installed for recirculating operation. All necessary parts for recirculating operation are supplied with the hood. No kits are required.

NOTE: Installation height should be measured





#### UVW9304, UVW9364



30" models require a 30"-wide opening \*The supplied duct cover fits 7'11" to 10'2" ceiling heights

(10'6" in recirculation mode).

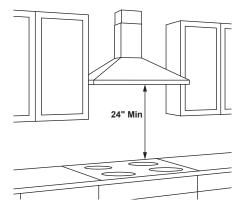
Note: Vent hoods should be of the same or greater width of the cooking surface.

2-1/2"

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

#### **36" AND 30" DESIGNER HOODS**

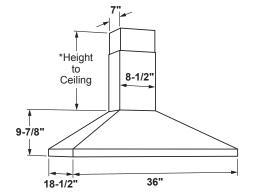
	JVW5361SJ JVW5361EJ* JVW5361FJ	JVW5301EJ ************************************
ADA capable	•	•
AHAM certified	•	•
California Title 24 compliant	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS		
Control type	Electronic backlit	Electronic backlit
Control location	Front	Front
Number of fan speeds	4	4
Number of blowers	1	1
FILTERS		
Number of filters	3	2
ncluded grease filter type	Metal mesh	Metal mesh
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe
LIGHTING		
Number of cooktop lights	2	2
ighting control	On/Off/Night light	On/Off/Night light
Type of lighting	Halogen	Halogen
ight bulb(s)	Included	Included
INSTALLATION		
Mounting	Wall	Wall
Venting type	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust direction	Тор	Тор
Round duct diameter (in.)	6	6
CFM/SONES RATINGS		
Top Round (boost speed)	350/6.6	350/6.6
Top Round (high speed)	340/5.1	340/5.1
Top Round (working speed)	150/1.0	150/1.0
APPEARANCE		
Color appearance**	SS/ES/DS	SS/TS/ES/DS
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	37	35
Net weight (lbs.)	20	16
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	36	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	36 x 9-3/4 x 18-1/2	30 x 9-3/4 x 18-1/2
POWER/RATINGS		
Amp Rating @ 120V	2.5	2.5
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Makeup air accessory kit—8"/6" duct	JJXMUA6	JJXMUA6
0 (ft.) ceiling duct cover kit	UXDC53SS/TS/ES/DS	UXDC53SS/TS/ES/DS
· · ·	JXCF72	JXCF72
Charcoal filter		



The vent hood must be installed 24" min above the cooking surface. For optimal performance, installing the hood more than 38" above the cooking surface is not recommended. The hood installation height above the cooking surface depends upon ceiling height. The telescopic duct cover conceals the ductwork running from the top of the hood to the ceiling.

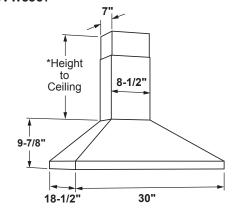
NOTE: Installation height should be measured from the cooking surface to the lowest part of the hood. This hood may be installed onto a wall and vented to the outdoors, or it can be installed for recirculating operation. Parts for recirculating operation are supplied with the hood. However, when installed for recirculating, the optional charcoal filter UXCF72 will need to be purchased separately.

JVW5361



36" models require a 36"-wide opening \*The supplied duct cover fits 7'-4" to 9'-0" ceiling heights (10' with optional high ceiling kit UXDC72 and UX10DC53. See install instructions for specific details.)

#### JVW5301



30" models require a 30"-wide opening \*The supplied duct cover fits 7'-4" to 9'-0" ceiling heights (10' with optional high ceiling kit UXDC72 and UX10DC53. See install instructions for specific details.)





Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

#### 36" AND 30" TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS

	UNIVERSAL	
	UVD6361SP UVD6361DP	UVD6301SP UVD6301DP
ADA compliant	•	•
AHAM certified	•	•
California Title 24 compliant	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS		
Control type	Electronic push-button	Electronic push-butto
Control location	Remote	Remote
Number of fan speeds		
Number of blowers	1	1
FILTERS		
Number of filters	2	2
Included grease filter type	Metal mesh	Metal mesh
Filter cleaning	Soap & water	Soap & water
INSTALLATION		
Venting type	Vented	Vented
Exhaust direction	Downdraft	Downdraft
Rectangular duct size (in.)	3-1/4 x 10	3-1/4 x 10
Round duct diameter (in.)	6	6
Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)	100	100
Optional remote blower mount	Capable	Capable
CFM/SONES RATINGS		
Downdraft (high speed)	500/9.0	500/9.0
Downdraft (working speed)	200/2.5	200/2.5
APPEARANCE		
Color appearance*	SS BB	SS BB
Top cover plate*	<u>SS</u> Black	<u>SS</u> Black
Telescopic assembly*	SS	SS
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	74	69
Net weight (lbs.)	59	54
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	36	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	36 x 27 x 9-1/2	30 x 27 x 9-1/2
Telescoping height (in.)	8.5	8.5
POWER/RATINGS		
Amp rating @ 120V	4.00	4.00

\*SS = Stainless, BB = Black on black.

Note: Approved for use with GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

#### **OVERALL DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS UVD6301, UVD6361**

	Α	В			
36" Models	36"	33-15/16"			
30" Models	30"	28-5/16"			
	— A — B — B —		23-5/8"	1-1/2" 1/4" 2-1/4" -9-1/2"	8-1/2"   Lift   - 32-3/8"

Approved for use with the following GE Profile and GE cooktops: 36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" Profile induction models. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

#### Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

Note: The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

Note: Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with downdraft and cooktop.

Note: Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against-the-wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for

**JXRB67 Indoor Remote Kit.** Optional service part may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly in an indoor remote location.

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

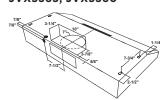
The vent is designed for a 3-1/4"  $\times$  10" duct size. A 3-1/4"  $\times$  10" rectangular to 6" round transition duct is available at your local building supply store.

#### 36" AND 30" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOODS

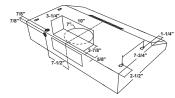
	GE PROFILE™		GE						
	PVX7360SJ	PVX7300SJ	<u>JVX5305SJ</u> JVX5305DJ	JVX5360SJ JVX5360DJ	JVX5300SJ JVX5300BJ JVX5300EJ JVX5300DJ	JVX3300SJ JVX3300DJ	JV338H	<u>JN328K</u> JN327H	JVX3240SJ JVX3240DJ
ADA capable	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
ENERGY STAR® certified			•						
AHAM certified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
California Title 24 compliant	•	•	•	•	•				
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>									
	Glass	Glass	Rocker	Electronic	Electronic	Rocker	Rocker	Rocker	Rocker
Control type	Touch	Touch	Switch	Backlit	Backlit	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch
Control location	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Chef Connect	Yes	Yes							
Number of fan speeds	4	4	2	4	4	2	2	2	2
Number of blowers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
FILTERS									
Number of filters	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
	Dual full-length				Dual full-length	Single			Single
Included grease filter type	stainless mesh	stainless mesh	metal mesh	metal mesh	metal mesh	metal mesh	Metal mesh	Charcoal	metal mesh
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Hand wash	Disposable	Dishwasher-safe
LIGHTING									
Number of cooktop lights	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
	On/Off/	On/Off/		On/Off/	On/Off/				
Lighting control	Night light	Night light	On/Off	Night light	Night light	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off
Type of lighting	Dual LED	Dual LED	Dual LED	Dual halogen	Dual halogen	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent
Light bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Not included	Not included	Included
INSTALLATION									
	Under-the-	Under-the-	Under-the-	Under-the-	Under-the-	Under-the-	Under-the-	Under-the-	Under-the-
Mounting	cabinet	cabinet	cabinet	cabinet	cabinet	cabinet	cabinet	cabinet	cabinet
Venting type	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Vented	Recirculating	Convertible
Exhaust direction	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Front	Тор
Round duct diameter (in.)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7		7
CFM/SONES RATINGS									
Top Round (boost speed)	390/8.0	390/8.0		310/7.0	310/7.0				
Top Round (high speed)	310/6.0	310/6.0	270/4.5	260/5.5	260/5.5	200/6.5	160/7.0		200/6.5
Top Round (medium speed)	210/4.0	210/4.0		170/3.0	170/3.0				
Top Round (working speed)	70/1.5	70/1.5	100/1.5	60/1.0	60/1.0	130/5.0			130/5.0
APPEARANCE									
					SS				
					SS TS ES	<u>SS</u> <u>ES</u>			
C-1	cc		SS WW.BB	<u>SS</u> WW.BB	ES NAME DD	ES VACA / DD	MAAAA DD	SA WW, CC, BB	<u>ss</u> ww
Color appearance*	SS	SS	VV VV, BB	VV VV, BB	WW,BB	WW, BB	WW, BB	VV VV, CC, BB	VV VV
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS									
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	30	28	27	28	26	23	19	19	21
Net weight (lbs.)	23	21	20	21	19	17	19	19	15
Cabinet width compatibility (in.		30	30	36	30	30	30	30	24
Overall dimensions	35-7/8 x	29-7/8 x	29-7/8 x	35-7/8 x	29-7/8 x	29-7/8 x	29-7/8 x	29-7/8 x	23-7/8 x
(WxHxD in inches)	5-1/2 x 20	5-1/2 x 20	5-1/2 x 20	5-1/2 x 20	5-1/2 x 20	5-1/2 x 20	5-1/2 x 17-1/2	5-1/2 x 17-1/2	5-1/2 x 20
POWER/RATINGS	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Amp Rating @120V	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					,				
Remote control	UXRC70	UXRC70		UXRC70	UXRC70				
Cabinet spacer	JXS56SS	JXS50SS	JXS50SS	JXS56SS	JXS50SS	JXS50SS			
Power cord kit	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXCH1	JXCH1	JXHC1
Damper accessory (round)	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	I	JXDA22

**HOOD INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)** 

#### **MODELS PVX7360,** JVX5365, JVX5360

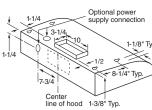


#### **MODELS PVX7300, JVX5305,** JVX5300, JVX3300



#### **MODEL JV338H**

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.



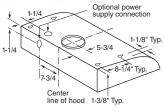
#### **MODEL JV338H**

MODEL PVX7360

JVX5305 JVX5360

JVX5300

Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory JXDA22 available at



A B C

5-1/2 35-7/8 20

5-1/2 35-7/8 20

5-1/2 29-7/8 20

5-1/2 | 35-7/8 | 20

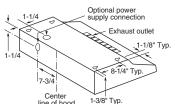
5-1/2 | 29-7/8 | 20 JVX3300 5-1/2 29-7/8 20 12

5-1/2 29-7/8 17-1/2 JN328/JN327 5-1/2 29-7/8 17-1/2 12

PVX7300 5-1/2 29-7/8 20

JVX3240 5-1/2 23-7/8 20

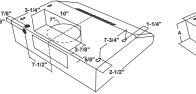
#### MODEL JN328, JN327H





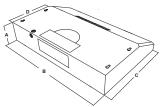
# Listed by

# **MODEL JVX3240**



Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product

#### **OVERALL DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)**



JXHC1 Cord Kit: Allows a receptacl	le
in the cabinet over the range to	
accommodate either an over-the-ra	ange
microwave oven or a standard hoc	od.

#### СООКТОР Element-left front Element-left rear Element-right front Element—right rear

Hot surface lights Self-clean latch

FEATURES

CONTROLS Control lock capability Electronic oven controls Delay bake

Capacity (cu. ft.) upper/lower Cleaning system

Digital temperature display

Melt	•
OVEN	
Audible preheat signal	•
Bake element	6-pass
Broil element	6-pass
Dual-element bake	•
nterior oven light	1 incandescent
Oven racks	2
APPEARANCE	
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Black Patterned White, Black
Color appearance*	SS with gray WW, BB
	SS

**30" DROP-IN ELECTRIC RANGES** 

JD630SF

Self-clear Traditional

Auto

8" 2,000W 8" 2,000W

9"/6" 3,000W Power Boil

11.9/8.9

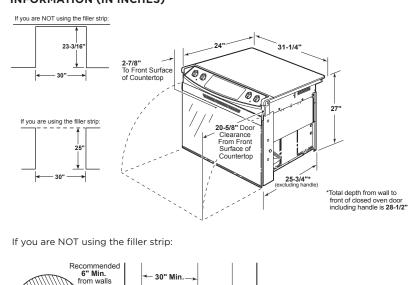
Handle color*	CM
Handle design	Designer-style
Knobs-weighted	•
Knobs-color*	<u>SS</u> CM
Oven interior	Black
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
	<u>184</u>

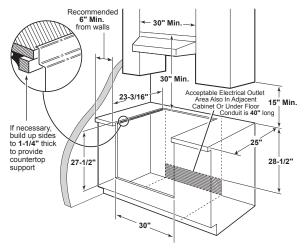
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	179
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
POWER/RATINGS	
Bake wattage	3,410W
Broil wattage	7 42014/

KW rating 240V/208V	
'SS = Stainless, WW = White with w	vhite glass do
black glass door CM = Color-matc	hed

Amp rating 240V/208

#### **DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION (IN INCHES)**





#### Optional rear filler trim kit

(Available at additional cost)

Fills gap between cooktop and wall when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout

WB07T10680-Stainless/Black models

WB07T10681-White models WB07T10682-Bisque models

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

Note: Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle. Note: To reduce possibility of scorching the side walls above the

countertop when no load is present on burners, it is recommended that a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side wall be allowed for possible extended high-heat element operation. **Note:** Drop-in configuration is also approved for 34" countertop heights.

Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

IMPORTANT: 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. THEY DO NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.

Drop-in ranges are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

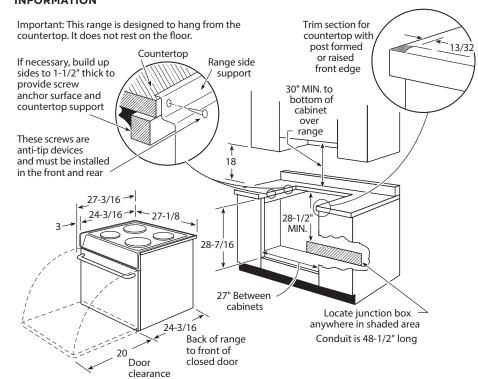
#### 27" DROP-IN ELECTRIC RANGE

	GE
	JM250DF
UFAS/ADA compliant	•
California Prop 65	•
FEATURES	
Capacity (cu. ft.) upper/lower	3.0
Cleaning system	Self-clean
Cooking technology	Traditional
CONTROLS	
Sabbath mode	•
Electronic oven controls	•
Delay bake	•
Digital temperature display	•
Self-clean latch	•
СООКТОР	
Element-left front	8" 2,600W 5-turn
Element—left rear	6" 1,500W 4-turn
Element-right front	6" 1,500W 4-turn
Element—right rear	6" 1,500W 4-turn
Chrome drip bowls	•
OVEN	
Audible preheat signal	•
Bake element	4-pass
Broil element	4-pass
Interior oven light	1 incandescent
Oven racks	2
APPEARANCE	
Color appearance*	WW, BB
Handle color*	CM
Handle design	D-shaped
Knobs-color*	CM
Oven door with window	•
Oven interior	Gloss black
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	124
Overall oven interior dimensions	
WxHxD (in inches)	19 x 15 x 18
POWER/RATINGS	
Bake wattage	2,000W
Broil wattage	3,400W
Amp rating 240V/208V	40
KW rating 240V/208V	10.6/8.0

KW rating 240V/208V 10.6/8.0

\*WW = White with white glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, CM = Color-matched.

#### **DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION** INFORMATION

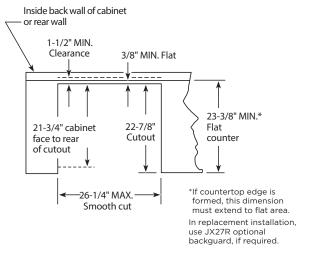


Note: All 27" drop-in electric ranges conform to UL requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

Note: Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle

Installation information: Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

#### **COUNTERTOP CUTOUT DIMENSIONS**





All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the





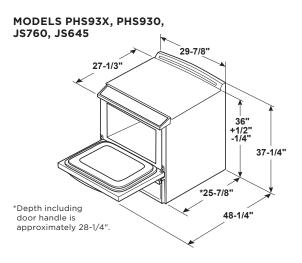
# Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

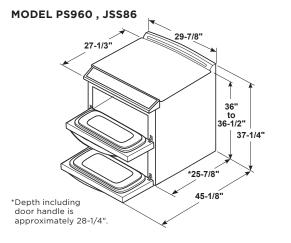
#### **30" SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC RANGES**

	GE PROFILE™				GE		
		INDUCTION PHS930YP	DCCOZVD			JS760SP JS760EP	JS645SL
	PHS93XYP	PHS930BP	PSS93YP PSS93BP	PS960YP	JSS86SP	<u>JS760FP</u> JS760DP	<u>JS645EL</u> JS645DL
JFAS/ADA compliant	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Capacity (cu. ft.) upper/lower	5.3	5.3	5.3	2.2/4.4	5.3	5.3	5.3
capacity (cu. rt.) apper/lower	3.3	Self-clean with	5.5	Self-clean with	5.5	Self-clean with	5.5
Cleaning system	Steam Clean	Steam Clean option	Steam Clean	Steam Clean option Upper: Traditional	Steam Clean	Steam Clean option	Self-clean
Cooking technology	True Convection with Precise Air	True Convection with Precise Air	True Convection with Precise Air	Lower: True Convection with Precise Air	True Convection	Convection	Traditional
CONTROLS							
abbath mode	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
abbath mode—OU & CRC*						•	
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic oven controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delay bake	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Digital temperature display  Hot surface lights	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ViFi Connect**	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Ipgradeable feature							
lownloads Chef Connect	•***	•***	•***	•***		•***	
Guided Cooking	•***	•***	_	_			
ious vide	•***	•***					
СООКТОР							
lement—left front	8" 2,500W Sync Flement	8" 2,500W Sync Flement	8"/5" 1,900W	8"/5" 1,900W	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil	9"/6" 3,100W	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil
iement-iert nont	Sync Element 8" 2.500W	Sync Element 8" 2,500W	Bridge 8" 2,000W	Sync Element 8" 2,000W	FOWER BOIL	Power Boil	rower boll
lement—left rear	Sync Element	Sync Element	Bridge	Sync Burner	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W
	11" 3,700W	11" 3,700W	12"/9"/6"	12"/9"/6"	10.1/2		9"/6" 3,100W
lement-right front	Power Boil	Power Boil	3,600W Power Boil	3,000W Power Boil	12"/9" 3,000W	12"/9" 3,000W	Power Boil
lement—right rear	6" 1,800W	6" 1,800W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W 6" 100W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W
lement-center	6" 100W Warming Zone	6″ 100W Warming Zone	6" 100W Warming Zone	6" 100W Warming Zone	Warming Zone	6" 100W Warming Zone	
1elt	• Warming Zone	•	•	• Variating Zone	•	•	•
OVEN							
udible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
uto Recipe Conversion	•	•	•	•	•	•	
rue Convection		•					
vith Precise Air Convection bake	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Convection roast	•***	•***	•***	•***	•	•	
sake element	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden	4-pass
roil element	- Illudell	8-pass	• Indden	8-pass	• Illudell	8-pass	6-pass
Prawer	Storage	Storage	Storage	O puss		Storage	Storage
ast preheat	•	•	•	•	•	•	
				Upper: 1 halogen			
nterior oven light emperature probe	1 halogen	1 halogen	1 halogen	Lower: 1 halogen	1 halogen	1 halogen	1 Incandescen
lo-preheat air frv	•***	•***	•***	•***	•	•	
lo-preheat modes†	6***	6**	6***	-/6***			
roof modes	•	•	•	•			
elf-clean oven racks	•	•	•	•			
ven racks	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	3	2	2
APPEARANCE							
	_		_	_	_ '		-
Ceramic-glass cooktop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceramic-glass cooktop	•	•	•	•	•	• SS ES	• SS
	-	FS FS	FS	•	•	SS ES DS	SS ES
	FS	FS TS	FS TS	FS	SS	WW	SS ES WW
	FS	FS TS	FS TS	FS	SS	WW	
color appearance††						WW	
olor appearance††	FS SS	FS TS	FS TS	FS SS	ss ss	SS SS TS CM	<u>SS</u> <u>SS</u> CM
Color appearance††						SS SS TS CM	
Color appearance††		FS TS	<u>FS</u> TS			SS SS TS CM	SS SS CM
iolor appearance†† landle color†† nobs—weighted	SS	FS TS	<u>FS</u> TS	SS	SS	SS SS TS CM • SS SS TS	SS SS CM
olor appearance††  andle color†† nobs—weighted  nobs—color††	SS	FS TS	FS TS	SS	SS	SS SS TS CM • SS SS SS TS CM	SS SS CM • SS SS CM
olor appearance††  andle color†† nobs—weighted  nobs—color†† ven interior	SS	FS TS	<u>FS</u> TS	SS	SS	SS SS TS CM • SS SS TS	SS SS CM
olor appearance*†  andle color*† nobs—weighted  nobs—color*† iven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	SS	FS TS	FS TS	SS	SS	SS SS TS CM • SS SS SS TS CM	SS SS CM • SS SS CM
andle color <sup>††</sup> nobs—weighted nobs—color <sup>††</sup> ven interior <b>XEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b> pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) verall oven interior	SS SS Black	FS TS  FS TS  Black	FS TS FS TS Black	SS SS Black 259 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18	SS SS Black 191 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18	WW  SS SS TS CM  ● SS SS TS CM  Black	\$\$ \$\$ CM • \$\$ \$\$ CM Black
andle color†† nobs—weighted  nobs—color†† ven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) verall oven interior imensions (WxHxD	SS  SS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2	FS TS  FS TS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2	FS TS TS TS Black 221 24-1/8 × 19-1/2	SS SS Black 259 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18 Lower: 24 x 17-1/2	SS  SS  Black  191  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x	WW  SS SS TS CM  ● SS SS TS CM  Black  200  24-1/8 x 19-1/2	SS SS CM ● SS SS CM Black 178 24-1/8 x 19-1/
andle color†† nobs—weighted nobs—color†† ven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) verall oven interior imensions (WxHxD inches)	SS SS Black	FS TS  FS TS  Black	FS TS FS TS Black	SS SS Black 259 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18	SS SS Black 191 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18	WW  SS SS TS CM  ● SS SS TS CM  Black	\$\$ \$\$ CM • \$\$ \$\$ CM Black
andle color†† nobs—weighted  nobs—color†† ven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) verall oven interior imensions (WxHxD inches)	SS SS Black 221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	FS TS  FS TS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	FS TS TS Black 221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	SS SS Black 259 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18 Lower: 24 x 17-1/2	SS  SS  Black  191  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x  18-1/4  2,650W upper/	WW  SS SS TS CM  ● SS SS TS CM  Black  200  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	SS SS CM ● SS SS CM Black 178 24-1/8 × 19-1/2
andle color <sup>††</sup> nobs—weighted  nobs—color <sup>††</sup> ven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) verall oven interior imensions (WXHXD inches)  POWER/RATINGS	SS  SS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2	FS TS  FS TS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2	FS TS TS TS Black 221 24-1/8 × 19-1/2	SS  SS  Black  259  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W  Lower: 2,650W	SS  SS  Black  191  Upper: 24 x 87/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4  2,650W upper/ 2,650W lower	WW  SS SS TS CM  ● SS SS TS CM  Black  200  24-1/8 x 19-1/2	SS SS CM ● SS SS CM Black 178 24-1/8 x 19-1/
andle color <sup>††</sup> nobs—weighted  nobs—color <sup>††</sup> ven interior <b>NEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b> pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) verall oven interior imensions (WXHXD inches) <b>POWER/RATINGS</b> ake wattage	SS Black 221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8 2,850W	FS TS  FS TS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W	FS TS TS Black 221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	SS  SS  Black  259  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W Lower: 2,650W Upper: 3,000W	SS  SS  Black  191  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x  18-1/4  2.650W upper/ 2,650W lower 3,000W upper/	WW  SS SS TS CM  ● SS SS TS CM  Black  200  24-1/8 × 19-1/2 × 19-3/8	SS SS CM ● SS SS CM Black 178 24-1/8 x 19-1/ x 19-1/2 2,585W
andle color <sup>††</sup> nobs—weighted  nobs—color <sup>††</sup> ven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) verall oven interior imensions (WxHxD inches)  POWER/RATINGS ake wattage roil wattage	SS  SS Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W  3,800W	FS TS  FS TS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W  4,000W	ES TS TS Black 221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8 2,850W 3,800W	SS  SS  Black  259  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2	SS  Black  191  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x  18-1/4  2,650W upper/ 2,650W lower 3,000W upper/ 3,600W lower	WW  SS SS TS CM  ● SS SS TS CM  Black  200  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W  4,000W	SS SS CM ● SS SS CM Black 178 24-1/8 x 19-1/2
andle color <sup>††</sup> nobs—weighted  nobs—color <sup>††</sup> noterior  NEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) verall oven interior imensions (WxHxD inches)  POWER/RATINGS ake wattage roil wattage onvection wattage	SS Black 221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8 2,850W	FS TS  FS TS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2.850W  4.000W 2.500W	ES TS  ES TS  Black  221  24-1/8 × 19-1/2 × 19-3/8  2,850W  3,800W 2,500W	SS  SS  Black  259  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W Lower: 2,650W Upper: 3,000W	SS  SS  Black  191  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x  18-1/4  2.650W upper/ 2,650W lower 3,000W upper/	WW  SS SS TS CM  ● SS SS TS CM  Black  200  24-1/8 × 19-1/2 × 19-3/8	SS SS CM ● SS SS CM Black 178 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 2,585W
Color appearance††  Color appearance*†  Color appearance*†  Color appearance*†  Color appearance*†  Color appearance**  Color	SS  SS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2  x 19-3/8  2,850W  3,800W 2,500W	FS TS  FS TS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W  4,000W	ES TS TS Black 221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8 2,850W 3,800W	SS  SS  Black  259  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2  x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W  Lower: 2,650W  Upper: 3,000W  Lower: 3,600W  2,500W	SS  SS  Black  191  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4  2,650W upper/ 2,650W lower 3,000W upper/ 3,600W lower 1,500W	WW  SS SS SS TS CM  ● SS SS TS CM  Black  200  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W  4,000W 2,500W	SS SS CM ● SS SS CM Black 178 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 × 19-1/2 2,585W 3,410W
Randle color <sup>††</sup> Deen interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Deerall oven interior Imensions (WxHxD n inches) POWER/RATINGS Bake wattage Broil wattage Convection wattage Important of the color of the colo	SS Black  221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W 3,800W 2,500W 40	ES TS  ES TS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W  4,000W 2,500W 40	FS TS TS Black 221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8 2,850W 3,800W 2,500W 40	SS  SS  Black  259  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2  x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W  Lower: 2,650W  Upper: 3,000W  Lower: 3,600W  2,500W  40	SS  Black  191  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x  18-1/4  2,650W upper/ 2,650W lower 3,000W upper/ 3,600W lower 1,500W 40	WW  SS SS TS CM   ■ SS SS TS CM  Black  200  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W  4,000W 2,500W 40	SS SS CM ● SS SS CM Black 178 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 2,585W 3,410W
Color appearance <sup>††</sup> Handle color <sup>††</sup> Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color <sup>††</sup> Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior Ilimensions (WxHxD n inches)  POWER/RATINGS Bake wattage Convection wattage Convection wattage Convection wattage KW rating 240V/208V	SS Black  221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W 3,800W 2,500W 40	ES TS  ES TS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W  4,000W 2,500W 40	FS TS TS Black 221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8 2,850W 3,800W 2,500W 40	SS  SS  Black  259  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2  x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W  Lower: 2,650W  Upper: 3,000W  Lower: 3,600W  2,500W  40	SS  Black  191  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x  18-1/4  2,650W upper/ 2,650W lower 3,000W upper/ 3,600W lower 1,500W 40	WW  SS SS SS TS CM  ● SS SS TS CM  Black  200  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W  4,000W 2,500W 40 13.6/10.2  JXFILLRIBB	SS SS CM ● SS SS CM Black 178 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 × 19-1/2 2,585W 3,410W 40 12.1/9.1
Color appearance <sup>††</sup> Handle color <sup>††</sup> Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color <sup>††</sup> Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior Ilimensions (WxHxD n inches)  POWER/RATINGS Bake wattage Convection wattage Convection wattage Convection wattage KW rating 240V/208V	SS Black  221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W 3,800W 2,500W 40	ES TS  ES TS  Black  221  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W  4,000W 2,500W 40	FS TS TS Black 221 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8 2,850W 3,800W 2,500W 40	SS  SS  Black  259  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2  x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W  Lower: 2,650W  Upper: 3,000W  Lower: 3,600W  2,500W  40	SS  Black  191  Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18  Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x  18-1/4  2,650W upper/ 2,650W lower 3,000W upper/ 3,600W lower 1,500W 40	WW  SS SS SS TS CM  ● SS SS TS CM  Black  200  24-1/8 × 19-1/2 × 19-3/8  2,850W  4,000W 2,500W 40 13.6/10.2	SS SS CM ● SS SS CM Black 178 24-1/8 × 19-1/2 2,585W 3,410W

<sup>†</sup>No-preheat modes include baked goods, frozen pizza single rack, frozen pizza multi rack, frozen snack single rack, frozen snack multi rack and air fry.

†\*SS = Stainless, FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, TS = Black stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White, CM = Color-matched.





Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.







See page 294 for warranty information.

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

#### **30" SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES**

	GE PROFILE™	DUAL EUEL		GE	IGS750SD		
	PGS960YP	DUAL-FUEL P2S930YP	PGS930YP PGS930BP	JGSS86SP	JGS760SP JGS760EP JGS760FP JGS760DP	JGSS66SEL JGSS66EEL	JGSS61SP
FAS/ADA compliant	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
elifornia Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•	•	
apacity (upper/lower)	2.4/4.3	5.7	5.6	6.7	5.6	5.3	5.3
	Self-clean with	Self-clean with	Self-clean with		Self-clean with		
leaning system	Steam Clean option	Steam Clean option	Steam Clean option	Steam Clean Upper: Traditional	Steam Clean option	Steam Clean	Steam Clean
ooking technology	Upper: Traditional Lower: Convection	Convection	Convection	Lower: Convection	Convection	Traditional	Traditional
CONTROLS		T					
abbath mode	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
abbath mode—OU & CRC* ontrol lock capability	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ectronic oven controls	Glass touch	Glass touch	Glass touch	•	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
elay bake	•			•			
igital temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ectronic clock & timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
inition	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
elf-clean latch /iFi Connect**	Auto	Auto	Auto		Auto		
pgradeable feature downloads	•***	•***	•***		•***		
nef Connect	•	•	•				
ООКТОР							
	21 000 5711 7 1	21 000 57: :	21 000 5711 7 1	18,000 BTU	18,000 BTU	15,000 BTU	15,000 BTU
urner—left front urner—left rear	21,000 BTU Tri-ring 5,000 BTU Simmer	21,000 BTU Tri-ring 5,000 BTU Simmer	21,000 BTU Tri-ring 5,000 BTU Simmer	Power Boil 5,000 BTU Simmer	Power Boil 5,000 BTU Simmer	Power Boil 5,000 BTU Simmer	Power Boil 5.000 BTU Simmer
unier-leit real	15.000 BTU Simmer	15.000 BTU SIMMER	15.000 BTU SIMMER	J,UUU BTU SIIIIINEr	15.000 BTU SIMMER	15.000 BTU SIMMER	15.000 BTU SIMMER
urner—right front	Power Boil	Power Boil	Power Boil	15,000 BTU	Power Boil	Power Boil	Power Boil
urner-right rear	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU
urner-center	<u> </u>	9,500 BTU dual oval	-	10,000 BTU oval	10,000 BTU oval	10,000 BTU oval	01-1
ooktop burners eep-recessed cooktop	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed •	Sealed •
riddle/grill		Reversible integrated griddle/grill		Non-stick cast-iron griddle	Non-stick griddle	Non-stick griddle	
OVEN udible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
uto Recipe Conversion	•	•	•		•		
ue Convection with			-		-		
recise Air		•					
onvection bake onvection roast	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•***	•***		•		
rawer	•	Storage	Storage		Storage	Storage	Storage
oven broiling	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
terior oven light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
emperature probe	•	•	•	_			
o-preheat air fry	•***	•***	•***	•	•		
	Lower oven		6***				<del></del>
	Lower oven 3/6***	6***	6				
o-preheat modes†	3/6***	6***	•				
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks	3/6***			2	3	2	2
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks APPEARANCE	3/6***	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty				
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks APPEARANCE olor appearance††	3/6***  3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	SS	SS/ES/DS/WW	SS/ES	SS
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks APPEARANCE olor appearance†† ontrol panel appearance††	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS SS	3 heavy-duty  FS SS	3 heavy-duty  FS/TS SS/TS	SS SS	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW	SS/ES SS/ES	SS SS
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks  IPPEARANCE blor appearance†† booktop††	3/6***  3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	SS SS SS Black matte	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte	SS
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks APPEARANCE olor appearance†† ontrol panel appearance†† ooktop†† rates	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS  SS  SS  Black matte edge-to-edge	FS SS SS Black matte edge-to-edge	3 heavy-duty  FS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge	SS SS SS Black matte continuous	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous	SS SS DD Black matte continuous
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks APPEARANCE olor appearance†† ontrol panel appearance†† ooktop†† rates rate material	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS  SS  SS  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron	3 heavy-duty  FS SS SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron	TS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks  APPEARANCE olor appearance†† ontrol panel appearance†† ooktop†† rates rate material andle color††	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS  SS  SS  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS	FS SS SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS	FS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks  IPPEARANCE  plor appearance†† portrol panel appearance†† pocktop†† rates  rate material andle color†† andle design	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS  SS  SS  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron	3 heavy-duty  FS SS SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron	TS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks APPEARANCE olor appearance†† ontrol panel appearance†† rates rate material andle color†† andle design nobs—color††	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS  SS  SS  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style	3 heavy-duty  FS SS SS SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style	3 heavy-duty  FS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks APPEARANCE olor appearance†† ontrol panel appearance†† ooktop†† rates rate material andle color†† andle design nobs—color†† ven interior	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS SS SS SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black	SS Designer-style SS Black	FS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/EDD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks APPEARANCE olor appearance†† ontrol panel appearance†† ooktop†† rates rate material andle color†† andle design nobs—color†† ven interior NEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS  SS  SS  SS  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black	3 heavy-duty  FS SS SS SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style SS	FS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks APPEARANCE olor appearance†† ontrol panel appearance†† rates rate material andle color†† andle design nobs—color†† ventinerior NEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.)	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS  SS  SS  SS  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black	SS Designer-style SS Black	FS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/EDD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray
po-preheat modes† plf-clean oven racks plf-clean oven racks ven racks pPPEARANCE plor appearance†† pontrol panel appearance†† poktop†† rates rates rate material randle color†† randle design rabs—color†† postror property verifications prox. shipping wt. (lbs.)	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS  SS  SS  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black  291  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8;	SS SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black	TS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray
p-preheat modes†  lif-clean oven racks  lif-clean oven laterial  lif-clean oven racks  lif-clean oven laterial  lif-clean o	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS  SS  SS  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black  291  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8;	SS Designer-style SS Black	FS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/EDD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks  IPPEARANCE olor appearance*† ontrol panel appearance*† ooktop*† rates rate material andle color*† andle design nobs—color*† ven interior  VEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) everall oven interior mensions (WxHxD in inches)  OWER/RATINGS	3/6***	SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black	TS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black 244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291 24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black 244 24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray 214 24 x 19 x 19	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray 214 24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2
po-preheat modes† plf-clean oven racks ven rac	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS  SS  SS  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8; Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5	SS SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black	TS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2 Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray
p-preheat modes† ulf-clean oven racks ven racks ven racks ven racks plor appearance†† untrol panel appearance†† untrol panel appearance†† ates ate material andle color†† undle design ubs-color†† ven interior velGHTS & DIMENSIONS upprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) verall oven interior verall oven interior verall oven interior mensions (WXHXD in inches) OWER/RATINGS ulf-clean ven verall ven verall ven interior were ven ven ven ven ven ven ven ven ven ve	3/6***  3 heavy-duty  FS  SS  SS  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8; Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5	TS SS S	Test of the state	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291 24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2 Upper: 7.0/7.0 Upper: 14.0/13.5 Upper: 120V/120V	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black 244 24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray 214 24 x 19 x 19	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray 214 24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2
p-preheat modes†  If-clean oven racks  If-clean ove	3/6***	SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black	TS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black 244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2 Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black 244 24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray 214 24 x 19 x 19	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray 214 24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2
po-preheat modes† sif-clean oven racks ven racks ven racks ven racks pool of appearance†† portrol panel appearance† portrol panel appearance†† portrol panel appearance*† portrol panel appearance*† portrol panel appearance*† portrol panel appearance*† portrol panel	3/6***	3 heavy-duty  FS SS SS SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 256  24 x 19 x 20-5/8  2,850W  4,000W (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0	Test of the second of the seco	SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5 Upper: 120/V120V Lower: 16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black 244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray 214 24 x 19 x 19 16.0/16.0 16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray  214  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0
po-preheat modes† plf-clean oven racks ven racks ven racks ppEARANCE plor appearance†† portrol panel appearance†† prates rates rates rate material pandle design pobs—color†† pen interior veIGHTS & DIMENSIONS opprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) poprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) poprox shipping wt. (lbs.) powerall oven interior mensions (WXHXD in inches) powerall ske (000's BTU) Nat./LP	3/6***	## 3 heavy-duty  ## FS  ## SS  ## SS  ## SS  ## SS  ## Black matte  ## edge-to-edge  Cast iron  ## SS  ## Designer-style  ## SS  ## Black  ## 256  ## 24 x 19 x 20-5/8  ## 2,850W  ## 4,000W  ## (1) 18.0  ## (1) 15.0  ## (2) 9.5	3 heavy-duty  FS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black  244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (2) 9.5	SS SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5  Upper: 120V/120V Lower: 16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/EDD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black  244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray 214 24 x 19 x 19 16.0/16.0 16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray  214  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 8.0
po-preheat modes†  of-preheat modes†  of-clean oven racks  ven racks  ven racks  ven racks  per appearance*†  ontrol panel appearance*†  ooktop*†  rates  rates  rates  rate material  andle color*†  andle design  nobs—color*†  ven interior  VEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  oprox. shipping wt. (lbs.)  verall oven interior  mensions (WxHxD in inches)  OWER/RATINGS  ake (000's BTU) Nat./LP	3/6***	3 heavy-duty  FS SS SS SS Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black  256  24 x 19 x 20-5/8  2,850W  4,000W (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (2) 9.5 (1) 8.0	● 3 heavy-duty  FS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black  244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (2) 9.5 (1) 8.0	SS SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2 Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5 Upper: 120V/120V Lower: 16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 9.5	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black  244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 9.5	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray  214  24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 9.5	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray  214  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5
po-preheat modes† plf-clean oven racks ven rac	3/6***	## 3 heavy-duty  ## FS  ## SS  ## SS  ## SS  ## SS  ## Black matte  ## edge-to-edge  Cast iron  ## SS  ## Designer-style  ## SS  ## Black  ## 256  ## 24 x 19 x 20-5/8  ## 2,850W  ## 4,000W  ## (1) 18.0  ## (1) 15.0  ## (2) 9.5	Test of the second of the seco	SS SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5  Upper: 120V/120V Lower: 16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/EDD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black  244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray 214 24 x 19 x 19 16.0/16.0 16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray  214  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 8.0
po-preheat modes† polificlean oven racks ven r	3/6***	## 3 heavy-duty  ## FS  ## SS  ## SS  ## SS  ## Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  ## SS  ## Designer-style  SS  ## Black  ## 256  ## 24 x 19 x 20-5/8  ## 2,850W  ## 4,000W  ## (1) 18.0  ## (1) 15.0  ## (2) 9.5  ## (1) 8.0  ## (1) 5.0	Test of the second of the seco	SS SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5 Upper: 120/V/120V Lower: 16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black 244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 19.5 (1) 5.0	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray 214 24 x 19 x 19 16.0/16.0 16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray  214  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks  NPPEARANCE blor appearance*† bottol panel appearance*† rates rate material andle color*† wen interior VEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.)  verall oven interior mensions (WxHxD in inches) POWER/RATINGS ake (000's BTU) Nat./LP  urners (000's BTU) LP as range electrical rating*†† Poonversion kit (included)	3/6***	## 3 heavy-duty  ## FS  ## SS  ## SS  ## SS  ## Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  ## SS  ## Designer-style  SS  ## Black  ## 256  ## 24 x 19 x 20-5/8  ## 2,850W  ## 4,000W  ## (1) 18.0  ## (1) 18.0  ## (2) 9.5  ## (1) 8.0  ## (1) 5.0  ## 208/240V; 60Hz;30A	Test of the state	SS SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5  Upper: 12.0V/12.0V Lower: 16.5/13.5  (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0 120V; 60Hz; 15A	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black  244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray 214 24 x 19 x 19 16.0/16.0 16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 19.5 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0 120V; 60Hz; 15A	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray  214  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0  120V; 60Hz; 15A
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks APPEARANCE olor appearance†† ontrol panel appearance†† ooktop†† rates rate material andle color†† andle design nobs—color†† ven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.)  verall oven interior mensions (WxHxD in inches) POWER/RATINGS ake (000's BTU) Nat./LP  urners (000's BTU) LP as range electrical rating††† P conversion kit (included)	3/6***	## 3 heavy-duty  ## FS  ## SS  ## SS  ## SS  ## Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  ## SS  ## Designer-style  SS  ## Black  ## 256  ## 24 x 19 x 20-5/8  ## 2,850W  ## 4,000W  ## (1) 18.0  ## (1) 18.0  ## (2) 9.5  ## (1) 8.0  ## (1) 5.0  ## 208/240V; 60Hz;30A	Test of the state	SS SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5  Upper: 12.0V/12.0V Lower: 16.5/13.5  (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0 120V; 60Hz; 15A	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black 244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0  120V; 60Hz; 15A	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray 214 24 x 19 x 19 16.0/16.0 16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 19.5 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray  214  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0  120V; 60Hz; 15A
roof mode lo-preheat modes† leff-clean oven racks leven racks  APPEARANCE loolor appearance†† looktop†† looktop† lookto	3/6***	## 3 heavy-duty  ## FS  ## SS  ## SS  ## SS  ## Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  ## SS  ## Designer-style  SS  ## Black  ## 256  ## 24 x 19 x 20-5/8  ## 2,850W  ## 4,000W  ## (1) 18.0  ## (1) 18.0  ## (2) 9.5  ## (1) 8.0  ## (1) 5.0  ## 208/240V; 60Hz;30A	3 heavy-duty  FS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black  244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (2) 9.5 (1) 8.0 (1) 5.0 120V; 60Hz; 15A	SS SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5  Upper: 12.0V/12.0V Lower: 16.5/13.5  (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0 120V; 60Hz; 15A	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/EDD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black  244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0  120V; 60Hz; 15A  JXFILLRISS JXFILLRISS JXFILLRIDD	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray  214  24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0 120V; 60Hz; 15A	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray  214  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0  120V; 60Hz; 15A
lo-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks loven racks APPEARANCE lolor appearance†† looktop†† looktop†† larate material landle color†† landle design landle design landle design landle design landle solor†† loven interior lover all oven interior limensions (WxHxD in inches) POWER/RATINGS lake (000's BTU) Nat./LP last range electrical rating††† P conversion kit (included)	3/6***	## 3 heavy-duty  ## FS  ## SS  ## SS  ## SS  ## Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  ## SS  ## Designer-style  SS  ## Black  ## 256  ## 24 x 19 x 20-5/8  ## 2,850W  ## 4,000W  ## (1) 18.0  ## (1) 18.0  ## (2) 9.5  ## (1) 8.0  ## (1) 5.0  ## 208/240V; 60Hz;30A	Test of the state	SS SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5  Upper: 12.0V/12.0V Lower: 16.5/13.5  (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0 120V; 60Hz; 15A	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black 244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0  120V; 60Hz; 15A	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray 214 24 x 19 x 19 16.0/16.0 16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 19.5 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray  214  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0  120V; 60Hz; 15A
o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks APPEARANCE olor appearance†† ontrol panel appearance†† ooktop†† rates rate material andle color†† andle design nobs-color†† ven interior NEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.) verall oven interior mensions (WxHxD in inches) POWER/RATINGS ake (000's BTU) Nat./LP roil (000's BTU) Nat./LP urners (000's BTU) LP as range electrical rating††† P conversion kit (included) ACCESSORIES	3/6***	## 3 heavy-duty  ## FS  ## SS  ## SS  ## SS  ## Black matte  ## edge-to-edge  ## Cast iron  ## SS  ## Designer-style  ## SS  ## Black  ## 256   24 x 19 x 20-5/8   2,850W  ## 4,000W  ## (1) 18.0  ## (1) 15.0  ## (2) 9.5  ## (1) 8.0  ## (1) 5.0  ## 208/240V; 60Hz;30A  ## JXFILLRISS  ## (included)	3 heavy-duty  FS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black  244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (2) 9.5 (1) 8.0 (1) 5.0  120V; 60Hz; 15A  JXFILLRISS JXFILLRIDD (included)	SS SS SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5  Upper: 120V/120V Lower: 16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0 120V; 60Hz; 15A	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black  244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0  120V; 60Hz; 15A   JXFILLRISS JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXGRILLI	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray  214  24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0  120V; 60Hz; 15A   JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXGRILLI	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray  214  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 18.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0
o-preheat modes† o-preheat modes† elf-clean oven racks ven racks  IPPEARANCE olor appearance†† ontrol panel appearance†† ooktop†† rates rate material andle color†† andle design nobs—color†† ven interior  VEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS pprox. shipping wt. (lbs.)  verall oven interior mensions (WxHxD in inches)  OWER/RATINGS ake (000's BTU) Nat./LP roil (000's BTU) LP as range electrical rating††† oconversion kit (included)  CCCESSORIES	3/6***	● 3 heavy-duty  FS SS S	3 heavy-duty  FS/TS SS/TS SS/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black  244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (2) 9.5 (1) 8.0 (1) 15.0 120V; 60Hz; 15A	SS SS SS SS Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Black 291  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5  Upper: 120V/120V, 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 120V; 60Hz; 15A	SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/ES/DS/WW SS/DD/DD/CM Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM Black  244  24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 19.5 (1) 5.0  120V; 60Hz; 15A  JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD JXFILLRIDD	SS/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Gray 214 24 x 19 x 19 16.0/16.0 16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 9.5 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0	SS SS DD Black matte continuous Cast iron SS Designer-style SS Gray  214  24 x 19-1/2 x 19-1/2  16.0/16.0  16.5/13.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 15.0 (1) 18.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0

REFRIGERATION

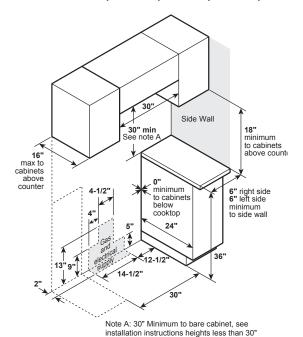
<sup>\*</sup>See use and care manual for required accessory.
\*\*WiFi router required. \*JGS760DPWW use JXFILLRISS; JGS760DPBB use JXFILLRIBB.
\*\*\*WiFi-enabled feature.
\*No-preheat modes include baked goods, frozen pizza single rack, frozen pizza multi rack, frozen snack single rack, frozen snack multi rack and air fry.
\*\*SS = Stainless, FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White with white glass door.
CM = Color-matched, DD = Dark Dorian.

<sup>†††15</sup>A requires a dedicated circuit.

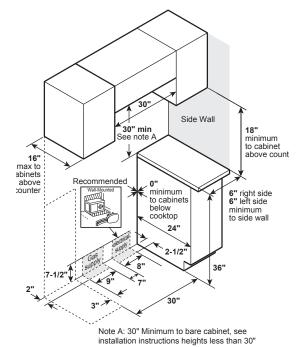
Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

#### **30" SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES**

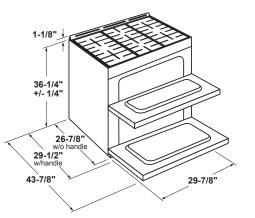
#### **DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION** MODEL PGS960, PGS930, JGSS86, JGS760, JGSS66, JGSS61



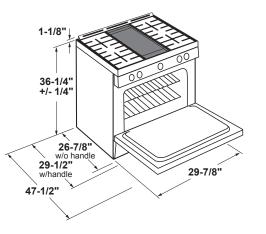
#### **DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION MODEL P2S930**



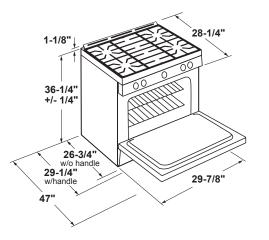
#### **MODELS PGS960, JGSS86**



#### **MODELS P2S930, PGS930, JGS760**



#### **MODELS JGSS66, JGSS61**



#### **30" FREE-STANDING SMOOTHTOP ELECTRIC RANGES**

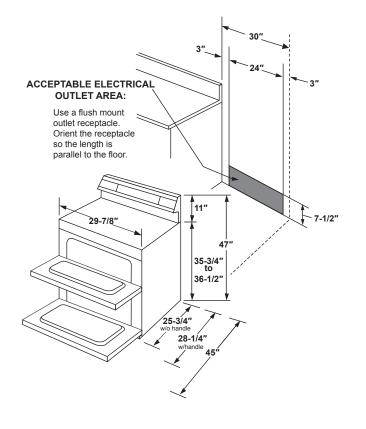
GE PROFILE™

	GE PROFILE™
	PB965YP
FEATURES	PB965BP
Capacity (cu. ft.) upper/lower	2.2/4.4
Capacity (cu. it.) upper/lower	Self-clean with
Cleaning system	Steam Clean option
orearming system.	Upper: Traditional
	Lower: True Convection with
Cooking technology	Precise Air
CONTROLS	
Certified Sabbath mode	•
Control lock capability	•
Electronic touch controls	•
Electronic oven controls	•
WiFi Connect*	•
Upgradeable feature downloads	**
Chef Connect	•
Delay bake	•
Digital temperature display	•
Hot surface lights	-
	•
СООКТОР	
Element—left front	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil
Element—left rear	6" 1,200W
Flomant right front	12"/9"/6" 3,000W Power Boil
Element—right front	
Element-right rear	6" 1,200W
Element-center	6" 80W Warming Zone
Melt	•
OVEN	
Audible preheat signal	•
Auto Recipe Conversion	•
True Convection with Precise Air	•
No-preheat air fry	•
Convection roast	•
Fast preheat	•
Interior oven light	•
Self-clean oven racks	•
Oven racks	3 heavy-duty
Bake element	•
	Upper: 6-pass Lower: 8-pass
Broil element	Lower: 8-pass
APPEARANCE	
	SS wrap
Backguard***	TS
Ceramic-glass cooktop	15
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Black
	Black FS
	Black FS TS
Color appearance***	Black FS TS SS
Color appearance*** Handle color***	Black FS TS SS TS
Color appearance*** Handle color*** Handle design	Black FS TS SS TS Profile
Color appearance*** Handle color*** Handle design	Black FS TS SS TS Profile
Color appearance***  Handle color***  Handle design  Knobs—weighted	Black FS TS SS TS Profile SS
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color***	Black FS TS SS TS Profile  SS TS TS
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color*** Oven interior	Black FS TS SS TS Profile SS
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color*** Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	Black FS TS TS SS TS Profile  SS TS Black gloss
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color*** Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	Black FS TS SS TS Profile  SS TS TS
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color*** Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	Black  FS TS  SS TS  Profile  SS TS  Black gloss
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color*** Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven	Black FS TS TS SS TS Profile  ● SS TS Black gloss  240 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18-1/4
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color*** Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions	Black FS TS TS SS TS Profile   SS TS  Black gloss  240 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18-1/4 Lower:
Color appearance***  Handle color***  Handle design  Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color***  Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions  (WXHXD in inches)	Black
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color*** Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions	Black FS TS TS SS TS Profile  ■ SS TS  Black gloss   240 Upper: 24 × 8-7/8 × 18-1/4 Lower: 24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color*** Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS	Black FS TS TS SS TS Profile  ■ SS TS Black gloss  240 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18-1/4 Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color*** Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS	Black  FS TS TS  SS TS  Profile  ■  SS TS  Black gloss  240 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18-1/4 Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W Lower: 2,650W Lower: 2,650W
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color*** Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  Bake wattage	Black  FS TS TS  SS TS  Profile  ■  SS TS  Black gloss  240 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18-1/4 Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W Lower: 2,650W Lower: 2,650W
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color*** Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  Bake wattage  Broil wattage	Black FS TS TS SS TS Profile  ■ SS TS Black gloss  240 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18-1/4 Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W Lower: 2,650W Upper: 3,600W Lower: 3,600W
Color appearance***  Handle color***  Handle design  Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color***  Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions  (WXHXD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  Bake wattage  Broil wattage  Convection wattage	Black  FS TS TS  SS TS  Profile  ■  SS TS  Black gloss  240 Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18-1/4 Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W Lower: 2,650W Lower: 3,600W Lower: 3,600W 2,500W
Color appearance***  Handle color*** Handle design Knobs—weighted  Knobs—color*** Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  Bake wattage  Broil wattage	Black  FS TS TS  SS TS  Profile  ■  SS TS  Black gloss  240  Upper: 24 × 8-7/8 × 18-1/4  Lower: 24 × 17-1/2 × 18-1/4  Upper: 2,650W  Lower: 2,650W  Upper: 3,600W  Lower: 3,600W

*WiFi-	enable		
+00 0		 _	

<sup>\*\*</sup>SS=Stainless, FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, TS = Black Stainless.

#### **DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION (IN INCHES) MODEL PB965**





All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

See page 294 for warranty information.





350

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.





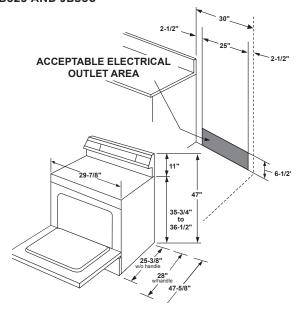


#### **30" FREE-STANDING SMOOTHTOP ELECTRIC RANGES**

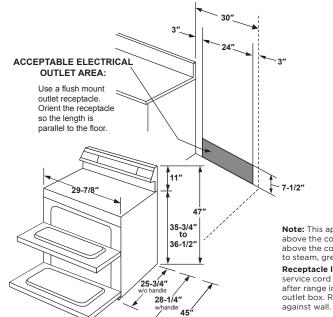
	GE PROFILE™	GE					
	PB935YP	JBS86SP JBS86EP	JB735SP JB735EP JB735FP JB735DP	JB655SK JB655YK JB655EK JB655DK	<u>JB645RK</u> <u>JB645EK</u> JB645DK	<u>JB625RK</u> JB625DK	JBS60RK JBS60DK
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES Capacity (cu. ft.) up/low	5.3	2.2 / 4.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
Capacity (cu. rt.) up/low	Self-clean with	2.2 / 4.4	Self-clean with	3.3	3.3	3.3	
Cleaning system	Steam Clean option	Steam Clean	Steam Clean option	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	
	Convection with	Upper: Traditional					
Cooking technology	Precise Air	Lower: Convection	Convection	Convection	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional
CONTROLS Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath mode—OU & CRC*	•	_	•	•	•		
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic touch controls	•	•					
Electronic oven controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
WiFi Connect**	•						
Upgradeable feature downloads	•***						
Delay bake	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Digital temp. display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hot surface lights	•	•	1	1	1	1	1
Self-clean latch				•	•	•	
СООКТОР							
Element-left front	8"/5" 1,900W	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W
Element—left rear	8" 2,000W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	8" 2,000W	8" 2.000W
	12"/9"/6" 3,600W				9"/6" 3,100W	8" 2,500W	9"/6" 3,100W
Element-right front	Power Boil	12"/9" 3,000W	12"/9" 3,000W	12"/9" 3,000W	Power Boil	Power Boil	Power Boil
Element—right rear	6" 1,200W 6" 80W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W
Element-center	warming zone	6" warming zone	6" warming zone	6" warming zone			
Melt	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
OVEN							
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto Recipe Conversion	•		•	•			
True Convection with Precise Air							
Convection bake	•	Lower	•	•			
Convection roast	•	Lower	•	-			
No-preheat air fry	•	•	•	•			
Drawer	Storage		Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage
Dual-element bake	•	•	•	•	•	•	<u> </u>
Fast preheat	•	Linnau Linnau dasaant	•				
Interior oven light	•	Upper: 1 incandescent Lower: 1 halogen	1 halogen	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent
Oven racks	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
5.1.1		Upper: 6-pass	10.11				
Bake element	Hidden	Lower: 6 pass	Hidden		4	4	4
Broil element				4-pass	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass
	6-pass	Upper: 6-pass Lower: 6-pass	6-pass	4-pass 6-pass	4-pass 4-pass	4-pass	4-pass 4-pass
APPEARANCE	6-pass						
APPEARANCE Backguard***	6-pass SS wrap		6-pass SS/ES/DS/CM	6-pass SS overlay/ES/CM			
		Lower: 6-pass	6-pass SS/ES/DS/CM Black	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black	4-pass SS overlay/ES/CM	4-pass	4-pass
		Lower: 6-pass	6-pass SS/ES/DS/CM	6-pass SS overlay/ES/CM	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass
		Lower: 6-pass	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Black Pat. white	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white, Black	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black
Backguard***  Ceramic-glass cooktop	SS wrap	SS wrap/ES	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/
Backguard***  Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance†	SS wrap  Black  FS	SS wrap/ES  Black SS with gray/ES	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Black Slack Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB
Backguard***  Ceramic-glass cooktop	SS wrap	SS wrap/ES	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/
Backguard***  Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color†	SS wrap  Black  FS SS Designer-style	SS wrap/ES  Black  SS with gray/ES  SS/SS	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM
Backguard***  Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color†	SS wrap  Black  FS SS Designer-style  SS	SS wrap/ES  Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/SS/CM	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/CM	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM
Backguard***  Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color† Oven interior	SS wrap  Black  FS SS Designer-style	SS wrap/ES  Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style
Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color† Oven interior  WEIGHTS &	SS wrap  Black  FS SS Designer-style  SS	SS wrap/ES  Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/SS/CM	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/CM	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM
Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color† Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	SS wrap  Black  FS SS Designer-style  SS Black gloss	SS wrap/ES  Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style  SS/SS Black	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/SS/CM Black gloss	SS overlay/ES/CM Black Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Black gloss	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Gray	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray
Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color† Oven interior  WEIGHTS &	SS wrap  Black  FS SS Designer-style  SS	SS wrap/ES  Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/SS/CM	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/CM	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM
Backguard***  Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color† Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior (dimensions (WXHXD	SS wrap  Black FS SS Designer-style SS Black gloss  180 24-1/8 x 19-1/2	SS wrap/ES  Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style  SS/SS Black	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/SS/CM Black gloss	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Black gloss	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Gray  179  24-1/8 x 19-1/4 x	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  180  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  161  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x
Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color† Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Black FS SS Designer-style SS Black gloss	SS wrap/ES  Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style  SS/SS Black	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM Black gloss	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/CM Black gloss	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Gray	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray
Backguard***  Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color† Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior (dimensions (WXHXD	SS wrap  Black FS SS Designer-style SS Black gloss  180 24-1/8 x 19-1/2	SS wrap/ES  Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Black  226	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/SS/CM Black gloss	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Black gloss	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Gray  179  24-1/8 x 19-1/4 x	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  180  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  161  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x
Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color† Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	SS wrap  Black FS SS Designer-style SS Black gloss  180 24-1/8 x 19-1/2	SS wrap/ES  Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style  SS/SS Black	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/SS/CM Black gloss	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Black gloss	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Gray  179  24-1/8 x 19-1/4 x	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  180  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  161  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x
Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color† Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  Bake wattage	Black  FS SS Designer-style  ● SS Black gloss  180  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,585W	SS wrap/ES  Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style  SS/SS Black  226  24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,500W Lower: 2,650W Upper: 2,500W	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/SS/CM Black gloss  181  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Black gloss  171  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,585W	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Gray  179  24-1/8 x 19-1/4 x 19-1/2  2,585W	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  180  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW. BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  161  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,585W
Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color† Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  Bake wattage  Broil wattage	Black  FS SS Designer-style  SS Black gloss  180  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,585W  4,000W	Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Black  226  24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4 Upper: 2,500W Lower: 2,650W	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/SS/CM Black gloss	SS overlay/ES/CM Black Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Black gloss	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Gray  179  24-1/8 x 19-1/4 x 19-1/2	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  180  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  161  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8
Backguard***  Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color† Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  Bake wattage  Broil wattage Convection wattage	Black  FS SS Designer-style  SS Black gloss  180  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,585W  4,000W 1,500W	Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS Black  226  24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4 Upper: 2,500W Lower: 2,650W Upper: 3,600W	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/SS/CM Black gloss  181  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,850W  3,800W	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM Black Black Black Black Slack Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Black gloss  171 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8 2,585W 3,800W	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Gray  179  24-1/8 x 19-1/4 x 19-1/2  2,585W 3,410W	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  180  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,585W  3,410W	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  161  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,585W  3,410W
Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance† Handle color† Handle design Knobs—weighted Knobs—color† Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  Bake wattage  Broil wattage	Black  FS SS Designer-style  SS Black gloss  180  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,585W  4,000W	SS wrap/ES  Black SS with gray/ES SS/SS Designer-style  SS/SS Black  226  24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4  Upper: 2,500W Lower: 2,650W Upper: 2,500W	6-pass  SS/ES/DS/CM  Black Black Black Black Pat. white SS with gray/ ES/DS/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/SS/CM Black gloss  181  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	6-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Black Black Pat. white, Black SS with gray/FS/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Black gloss  171  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,585W	4-pass  SS overlay/ES/CM  Black Gray Pat. white, Black SS with black/ ES/WW, BB SS/SS/CM Designer-style  SS/SS/CM Gray  179  24-1/8 x 19-1/4 x 19-1/2  2,585W	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW, BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  180  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	4-pass  SS overlay/CM  Black Pat. white, Black SS with black/ WW. BB SS/CM Designer-style  BB/CM Gray  161  24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  2,585W

#### **DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION**

#### MODELS PB935, JB735, JB655, JB645, JB625 AND JBS60



#### **MODEL JBS86**



**Note:** This appliance has been approved for 0" spacing to adjacent surfaces above the cooktop. However, a 6" minimum spacing to surfaces less than 15" above the cooktop and adjacent cabinet is recommended to reduce exposure to steam, grease splatter and heat.

Receptacle locations: For 30" free-standing ranges, locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.





<sup>&</sup>quot;See use and care manual for required accessory.

\*\*WiFi router required.

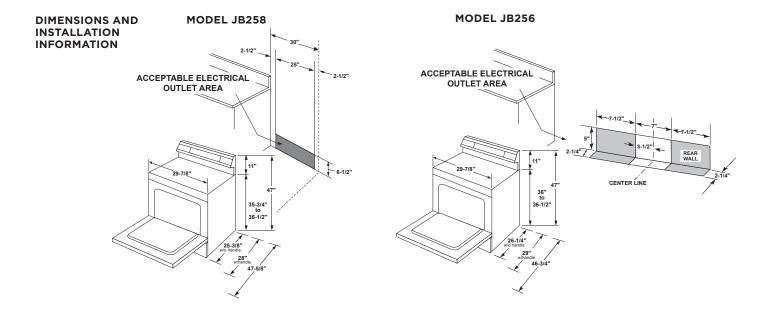
\*\*WiFi-enabled feature.

\*S = State, DS = Black Slate, WW = White with white glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, CM = Color-matched.

#### 30" AND 24" FREE-STANDING COIL AND SMOOTHTOP ELECTRIC RANGES

	GE						
	JB258RM JB258DM	JB256RM JB256DM	JB480SM JB480DM	JBS460DM	JBS360RR JBS360DM	JBS160DM	24" RANGE JAS640RM
UFAS/ADA compliant			•	•			•
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES							
Capacity (cu. ft.) upper/lower	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	2.9
Cleaning system	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean				Steam Clean
Cooking technology	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional
CONTROLS							
Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•		•
Control lock capability	•	•		•	•		
Electronic oven controls	•	•		•	•		•
Delay bake	•	•		_			•
Digital temperature display	•	•		•	•		•
Hot surface lights	2	1	1	•	1		1
Self-clean latch	•	•	•		'		'
COOKTOP							
COOKIOP	6" 1.250W Temp	6" 1.250W Temp		6" 1.250W Temp	6" 1.250W Temp	6" 1.250W Temp	
Element-left front	Limiting Coil	Limiting Coil	6" 1.500W	Limiting Coil	Limiting Coil	Limiting Coil	6" 1,200W
Element left from	8" 2,400W Temp	8" 2,400W Temp	0 1,500 **	8" 2,400W Temp	8" 2,400W Temp	8" 2,400W Temp	0 1,200**
Element-left rear	Limiting Coil	Limiting Coil	8" 2.000W	Limiting Coil	Limiting Coil	Limiting Coil	8" 2,000W
	8" 2,400W Temp	8" 2.400W Temp		8" 2.400W Temp	8" 2.400W Temp	8" 2.400W Temp	
Element-right front	Limiting Coil	Limiting Coil	8" 2,000W	Limiting Coil	Limiting Coil	Limiting Coil	8" 2,000W
	6" 1,250W Temp	6" 1,250W Temp		6" 1,250W Temp	6" 1,250W Temp	6" 1,250W Temp	
Element-right rear	Limiting Coil	Limiting Coil	6" 1,500W	Limiting Coil	Limiting Coil	Limiting Coil	6" 1,200W
	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>			Black		
Drip bowls	Chrome, Black	Chrome, Black	Chrome, Black	Chrome, Black	Chrome, Black	Chrome, Black	
OVEN							
Audible preheat signal	•	•					•
Drawer							
	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage
Dual-element bake	Storage •	Storage	Storage •	Storage •	Storage •	Storage	Storage •
Dual-element bake Interior oven light	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent
Dual-element bake	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dual-element bake Interior oven light	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element	1 incandescent 2 6-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element	1 incandescent 2 6-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element APPEARANCE Backguard*	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass SS overlay
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element APPEARANCE	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass SS overlay	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass SS with black	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S with black CM Black	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element APPEARANCE Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass CM SS overlay CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S with black CM SS	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM Black SS with black	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass SS overlay Black
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element APPEARANCE Backguard*	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass CM SS overlay CM SS WW, BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM  SS WW, BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM Black SS with black WW, BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM SS CM SS WW, BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass SS overlay
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element APPEARANCE Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop Color appearance*	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass SS overlay CM SS WW, BB SS	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S with black CM SS WW, BB SS	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SS	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S CM SS WW, BB SS	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass SS overlay Black SS
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element APPEARANCE  Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance* Handle color*	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass CM SS overlay CM SS WW, BB SS CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S with black CM SS WW, BB SS CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SS CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S CM  SS WW, BB SS CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass SS overlay Black SS
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element APPEARANCE Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop Color appearance*	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass CM SS overlay CM SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S with black CM SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SS CM Designer-style	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S CM SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass SS overlay Black SS
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element APPEARANCE Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop Color appearance* Handle color*	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass CM SS overlay CM SS WW, BB SS CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S with black CM SS WW, BB SS CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SS CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S CM  SS WW, BB SS CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass SS overlay Black SS
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element  APPEARANCE  Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance* Handle color* Handle design	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass SS overlay CM SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM  SS WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB CM D-shaped	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S CM SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB CM Designer-style	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass SS overlay Black SS SS Designer-style
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element APPEARANCE Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance* Handle color* Handle design Knobs—color*	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass  SS overlay CM  SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM  SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB CM D-shaped CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 5S CM SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB CM Designer-style CM	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass SS overlay Black SS Designer-style SS
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element  APPEARANCE  Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance* Handle color* Handle design  Knobs—color* Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass 6-pass SS overlay CM SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray	I incandescent  2  4-pass  4-pass  4-pass  SS with black CM  SS WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB CM  Gray	I incandescent  2  4-pass  4-pass  4-pass  SS with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB CM D-shaped CM Gray	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS CM  SS WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB CM Gray	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB CM Designer-style CM Gray	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass SS overlay Black SS SS Designer-style SS Gray
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element APPEARANCE  Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance* Handle color* Handle design  Knobs—color* Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass 6-pass  SS overlay CM  SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray  175 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x	I incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM  SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  CM  WW, BB  CM D-shaped  CM Gray	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS CM  SS WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB CM Gray	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  CM  WW, BB  CM  Designer-style  CM  Gray	I incandescent  2  4-pass  4-pass  4-pass  SS overlay  Black  SS  SS  Designer-style  SS  Gray
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element  APPEARANCE  Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance*  Handle color* Handle design  Knobs—color* Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS  Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass 6-pass SS overlay CM SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray	I incandescent  2  4-pass  4-pass  4-pass  SS with black CM  SS WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB CM  Gray	I incandescent  2  4-pass  4-pass  4-pass  SS with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB CM D-shaped CM Gray	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS CM  SS WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB CM Gray	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB CM Designer-style CM Gray	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass SS overlay Black SS SS Designer-style SS Gray
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element  APPEARANCE  Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance* Handle color* Handle design  Knobs—color* Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) POWER/RATINGS	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass 6-pass  SS overlay CM  SS WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB CM Gray  175 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	I incandescent  2  4-pass  4-pass  4-pass  SS with black CM  SS WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB CM Gray  170  23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	I incandescent  2  4-pass  4-pass  4-pass  SS with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SCM Designer-style BB CM Gray  172  23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	Tincandescent  2  4-pass  4-pass  CM  WW, BB  CM  D-shaped  CM  Gray  150  22-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	I incandescent  2  4-pass  4-pass  4-pass  CM  SS CM  SS WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB CM Gray  160  23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB CM Designer-style CM Gray 150 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	I incandescent  2  4-pass  4-pass  4-pass  SS overlay  Black  SS  SS  Designer-style  SS  Gray  135  19 x 15-3/8 x 17-1/8
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element  APPEARANCE  Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance* Handle color* Handle design  Knobs—color* Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) POWER/RATINGS Bake wattage	1 incandescent  2 6-pass 6-pass 6-pass  SS overlay CM  SS WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB CM Gray  175 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  3,410W	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM  SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray  170  23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray  172 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB CM D-shaped CM Gray 150 22-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB CM Gray  160 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	Tincandescent  2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  CM  WW, BB  CM  Designer-style  CM  Gray  150  23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	I incandescent  2  4-pass  4-pass  4-pass  SS overlay  Black  SS  Designer-style  SS  Gray  135  19 x 15-3/8 x 17-1/8  2,700W
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element  APPEARANCE  Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance*  Handle color* Handle design  Knobs—color* Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) POWER/RATINGS Bake wattage Broil wattage	1 incandescent 2 6-pass 6-pass 6-pass  SS overlay CM  SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray  175 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8 3,410W 3,800W	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM  SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray  170 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	I incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray  172 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB CM D-shaped CM Gray 150 22-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2 2,585W 3,410W	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass 5S CM  SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray 160 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  CM  WW, BB  CM  Designer-style  CM  Gray  150  23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2  2,585W 3,410W	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS overlay Black SS SS Designer-style SS Gray  135 19 x 15-3/8 x 17-1/8  2,700W 3,000W
Dual-element bake Interior oven light Oven racks Bake element Broil element  APPEARANCE  Backguard* Ceramic-glass cooktop  Color appearance* Handle color* Handle design  Knobs—color* Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) POWER/RATINGS Bake wattage	1 incandescent  2 6-pass 6-pass 6-pass  SS overlay CM  SS WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB CM Gray  175 24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8  3,410W	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM  SS WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray  170  23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  SS with black CM Black SS with black WW, BB SS CM Designer-style BB CM Gray  172 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass CM WW, BB CM D-shaped CM Gray 150 22-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	1 incandescent 2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  WW, BB SS CM  Designer-style BB CM Gray  160 23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	Tincandescent  2 4-pass 4-pass 4-pass  CM  WW, BB  CM  Designer-style  CM  Gray  150  23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	I incandescent  2  4-pass  4-pass  4-pass  SS overlay  Black  SS  Designer-style  SS  Gray  135  19 x 15-3/8 x 17-1/8  2,700W

<sup>\*</sup>SS=Stainless, WW=White with white glass door, BB=Black with black glass door, CM=Color-matched.

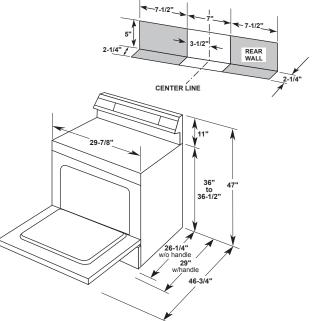


#### 30" AND 24" FREE-STANDING COIL AND SMOOTHTOP ELECTRIC RANGES

**MODEL JAS640** 

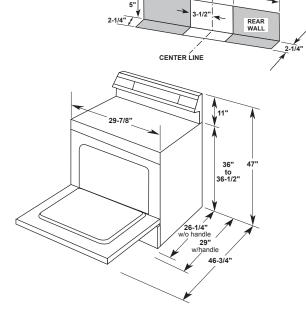
#### **DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION**

# MODELS JBS460, JBS360, JBS160 CENTER LINE



# to cabinets below cooktop

#### **MODEL JB480**



Note: This appliance has been approved for O" spacing to adjacent surfaces above the cooktop. However, a 6" minimum spacing to surfaces less than 15" above the cooktop and adjacent cabinet is recommended to reduce exposure to steam, grease splatter and heat.

**Receptacle locations:** For free-standing ranges, locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the nstallation of the range

Wall Mounted

Recommended acceptable electrical outlet area. Orient the electrical

receptacle so the length is parallel





Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only.

Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

#### **30" FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES**

	GE PROFILE™			GE		
	PGB965YP PGB965BP	P2B935YP	PGB935YP	JGBS86SP JGBS86EP	JGB735SP JGB735EP JGB735FP JGB735DP	JGB660YP JGB660SP JGB660EP JGB660DP
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES						
Capacity (upper/lower)	2.5/4.3	5.7	5.6	2.5/4.3	5.0	5.0
	Self-clean with	Self-clean with			Self-clean with	Self-clean with
Cleaning system	Steam Clean option	Steam Clean option	Steam Clean	Steam Clean	Steam Clean option	Steam Clean option
Cooking technology	Upper: Traditional Lower: True Convection	Convection	Convection	Upper: Traditional Lower: Convection	Convection	Traditional
CONTROLS	Lower. True Convection	Convection	Convection	Lower, Convection	Convection	Iraditional
Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath mode—OU & CRC*			•	_	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic oven controls	•		_	•	•	•
WiFi Connect**	•	•	•			
Upgradeable feature downloads	•***	•***	•***			
Delay bake	•	•	•		•	•
Digital temperature display					•	•
Electronic clock & timer					•	•
Ignition	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Self-clean latch	•	•	•		•	•
СООКТОР						
Durney left front	10 000 DTU Dawer Bail	20,000 BTU	20,000 BTU	15 000 BTU	10 000 BTU Dawer Bail	10 000 BTH Baucar Bail
Burner—left front	18,000 BTU Power Boil 5,000 BTU	multi-ring burner	multi-ring burner	15,000 BTU 5.000 BTU	18,000 BTU Power Boil 5.000 BTU	18,000 BTU Power Boil 5.000 BTU
Burner-left rear	Precise Simmer	5,000 BTU	5,000 BTU	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer	Precise Simmer
Burner-right front	20,000 BTU tri-ring	18,000 BTU Power Boil		15.000 BTU	9,500 BTU	9.500 BTU
Burner—right rear	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	12,000 BTU	12,000 BTU	12,000 BTU
Burner-center	10,000 BTU dual oval	10,000 BTU oval	10,000 BTU oval	10,000 BTU oval	10,000 BTU oval	10,000 BTU oval
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Deep-recessed cooktop	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Reversible cast-iron	Reversible cast-iron	Reversible cast-iron			
Griddle	griddle/grill	griddle/grill	griddle/grill	Non-stick	Non-stick	Non-stick
Melt/Simmer	•	•	•	•	•	•
OVEN			1 -			
Audible preheat signal Auto Recipe Conversion	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convection bake	•	•	•	•	•	
Convection roast	•	•	•	•	•	
No-preheat air fry	•	•	•		•	
Drawer		_				
		Storage			Storage	Storage
In-oven broiling	•	Storage	Storage	•	Storage	Storage
	• Incandescent		Storage	Incandescent		Storage  Incandescent
In-oven broiling		•	Storage		•	•
In-oven broiling Interior oven light	Incandescent	Incandescent	Storage  Incandescent	Incandescent	• Incandescent	• Incandescent
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks	Incandescent	Incandescent	Storage  Incandescent	Incandescent	• Incandescent	• Incandescent
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE	Incandescent 3	Incandescent 3	Storage Incandescent 3	Incandescent 3	Incandescent 2 SS wrap/DS/ES/CM	Incandescent 2 FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/TS	Incandescent 3	Storage  Incandescent  3  SS wrap	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/ES	Incandescent 2 SS wrap/DS/ES/CM SS with gray/ES/DS/	Incandescent 2 FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/FS/
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard† Color appearance†	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/TS	Incandescent 3 SS wrap	Storage Incandescent 3 SS wrap	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/ES SS/ES	Incandescent 2 SS wrap/DS/ES/CM SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/TS FS/TS DD/DD	Incandescent 3 SS wrap FS DD	Storage Incandescent 3 SS wrap FS DD	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/ES SS/ES DD/DD	Incandescent 2 SS wrap/DS/ES/CM SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard† Color appearance†	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/TS	Incandescent 3 SS wrap	Storage Incandescent 3 SS wrap	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/ES SS/ES	Incandescent 2 SS wrap/DS/ES/CM SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/TS FS/TS DD/DD Black matte	Incandescent 3 SS wrap FS DD Black matte	Storage Incandescent 3 SS wrap  FS DD Black matte	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte	Incandescent 2 SS wrap/DS/ES/CM SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte	Incandescent 2 FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard† Color appearance† Cooktop† Grates	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/TS FS/TS DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge	Incandescent 3 SS wrap FS DD Black matte edge-to-edge	Storage  Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge	Incandescent 2 SS wrap/DS/ES/CM SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design	Incandescent 3  SS wrap/TS  FS/TS  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS  Designer-style	Incandescent 3 SS wrap  FS DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style	Storage Incandescent 3 SS wrap  FS DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style	Incandescent 3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color†	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/TS FS/TS DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS	Storage Incandescent 3 SS wrap  FS DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style SS	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS	Incandescent 2 SS wrap/DS/ES/CM SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color† One-piece upswept cooktop	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/TS  FS/TS DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS	Storage Incandescent 3 SS wrap  FS DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style SS	Incandescent 3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB  DD/DD/DD/CM  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS/SS/TS/CM  Designer-style  SS/SS/TS/CM	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color‡ One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/TS FS/TS DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS	Storage Incandescent 3 SS wrap  FS DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style SS	Incandescent 3 SS wrap/ES SS/ES DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS	Incandescent 2 SS wrap/DS/ES/CM SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color† One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/TS  FS/TS  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS/TS  Designer-style  SS/TS  Black	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black	Storage  Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black	Incandescent 3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS/SS  Designer-style  SS/SS  Black	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB  DD/DD//DD/CM  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM  Gray	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM Gray
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color‡ One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/TS  FS/TS  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/TS  Designer-style SS/TS  Black	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS	Storage Incandescent 3 SS wrap  FS DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS Designer-style SS	Incandescent 3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS  Black	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB  DD/DD/DD/CM  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS/SS/TS/CM  Designer-style  SS/SS/TS/CM	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color† One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	Incandescent 3  SS wrap/TS  FS/TS DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS  Black  242 Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black	Storage  Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS/SS  Designer-style  SS/SS  Black  Black  225  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB  DD/DD//DD/CM  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM  Gray	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM Gray
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color† One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/TS  FS/TS  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/TS  Designer-style SS/TS  Black	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black	Storage  Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black	Incandescent 3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS  Black	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB  DD/DD//DD/CM  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM  Gray	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM Gray
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color† One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/TS  FS/TS  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS/TS  Designer-style  SS/TS  Black  242  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black  225	Storage  Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black  225	Incandescent 3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS Designer-style SS/SS  Black  225 Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB  DD/DD//DD/CM  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM  Gray	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM Gray
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color† One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) POWER/RATINGS	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/TS  FS/TS  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/TS  Designer-style SS/TS  ■ Black  242  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8  Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black  225  24 x 19 x 20-5/8	Storage  Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black  225  24 x 19 x 20-5/8	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/SS  Designer-style SS/SS  Black  225  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8  Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB  DD/DD/DD/CM  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM  Gray  210	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM Gray 215
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color† One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/TS  FS/TS  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS/TS  Designer-style  SS/TS  Black  242  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8  Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0  Lower: 14.0/13.5	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black  225	Storage  Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black  225	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/SS  Designer-style SS/SS  Black  225 Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8 Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB  DD/DD//DD/CM  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM  Gray	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM Gray
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color† One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  Bake (000's BTU) Nat/LP	Incandescent 3  SS wrap/TS  FS/TS DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black  42 Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8 Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5 Upper: 120V/120V	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black  225  24 x 19 x 20-5/8	Storage  Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black  225  24 x 19 x 20-5/8	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS/SS  Designer-style  SS/SS  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8  Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0  Upper: 12.0V/120V	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB  DD/DD/DD/CM  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM  Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM  Gray  210  24 x 19 x 19	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM  Gray  215  24 x 19 x 19
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color† One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) POWER/RATINGS	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/TS  FS/TS  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS/TS  Designer-style  SS/TS  Black  242  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8  Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0  Lower: 14.0/13.5	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black  225  24 x 19 x 20-5/8  2,585W  3,410W	Storage  Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS  Designer-style  SS  Black  225  24 x 19 x 20-5/8	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/SS  Designer-style SS/SS  Black  225 Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8 Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB  DD/DD/DD/CM  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM  Gray  210	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM Gray 215
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color† One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)  POWER/RATINGS  Bake (000's BTU) Nat/LP	Incandescent 3  SS wrap/TS  FS/TS DD/DD Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/TS Designer-style SS/TS Black  42 Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8 Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5 Upper: 120V/120V	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black  225  24 x 19 x 20-5/8	Storage  Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black  225  24 x 19 x 20-5/8	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron  SS/SS  Designer-style  SS/SS  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8  Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0  Upper: 12.0V/120V	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB  DD/DD/DD/CM  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM  Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM  Gray  210  24 x 19 x 19	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM  Gray  215  24 x 19 x 19
In-oven broiling Interior oven light Oven racks APPEARANCE Backguard†  Color appearance† Cooktop†  Grates Grate material Handle color† Handle design Knobs—color† One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)  Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) POWER/RATINGS Bake (000's BTU) Nat/LP Broil (000's BTU) Nat/LP	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/TS  FS/TS  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/TS  Designer-style SS/TS  Black  242  Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8  Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 120V/120V  Lower: 16.5/13.5	Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black  225  24 x 19 x 20-5/8  2,585W  3,410W  20.0(15.0)/5.0/9.5/	Storage  Incandescent  3  SS wrap  FS  DD  Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS  Designer-style SS  Black  225  24 x 19 x 20-5/8  16.0/16.0  10.0/10.0  20.0(15.0)/5.0/9.5/	Incandescent  3  SS wrap/ES  SS/ES  DD/DD  Black matte edge-to-edge  Cast iron SS/SS  Designer-style SS/SS  Black  225 Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8 Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8  Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5 Upper: 120V/120V Lower: 16.5/13.5	Incandescent 2  SS wrap/DS/ES/CM  SS with gray/ES/DS/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/TS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/TS/CM  Gray  210  24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0  13.5/12.0	Incandescent 2  FS/SS wrap/ES/CM SS with gray/ SS with gray/ SS with gray/ES/ WW, BB DD/DD/DD/CM Black matte edge-to-edge Cast iron SS/SS/SS/CM Designer-style SS/SS/SS/CM  Gray  215  24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0  13.5/12.0

<sup>\*</sup>See use and care manual for required accessory.
\*\*WiFi router required.
\*\*\*WiFi-enabled feature.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

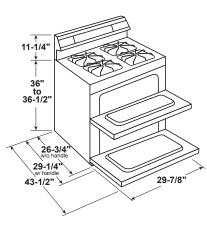
Gas self-clean range Anti-Tip bracket (part no. 205C1714P001)



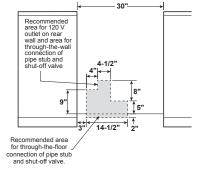


#### **30" FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES**

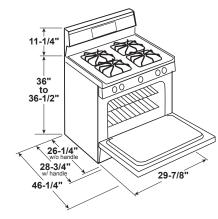
#### **DOUBLE OVEN DIMENSIONS** MODELS PGB965, JGBS86

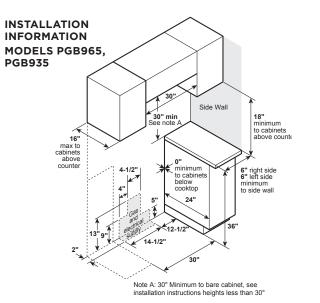


#### **GAS PIPE AND ELECTRICAL OUTLET LOCATIONS** MODELS PGB965, PGB935, JGBS86, JGB735, JGB660

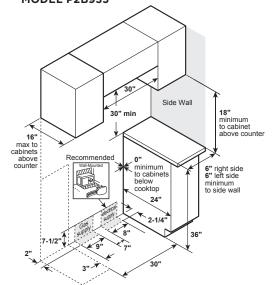


#### SINGLE OVEN DIMENSIONS **MODELS P2B935, PGB935**

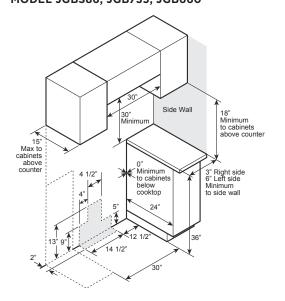




#### **GAS PIPE AND ELECTRICAL OUTLET LOCATIONS** MODEL P2B935



#### **INSTALLATION INFORMATION** MODEL JGBS86, JGB735, JGB660



See page 294 for warranty information.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

#### **30" AND 24" FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES**

	GE							
	JGB645SEK	JGB635REK JGB635DEK	JGBS66REK JGBS66EEK JGBS66DEK	JGBS61RP JGBS61DP	JGBS60REK JGBS60DEK	JGBS30REK JGBS30DEK	JGBS10DEM	24" RANGE JGAS640RM
UFAS/ADA compliant	JGB0453EK	JGBG33DEK	JGB366DEK	JGBSGIDP	JGBSGODEK	JGB330DEK	JGBSTODEM	JGAS64URM
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURES								
Capacity	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	2.9
Cleaning system	Self-clean	Self-clean	Steam Clean	Standard-clean	Standard-clean	Standard-clean	Standard-clean	Steam Clean
Cooking technology	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional
CONTROLS								
Sabbath mode	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability		•	•	•	•			
Electronic oven controls	•	•	•	•	•			
Delay bake		•	•	•	•			
Digital temperature display	•	•	•	•	•			
Electronic clock & timer	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Ignition	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Self-clean latch	•	•						
СООКТОР								
Burner-left front	15,000 BTU	9,500 BTU	15,000 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,100 BTU	9,500 BTU
Burner-left rear	5,000 BTU	9,500 BTU	5,000 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,100 BTU	9,500 BTU
Burner—right front	9,500 BTU	13,000 BTU	9,500 BTU	13,000 BTU	13,000 BTU	13,000 BTU	9,100 BTU	15,000 BTU
Burner—right rear	12,000 BTU	5,000 BTU	12,000 BTU	5,000 BTU Precise Simmer	5,000 BTU	5,000 BTU	9,100 BTU	5,000 BTU
Burner-center			10,000 BTU		_		_	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Deep-recessed cooktop	•		•					
Griddle			Non-stick					
OVEN		_	_	1 -	_			l
Audible preheat signal	Chamana	Chausaus	Durile:	- Dunilan	Dueilen	Dile	Dil	Chamana
Drawer	Storage	Storage	Broiler	Broiler	Broiler	Broiler	Broiler	Storage
In-oven broiling Interior oven light	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	1 incandescent	2	2
APPEARANCE								
AFFLARANCE			99					Ι
Backguard*	SS	<u>SS</u> CM	SS CM CM	<u>SS</u> CM	<u>SS</u> CM	<u>SS</u> CM	СМ	СМ
Color appearance*	SS	SS with black WW, BB	SS ES WW, BB	SS with black WW, BB	<u>SS</u> WW, BB	<u>SS</u> WW, BB	WW, BB	SS with black
Grates	2-piece, edge-to-edge black matte	Black matte	Edge-to-edge black matte	Edge-to-edge black matte	Black matte	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black matte
Grate material	Cast iron	Heavy steel	Cast iron	Cast iron	Heavy steel	Heavy steel	Steel	Cast iron
		,						
		<u>SS</u> CM	<u>SS</u> <u>SS</u> TS CM	<u>SS</u> CM	<u>SS</u> CM	<u>SS</u> CM	0.4	
Handle color* Handle design	SS Designer-style		CIM		L LM	l CIM	CM	SS
naridie design		Doniernov otvilo			-	Designer stude	Designer style	Donianov otvilo
	Designer-style	Designer-style BB	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style BB	Designer-style	Designer-style
Knobs-color*	CM	Designer-style <u>BB</u> CM	Designer-style  SS SS CM	Designer-style <u>SS</u> CM	Designer-style  BB CM	Designer-style <u>BB</u> CM	Designer-style  CM	SS
One-piece upswept cooktop	CM •	BB CM ●	Designer-style  SS SS CM	Designer-style  SS CM	Designer-style  BB CM	BB CM ●	CM •	SS
	СМ	BB CM	Designer-style  SS SS CM	Designer-style <u>SS</u> CM	Designer-style  BB CM	<u>BB</u> CM	СМ	SS
One-piece upswept cooktop	CM •	BB CM ●	Designer-style  SS SS CM	Designer-style  SS CM	Designer-style  BB CM	BB CM ●	CM •	SS
One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	CM •	BB CM ●	Designer-style  SS SS CM	Designer-style  SS CM	Designer-style  BB CM	BB CM ●	CM •	SS
One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior  WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	CM • Gray	BB CM • Gray	Designer-style  SS SS CM  Gray	Designer-style  SS CM  Gray	Designer-style  BB CM  Gray	BB CM • Gray	CM • Gray	SS • Gray
One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) POWER/RATINGS	CM	BB CM ● Gray 210 24 x 19 x 19	Designer-style  SS SS CM  Gray	Designer-style  SS CM  Gray	Designer-style  BB CM  Gray	BB CM • Gray	CM • Gray	SS Gray
One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) POWER/RATINGS Bake (000's BTU) Nat./LP	CM Gray 210 24 x 19 x 19	BB CM Gray  210 24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0	Designer-style  SS SS CM  ● Gray  172  24 x 18-1/2 x 19	Designer-style  SS CM  ● Gray  172  24 x 18-1/2 x 19	Designer-style  BB CM  Gray  172  24 x 19 x 19	BB CM	CM	SS Gray  120  19 x 15-3/8 x 17-1/8
One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) POWER/RATINGS	CM Gray  210 24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0 13.5/12.0	BB CM  Gray  210  24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0  13.5/12.0	Designer-style  SS SS CM  Gray  172  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  15.0	Designer-style  SS CM  Gray  172  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0	Designer-style  BB CM  ● Gray  172  24 x 19 x 19  18.0/16.0	BB CM • Gray	CM Gray  165  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0	SS Gray  120 19 x 15-3/8 x 17-1/8
One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) POWER/RATINGS Bake (000's BTU) Nat./LP	CM Gray  210 24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0 13.5/12.0	BB CM Gray  210 24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0 13.5/12.0  9.5	Designer-style  SS SS CM Gray  172  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  15.0 12.0	Designer-style  SS CM  ● Gray  172  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  (1) 15.0	Designer-style  BB CM  ● Gray  172  24 x 19 x 19  18.0/16.0  9.5	BB CM  Gray  171  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0	CM Gray  165 24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  8.0	SS Gray  120  19 x 15-3/8 x 17-1/8  13.0/13.0  9.5
One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) POWER/RATINGS Bake (000's BTU) Nat./LP	CM Gray  210 24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0 13.5/12.0	BB CM  Gray  210  24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0  13.5/12.0	Designer-style  SS SS CM  Gray  172  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  15.0	Designer-style  SS CM Gray  172  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  (1) 15.0 (1) 12.0	Designer-style  BB CM  ● Gray  172  24 x 19 x 19  18.0/16.0	BB CM	CM Gray  165  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0	SS Gray  120 19 x 15-3/8 x 17-1/8
One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) POWER/RATINGS Bake (000's BTU) Nat./LP Broil (000's BTU) Nat./LP	CM Gray  210 24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0 13.5/12.0  12.0 9.5 15.0 5.0 120v;	BB CM  Gray  210  24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0  13.5/12.0  9.5  9.5  11.0  5.0  120v;	Designer-style  SS SS CM  Gray  172  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  15.0  12.0  9.5 5.0 8.0 120v;	Designer-style  SS CM Gray  172  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  (1) 15.0 (1) 12.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0 120v;	Designer-style  BB CM  ● Gray  172  24 x 19 x 19  18.0/16.0  9.5 9.5 11.0 5.0 120v;	BB CM  Gray  171  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  (1) 12.0 (2) 9.5 (1) 5.0 120v;	CM Gray  165  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 120v;	SS Gray  120  19 x 15-3/8 x 17-1/8  13.0/13.0  9.5 9.5 15.0 5.0 120v,
One-piece upswept cooktop Oven interior WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.) Overall oven interior dimensions (WXHXD in inches) POWER/RATINGS Bake (000's BTU) Nat./LP Broil (000's BTU) Nat./LP	CM Gray  210 24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0 13.5/12.0  12.0 9.5 15.0 5.0	BB CM Gray  210 24 x 19 x 19  16.0/16.0 13.5/12.0  9.5 9.5 11.0 5.0	Designer-style  SS SS CM Gray  172  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  15.0 12.0 9.5 5.0 8.0	Designer-style  SS CM  ● Gray  172  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  (1) 15.0 (1) 12.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 5.0	Designer-style  BB CM  ● Gray  172  24 x 19 x 19  18.0/16.0  9.5 9.5 11.0 5.0	BB CM Gray  171  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  (1) 12.0 (2) 9.5 (1) 5.0	CM Gray  165  24 x 18-1/2 x 19  18.0/16.0  8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	SS Gray  120  19 x 15-3/8 x 17-1/8  13.0/13.0  9.5 9.5 15.0 5.0

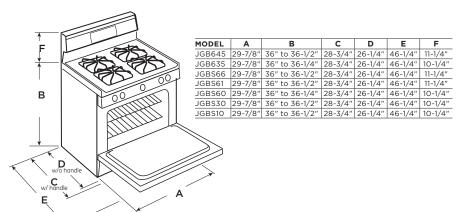
\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White with white glass door, BB = Black with black glass door,

\*\*15A requires a dedicated circuit.
Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

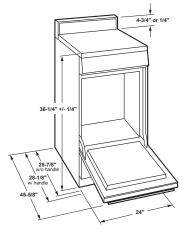
See page 294 for warranty information.

#### **30" AND 24" FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES**

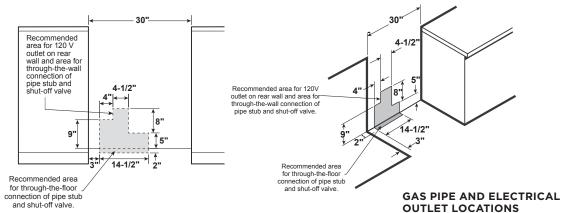
#### **DIMENSIONS**



#### **DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODEL JGAS640**



#### **GAS PIPE AND ELECTRICAL OUTLET LOCATIONS**



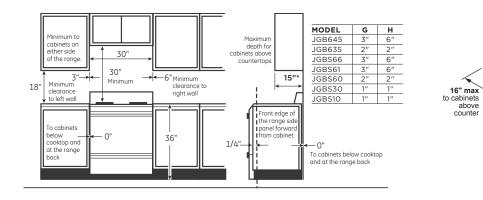
**A**CAUTION

and wall.

To prevent drafts from affecting burner

operation, seal all openings in floor

#### **INSTALLATION INFORMATION**



Optional gas range accessory drip pans for sealed and standard traditional burner models are available at additional cost. Will not work on continuous grate models. To

order these accessory drip pans, call toll-free 800-626-2000.

#### Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data. There must be a minimum of 30" between unprotected cabinets above a free-standing gas range and countertops.



See page 294 for warranty information.

**MODEL JGAS640** 



19-3/8"

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

Side Wall

minimum to

side wall

to cabinets

Gas self-clean range Anti-Tip bracket (part no. 205C1714P001)

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

#### **ADVANTIUM® OVER-THE-RANGE OVENS**

		GE PROFILE™	
		PSA9240SF	PSA9120SF*
AHAM certif	fied	•	•
<b>FEATURE</b>	S		
Capacity (cu	ı. ft.)	1.7	1.7
Watts-micr			
	t procedure)	975 W	925 W
Cooking	Speedcook	•	•
modes	True European		_
	Convection Microwave	•	•
			•
CONTROL	Warming	•	•
CONTROI			_
Sensor controls	Beverage	•	•
CONTROIS	Defrost:	•	
	Weight/Time Popcorn		•
	Potato	•	•
	Reheat	•	•
CONTROL	LS TOUCHPAD		
		•	•
"Add 30 seconds" button Control lockout		•	•
Custom recipe saver		•	•
custom reci	pe saver	Dial	Dial
Electronic touch controls		glass touch	glass touch
Preprogrammed menu items		•	•
OVEN			
	ktop lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Oven racks	icop ngriding	2 (2 positions)	2 (2 positions)
Turntable		2 (2 positions)	£ (2 positions)
Turntable di	ameter (in.)	13-1/2	13-1/2
APPEARA		, _	,_
Color appea		SS with gray	SS with gray
Handle colo		SS	SS
Handle desi		Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interio		SS	SS
Touchpad		Gray	Gray
	& DIMENSIONS		
	oping wt. (lbs.)	104	94
	n interior dims.	21-5/9 x 9-6/15	21-5/9 x 9-6/15
(WxHxD in i		x 14-1/4	x 14-1/4
POWER/I	RATINGS		
Exhaust ven	t fan	300 CFM	300 CFM
Input Volt/H		240/208V/60Hz	120V/60Hz
Input Amps,	/Watts (max.)	30/6,300	15/1,800
ACCESSO			
Recirculatin		JX81D	JX81D
filter kit		(Included)	(Included)
36" filler kit		JX36B	JX36B
15" cabinotr	y bump kit	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP

\*Certification in process at time of printing. Please confirm latest status.

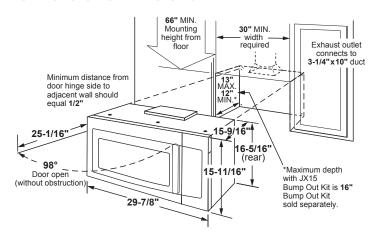
IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ CAREFULLY. FOR PERSONAL SAFETY, THIS APPLIANCE MUST BE PROPERLY GROUNDED TO AVOID SEVERE OR FATAL SHOCK.

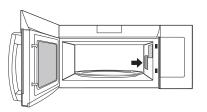


DO NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CUT, DEFORM, OR REMOVE ANY OF THE PRONGS FROM THE POWER CORD. DO NOT USE WITH AN EXTENSION CORD.

NEMA 14-30R Wall Receptacle Ensure proper ground exists before use

#### ADVANTIUM OVER-THE-RANGE OVEN DIMENSIONS **MODELS PSA9240 AND PSA9120**



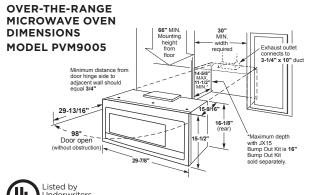


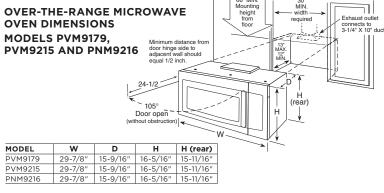
The wave guide cover is a thin specialized sheet consisting of mica material which covers the outlet where microwaves are emitted for cooking. Microwaves pass freely through this cover while it prevents steam and food particles from entering the magnetron area during cooking. **This cover is not to be removed or altered.** Doing so may void the product's warranty.

Location of wave guide cover will vary per model.

## **OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS** . . . . . . . . .

		GE PROFILE				
		PVM9179SK PVM9179BL PVM9179DK	PVM9005SJ PVM9005BL PVM9005EJ	PNM9216SK	PVM9215SK	PVM9225SR
AHAM certi	fied	•	•	•	•	•
California Pi	rop 65	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURE	S					
Capacity (co	u. ft.)	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Watts-micr (IEC-705 tes	rowave st procedure)	950 W	1,050 W	1,000 W	1,000 W	1,000 W
Cooking	Microwave	•	•	•	•	•
modes	Convection	•				
	Fast Cook	•				
	recirculation			•		
CONTRO				_		
Chef Conne		•	•	•	•	•
Sensor controls	Beverage	•	•	•	•	•
COILLIOIS	Defrost-Weight/ Time	•		•	•	•
	Popcorn	•	•	•	•	•
	Potato		•			
	Reheat	•	•	•	•	•
CONTRO	LS TOUCHPAD					
"Add 30 sec	conds" button	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock	kout		•	•	•	•
Electronic to	ouch controls	Dial touch	•	•	•	•
Mute On/Of	ff	•		•	•	•
My Cycle		•		•	•	•
Steam clear	١	•		•	•	•
OVEN						
Interior/coo	ktop lighting	Halogen/LED	Halogen	Halogen/LED	Halogen/LED	Halogen/LED
Oven racks		1 convection, 1 wire 2 positions				
Turntable		•	•	•	•	•
	iameter (in.)	13-3/5	14-1/4	14-1/5	14-1/5	14-1/5
APPEAR	ANCE					
		SS with gray TS	<u>SS</u> TS ES			
Color appea	arance*	WW, BB	<u>ES</u>	SS with gray	SS with gray	SS with gray
		Black Stainless				
Handle colo	r*	SS appearance CM		SS appearance	SS appearance	SS appearance
Handle desi		Designer-style	Integrated	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interio		Stainless	Ероху	Easy-clean	Easy-clean	Easy-clean
		<u>Gray</u> <u>Gray</u>				
Touchpad		White, Black	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray
WEIGHTS	& DIMENSIONS					
Approx. ship	pping wt. (lbs.)	81	65	66	66	66
	n interior dimensions		23-5/32 x 10-5/32	21-15/16 x 11-5/8 x	21-15/16 x 11-5/8 x	21-15/16 x 11-5/8 x
(WxHxD in i	·	21-5/8 x 9-3/4 x 14-1/4	x 15-3/16	14-9/16	14-9/16	14-9/16
POWER/						
Exhaust ver		300 CFM	400 CFM	400 CFM	400 CFM	400 CFM
Input Volt/F		120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz
	/Watts (max.)	15/1,550	15/1,700	15/1,580	15/1,580	15/1,580
ACCESSO						
36" filler kit		JX36B	JX36B	JX36B	15/1,580	15/1,580
15" cabinetr	y bump kit	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP





See page 294 for warranty information.

#### **OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS**

		GE						
		JNM7196SK JNM7196DK	JVM7195SK JVM7195EK JVM7195FL JVM7195DK	JVM6175SK* JVM6175YK* JVM6175BL* JVM6175EK* JVM6175DK*	JVM6172SK* JVM6172DK*	JVM3160RF JVM3160EF JVM3160DF	<u>JNM3163RJ*</u> JNM3163DJ*	JVM3162RJ* JVM3162DJ*
AHAM certi	ified	● JAM7190DK	5 V M / 193 D K	● SAMO122PK	5 V M 017 2 D K	5 V M S 10 0 D F	• •	<b>5</b> ₹№3102D3
California P		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FEATURE		_	_					
		1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
Capacity (c		1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
	st procedure)	1,000 W	1,000 W	1,000 W	1,000 W	1,000 W	1,000 W	1,000 W
Cooking	Microwayo		•	•	•	•	•	•
mode Factory act	Microwave recirculation	•	•	•	•	•		_
		_						
CONTRO					•		•	
controls	Beverage				•	•		•
CONTROLS	Cook time					•	•	
	Defrost Weight/Time				•	•	•	•
	Popcorn				•	•	•	•
	Potato				•	•	•	•
	Reheat	_	_	_	•	•	•	•
Sensor controls	Beverage	•	•	•	-			
controls	Melt	•	•	•				
	Defrost Weight/Time	•	•	•				
	Popcorn	•	•	•				
	Potato	•	•	•				
	Reheat	•	•	•				
CONTRO	LS TOUCHPAD							
	conds" button	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock	kout	•	•	•	•	•		
Electronic t	ouch controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mute On/O		•	•	•	•			
OVEN								
		Incandescent/	Incandescent/	Incandescent/	Incandescent/			
Interior/coc	oktop lighting	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent
Turntable		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Turntable d	liameter (in.)	14-1/5	14-1/5	12-4/5	12-4/5	13-1/2	12-1/2	12-1/2
APPEAR	ANCE							
		SS with gray	SS with gray ES DS	SS with gray FS TS ES	SS with gray	SS with black	SS with black	SS with black
Color appe	arance	SS appearance Black Stainless	SS appearance Black Stainless SS appearance	WW, BB  SS appearance SS appearance Black Stainless SS appearance	WW, BB	WW, CC, BB  SS appearance SS appearance	WW,BB	WW,BB SS appearance
Handle cold		CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
Handle desi	<del>-</del>	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interio	or	Easy-clean	Easy-clean	White	White	Epoxy white	Epoxy white	Epoxy white
Touchpad		<u>Gray</u> <u>DD</u> White, Black	<u>Gray</u> <u>DD</u> <u>Gray</u> White, Black	<u>Gray</u> <u>Gray</u> <u>Gray</u> <u>DD</u> White, Black	<u>Gray</u> White, Black	Black Gray White, Bisque,	<u>Black</u> White, Black	<u>Black</u> White, Black
	C 0 DIMENSIONS	vviiite, DidCK	vvilite, DidCK	vville, black	vville, black	Black	vville, DidCK	vviiite, DidCK
	S & DIMENSIONS	6.0	6.0	6.0	66	66	67	67
	pping wt. (lbs.) n interior dimensions	66 21-15/16 x 11-5/8 x 14-9/16	66 21-15/16 x 11-5/8 x 14-9/16	66 20-11/16 x 10-5/16 x 14-3/16	66 20-11/16 x 10-5/16 x 14-3/16	66 18-13/16 x 9-1/4 x 14-13/32	63 19-1/2 x 10-15/16 x 14-3/16	63 19-1/2 x 10-15/16 x 14-3/16
POWER/		A 14.3/10	A 14-3/10	A 14-3/10	A 14-3/10	A 19-13/32	14-3/10	14-2/10
		400 CEM	400 CEW	700 CEM	700 CEM	700 CEM	700 CFM	700 CEM
Exhaust ver		400 CFM	400 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM
Input Volt/I		120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz
	Watts (max.)	15/1,580	15/1,580	15/1,580	15/1,600	15/1,580	14/1,600	14/1,600
ACCESSO		10/= ==	10/===	I 10/2-2-	10/===	I 10/2 2 2	10/	12777
36" filler kit		JX36B	JX36B	JX36B	JX36B	JX36B	JX36B	JX36B
15" cabinetr	ry bump kit	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP

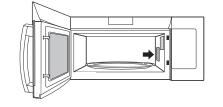
15" cabinetry bump kit

JX15BUMP

JX

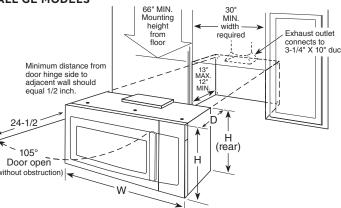
The wave guide cover is a thin specialized sheet consisting of mica material which covers the outlet where microwaves are emitted for cooking.
Microwaves pass freely through this cover while it prevents steam and food particles from entering the magnetron area during cooking. This cover is not to be removed or altered. Doing so may void

Location of wave guide cover will vary per model.



#### **OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS**

#### **OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVEN DIMENSIONS ALL GE MODELS**



MODEL	W	D	Н	H (REAR)
JNM7196/JVM7195	29-7/8"	15-9/16"	16-5/16"	15-11/16"
JVM6175	29-7/8"	15-9/16"	16-5/16"	15-11/16"
JVM6172	29-7/8"	15-9/16"	16-5/16"	15-7/16"
JNM3184	29-7/8"	16-7/16"	15-1/8"	16-1/8"
JNM3161/JVM3160	29-7/8"	15-9/16"	16-7/16"	16-1/8"
JNM3163/JVM3162	29-7/8"	15-7/8"	16"	16-7/16"

#### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES** (SOLD SEPARATELY)

#### FILLER PANEL KIT

See below for part numbers.

When replacing a 36" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3"-wide filler panels.



#### (NOT SHOWN)

To be used for installation with a 15"  $\,$ depth cabinet. Kit is a bracket that increases the depth from the wall by 3".

#### **VENTILATION OPTIONS**

The over-the-range convection/microwave and microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

Outside exhaust (Vertical—as shown above)

Outside exhaust (Horizontal)
Recirculating (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing, order JX81D, JX81H, JX81J, JX81L or JX81C)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above over-the-range microwave/ convection and microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

Important: When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

MODEL	KIT	BUMP-OUT KIT
PSA9240SFSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
PSA9120SFSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179BTLS	JX36BTS	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179EKES	JX36BES	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179DKWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
PVM9179DKBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9005BLTS	JX36B	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9005SJSS	JX36B	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9005EJES	JX36B	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9215SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
PNM9216SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196BLTS	JX36BTS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196DKWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM7195BTLS	JX36BTS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196DKBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195EKES	JX36BES	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195DKWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM7195DKBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB

36" FILLER 15" CABINETRY

	36" FILLER	15" CABINETRY
MODEL	KIT	BUMP-OUT KIT
JVM6175BLTS	JX36BTS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175EKES	JX36BES	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175DKWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM6175DKBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6172SKSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6172DKWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM6172DKBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JNM3163RJSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM3163DJWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JNM3163DJBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3162RJSS	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3162DJWW	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM3162DJBB	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JNM3161MFSA	JX36B	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3160RFSS	JX36B	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3160EFES	JX36B	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3160DFWW	JX36B	JX15BUMPWW
JVM3160DFCC	JX36B	JX15BUMPWW/BB
JVM3160DFBB	JX36B	JX15BUMPBB

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current

		GE PROFILE™	GE
		EXTRA-LARGE	EXTRA-LARGE
		PES7227SL PES7227DL	JES2251SJ
UFAS/ADA complian	t*	•	
California Prop 65		•	•
CAPACITY			
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)		2.2	2.2
FEATURES			
Watts (IEC-705 test	orocedure)	1,100	1,200
Inverter technology	or occuure)	1,100	1,200
Electronic touch con	trols	•	•
Scrolling display with			•
Demo mode	ттегр рац		
Electronic digital dis	nlav	•	
with clock	piay	•	•
Display On/Off		•	•
Sensor controls	Popcorn	•	
[	Beverage	•	
<u>l</u>	_unch/Snack		•
1	Reheat	•	•
Š	Vegetable	•	
Ī	Potato	•	
	Breakfast		•
Ī	Dinner plate		•
Express Cook		1-6 min.	
Warming control			•
Instant On controls		•	
Time Cook		1 & 11	1 & 11
Add 1 Minute			•
"Add 30 seconds" bu	itton	•	
Auto/Time Defrost			•
Weight/Time Defros	t	•	
Power levels		10	10
Turntable		Recessed	•
Turntable diameter (	in.)	16-1/2	16
Timer on/off		•	•
Delay Start			•
Cooking complete re	minder	•	
Control lockout		•	•
APPEARANCE			
Color appearance**		SS WW, BB	SS
Case color**		Gray CM	SS
WEIGHTS & DIMEN	ISIONS	CIT	33
Approx. shipping we		51	40
Approx. silipping we	igiit (IDS.)	17-5/16 x 11-1/16	40
Dimensions	Cavity	x 19-1/16	18-1/2 x 11 x 18-1/2
(WxHxD in inches)	Exterior***	24-1/8 x 14 x 19-3/4	24 x 13-3/4 x 19-1/2
POWER/RATING	S		
Input Volt/Hz		120/60	120/60
	Watts	1,650	1,650
Electric input @ 120\	/ Amperage	13.9	13.9
ACCESSORIES			
Cooking guide label		•	•
Right-angle plug		•	i -
	C/ADA!:-	nt in counterton or hu	ile in a selfinonetica

\*Model can be UFAS/ADA compliant in countertop or built-in configuration. For built-in, please see information for individual model.

\*\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate,

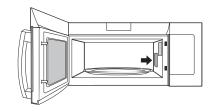
	GE		
	EXTRA-LARGE	FAMILY-SIZE	
	<u>JES2051SN</u> JES2051DN	JES1657SM JES1657BM JES1657DM	JES1460DS
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CAPACITY			
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	2.0	1.6	1.4
FEATURES			
Watts (IEC-705 test procedure)	1,200	1,150	1,100
Electronic touch controls	•	•	•
Scrolling display with Help pad	•		
Demo mode	•		
Electronic digital display with clo	ck •	•	•
Display On/Off	•		•
Sensor Popcorn	•	•	•
controls Beverage	•	•	•
Reheat	•	•	•
Vegetable	•	•	•
Potato	•	•	•
Chicken/Fish	•		•
Convenience			
controls Cook		•	
Express Cook	1-6 min.	1-6 min.	1-6 min.
Instant On controls	•	•	•
Time Cook	1 & 11	1 & 11	1 & 11
"Add 30 seconds" button	•	•	•
Auto/Time Defrost	•	•	•
Power levels	10	10	10
Turntable	•	•	Recessed
Turntable diameter (in.)	16	13-5/8	12-5/8
Kitchen timer/Timer on/off	<b>-/●</b>	<b>-/●</b>	<b>-/●</b>
Delay Start/Reminder	•		
Cooking complete reminder	•	•	•
Control lockout	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
		<u>SS</u>	
Color appearance*	SS WW, BB	TS WW,BB	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Color appearance*	VV VV, BB	SS SS	WW, BB
	Black	Black	
Case color*	CM	White, Black	СМ
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	55	44	38
Dimensions (WxHxD	16-3/4 x 11-1/4	16-5/8 x 10-1/4	14-3/4 x 9-7/8
in inches) Cavity	x 18-1/8	x 16-3/4	x 16-1/4
	23-7/8 x 13-5/8	21-3/4 x 12-13/16	21-7/8 x 12-1/2
Exterior**	x 19-1/4	x 17-11/16	x 16-3/8
POWER/RATINGS			
Input Volt/Hz	120/60	120/60	120/60
Electric input Watts	1,650	1,650	1,600
@ 120V Amperage	13.9	13.9	13.5
ACCECCODIEC			
ACCESSORIES			

\*SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched. \*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

The wave guide cover is a thin specialized sheet consisting of mica material which covers the outlet where microwaves are emitted for cooking. Microwaves pass freely through this cover while it prevents steam and food particles from entering the magnetron area during cooking. **This cover is not to be removed or altered**. Doing so may void the product's warranty.

See page 294 for warranty information.

Location of wave guide cover will vary per model.



#### MICROWAVE OVENS (CONT.)

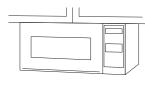
		GE					
		MID-SIZE					
		<u>JES1145SH</u> <u>JES1145DL</u> JES1145DM	JES1097SM	<u>JES1095SM</u> <u>JES1095BM</u> JES1095DM	JES1109RR	<u>JEM3072SH</u> JEM3072DH	<u>JES1072SH</u> JES1072DM
California Pr	op 65	•	•	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY	Y						
Oven cavity	(cu. ft.)	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.7
FEATURE	S						
Watts (IEC-7	'05 test procedure)	950	900	900	1,000	700	700
Electronic to	ouch controls	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic di	igital display with clock	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convenience	Popcorn	•	•	•	•	•	•
controls	Beverage	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Reheat	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Vegetable	•	•	•	•		
	Potato	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Pizza	•	•	•	•		
Express Coo	k	1-6 min.	•	•	1-6 min.	1-6 min.	1-6 min.
Instant On co	ontrols	•	•	•	•	•	•
Time Cook		1 & 11	•	•	1 & 11	1 & 11	1 & 11
"Add 30 sec	onds" button	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto/Time D	Defrost	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power levels	i	10	10	10	10	10	10
Turntable		•	•	•	•	•	•
Turntable dia	ameter (in.)	12-3/4	10.5	10.5	12.4	9-5/8	10-3/4
Kitchen time	er/Timer on/off	•/-	•/•	•/•	-/ <b>•</b>	-/•	-/•
Delay Start/	Reminder	<b>-/●</b>				<b>-/●</b>	<b>-/●</b>
Cooking con	nplete reminder	•	<b>-/●</b>	•	•	•	•
Control lock	out	•				•	•
WiFi Connec	ct*		•				
<b>APPEARA</b>	NCE						
Color appea	rance**	SS/WW/BB	SS	SS/TS/WW, BB	SS	SS/WW, BB	SS/WW, BB
Case color**		Black/CM/CM	Gray	Gray/Gray/WW/BB	Black	Black/CM	Black/CM
WEIGHTS	& DIMENSIONS						
Approx. ship	ping weight (lbs.)	34	30	30	44	24	24
Dimensions	Cavity	13-7/8 x 9-1/2 x 14-1/8	13-2/3 x 8-2/3 x 12-2/5	13-2/3 x 8-2/3 x 12-2/5	14 x 9-1/2 x 13-1/4	12-1/4 x 7-7/8 x 11-5/8	12-1/4 x 7-7/8 x 11-5/8
(WxHxD in inc	ches) Exterior***	20-5/16 x 12 x 15-5/8	19 x 11-1/2 x 14-1/2	19 x 11-1/2 x 14-1/2	20-1/2 x 11-4/5 x 16-1/2	17-1/4 x 10-1/8 x 13	17-5/16 x 10-3/16 x 12-3/4
POWER/F	RATINGS						
Input Volt/H		120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60
Electric inpu		1,580	1.050	1.050	1,500	1,050	1.050
Electric Inpu	Amperage	13.7	9.5	9.5	12	9.3	9.3
ACCESSO		.5.7	2.0	2.0			3.0
Cooking guid		•	•	•	•	•	•
Optional har		† • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				JXA019K <sup>†</sup>	
Right-angle		+				■ SXAOISK	
Trigitt-drigie	bina i	1	1	1			1

\*\*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.
†Part No. JXA019K is available at additional cost.

#### **UNDERCABINET MOUNTING KIT** (PART NO. JXA019K) FOR MICROWAVE OVEN MODEL JEM3072

(Sold separately)

#### Not to be used over a thermal oven.

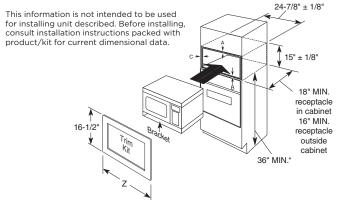


Install Spacemaker II microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements. These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets. Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

**Undercabinet Installation** 

Note: 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

#### **CUTOUT DIMENSIONS**



Cabinet overlap requirements	30"	27"	N
A - Overlap of trim kit over top of cabinet	3/4"	3/4"	Α
B - Overlap of trim kit over bottom of cabinet	5/8"	5/8"	0
C - Overlap of trim kit over sides of cabinet	2-1/2"	1"	fr

Allow an additional inch of clearance beyond trim frame on all sides

\*For ADA compliance, the microwave must be

WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

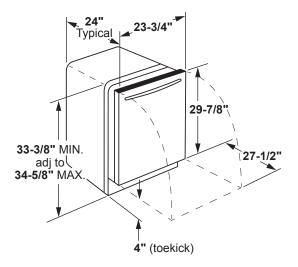
\*\*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

<sup>\*</sup>WiFi router required.
\*\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

#### **GE PROFILE™ STAINLESS INTERIOR DISHWASHERS**

	GE PROFILE					
	PDT785SYNFS PDT785SBNTS	PDT775SYNFS	PDT755SYRFS	PDP755SYRFS	PDT715SYNFS PDT715SBNTS PDT715SMNES	PDP715SYNFS PDP715SBNTS
ENERGY STAR® certified	•	•	•	•	•	•
CEE Tier 1 qualified	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Energy Factor (EF) Normal wash gallons per cycle*	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Kilowatt hrs./yr.	270	270	270	270	270	270
FEATURES		<b>'</b>		•		•
Interior	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Place settings	Up to 16	Up to 16 Top control	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16 Top control
Front appearance Wash system	Top control 700 Series	700 Series	Top control 700 Series	Top control 700 Series	Top control 700 Series	700 Series
vedsii systeiii	100% with	100% with	100% with removable filter; Filter treated with Microban® Antimicrobial	100% with removable filter; Filter treated with Microban Antimicrobial	100% with	100% with
Water filtration	removable filter	removable filter	Technology	Technology	removable filter	removable filter
Hard-food disposer Wash levels	Piranha™ Upper/middle/lower	Piranha Upper/middle/lower	Piranha Upper/middle/lower	Piranha Upper/middle/lower	Piranha	Piranha Upper/middle/lower
Deep Clean Silverware Jets	Opper/middle/lower	Opper/middle/lower	Opper/middle/lower	Opper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Opper/middle/lower
Automatic temperature control	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clean Sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rinse Aid dispenser	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment with sensor	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment with sensor	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse Aid with indicato and adjustment
Clean touch controls	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath/door wake-up mode	•	•	•	•	•	•
On control indicators	Clean, Sanitized, Cycle time remaining	Clean, Sanitized, Cycle time remaining	Clean, Sanitized, Cycle time remaining	Clean, Sanitized, Cycle time remaining	Clean, Sanitized, Cycle time remaining	Clean, Sanitized, Cycle time remaining
Status lights on door	Washing, Drying, Clean	Washing, Drying, Clean	Washing, Drying, Clean	Washing, Drying, Clean	Washing, Drying, Clean	Washing, Drying, Clean
					Optional (requires part no.	Optional (requires part no
WiFi	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	Built-in	PBX23W00Y0)	PBX23W00Y0)
Touchpads	8	8	8	8	8	8
Cycles and options  3-digit countdown display	5, 11	5, 11	5, 11	5, 11	5, 11	5, 11
Last cycle memory	•	•	•	•	•	•
Audible end-of-cycle signal	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cycles Options	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/Light Wash/ Normal Wash	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/Light Wash/ Normal Wash	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/Light Wash/ Normal Wash	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/Light Wash/ Normal Wash	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/Light Wash/ Normal Wash	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sense Heavy Wash/Light Wash Normal Wash
Bottle Jets	4	4	4	4	4	4
Wash Zones	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steam PreWash/PreSoak	Steam PreSoak	Steam PreSoak	Steam PreWash	Steam PreWash	Steam PreWash	Steam PreWash
Delay Start	1- to 12-hr.	1- to 12-hr.	1- to 12-hr.	1- to 12-hr.	1- to 12-hr.	1- to 12-hr.
Wash temp—Boost Wash temp—Sanitize**		•	•	•	•	•
Dry Boost™	Twin Turbo	Twin Turbo	•	•	•	•
Lock controls	•	•	•	•	•	•
Racking						
Third Rack	•	Optional	•	•	•	•
Rack finish	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver
Ball-tip tines	•	•	2 Blue rack handles	2 Blue rack handles	•	•
Upper rack	Easy-touch adjustable full-extension 2 full-length, upper;	Easy-touch adjustable full-extension 2 full-length, upper;	treated with Microban Antimicrobial Technology 2 full-length, upper;	treated with Microban Antimicrobial Technology 2 full-length, upper;	Easy-touch adjustable full-extension 2 multi-position,	Easy-touch adjustable full-extension 2 multi-position,
Fold-down-tine flexibility	2 multi-position, lower	2 multi-position, lower	2 multi-position, lower	2 multi-position, lower	lower	lower
Utility shelves		2 Stem Safe	2 Stem Safe	2 Stem Safe		
Angled tines	•	•	•	•	•	•
Silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers protected by Microban Antimicrobial Technology	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers protected by Microban Antimicrobial Technology	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers
Handle color	Stainless steel w/chrome Black stainless w/chrome	·	Stainless steel with chrome treated with Microban Antimicrobial Technology	Color-Matched treated with Microban Antimicrobial Technology		Color-matched
Handle design	Profile handle	Profile handle	Profile handle	Profile handle	Profile handle	Pocket handle
DRY Hidden vent with fan	•	•	•	•	•	•
Twin Turbo Dry Boost Hidden heater	•	•				
Rinse Aid Sensor	•	•				
QUIET						
Sound insulation package*** INSTALLATION	39 dBA	42 dBA	42 dBA	42 dBA	45 dBA	45 dBA
Flush cabinet installation	•	•	•	•	•	•
Built-up-floor capable Top-/side-mount brackets GPF3RACK compatible	•	•	•	•	•	•
12-ft. drain hose (optional) Side trim installation strips	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	•	•	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065
	•	•				
Front-adjustable rear leveling legs						
FLOOR PROTECTION		T	I			
	•	•	No	No	No	No
FLOOR PROTECTION Leak Defense with Active	•	•	No •	No •	No •	No •
FLOOR PROTECTION Leak Defense with Active Flood Protect			•			

#### **GE PROFILE AND GE BUILT-IN** DISHWASHER DIMENSIONS



Overall depth including handle: 25.6"

# GE Profile (PDT785, PDT775) dishwasher electrical rating

/oltage120	
lertz60	
otal connected load amperage10.2	
Calrod® heater watts max1,200/400	
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit laving 2-wire service with a separate ground wire.	

# GE Profile (PDT755, PDT715, PDP755, PDP715) dishwasher electrical rating

Voltage	120
Hertz	60
Total connected load amperage	6.6
Calrod heater watts max	800/500
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15 having 2-wire service with a separate gr This appliance must be grounded for sa	ound wire.







366

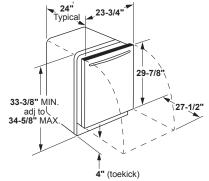
\*Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1.
\*\*Certified to NSF Standard 184.
\*\*\*dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing.

See page 294 for warranty information.

## GE TOP CONTROL STAINLESS/PLASTIC INTERIOR DISHWASHERS

	GDT665SMNES GDT665SFNDS GDT665SGNWW GDT665SGNBB	GDP665SYNFS	GDT645SYNFS GDT645SMNES GDT645SGNWW GDT645SGNBB	GDP645SYNFS	GDT635HSRSS	GDT630PYRFS GDT630PGRBB GDT630PGRWW GDT630PMRES	GDP630PYRFS GDP630PGRBB GDP630PGRWW GDP630PMRES	GDT550PYRFS GDT550PGRBB GDT550PGRWW GDT550PMRES	GDT535PSRSS GDT535PGRBB GDT535PGRWW
ERGY STAR® certified E Tier 1 qualified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ergy Factor (EF)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.80	0.8	0.8
mal wash gallons per cycle*	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
watt hrs./yr.	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
vatt IIIs./ yr.	Optional (requires part no.			Optional (requires part no.	270		Optional (requires part no.	Optional (requires part	Optional (Requires part no.
	PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	PBX23W00Y0)	Built-in	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	PBX23W00Y0)	no. PBX23W00Y0)	PBX23W00Y0)
TURES	1 2/(20110010)	1 5/120 (100 10)	1 2/120110010/	1 2/1201100107	Suit iii	110.11 27.20 1100 107	1 2/1201100107	110.1127.1201100107	1 2/12011 0010)
or	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Hybrid stainless steel interior	Gray plastic	Gray plastic	Gray plastic	Gray plastic
or liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Gray plastic	Gray plastic	Gray plastic	Gray plastic
liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Gray plastic	Gray plastic	Gray plastic	Gray plastic	Gray plastic
settings	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 14
t appearance	Top control	Top control	Top control	Top control	Top control	Top control	Top control	Top control	Top control
system	600 Series	600 Series	600 Series	600 Series	600 Series	600 Series	600 Series	500 Series	500 Series
er filtration	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter
l-food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
h levels	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Middle/lower
cated silverware jets	opper/illiadic/lower	opper/initiality tower	opper/illiadic/lower	opper/illiadic/lower	opper/imagic/lower	opper/imagic/lower	opper/illiadic/lower	opper/illiadic/lower	i ildaic/iowei
wash arm	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
matic temperature control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Start	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•	Automatic	•	
	Rinse Aid with indicator and	Rinse Aid with indicator and	Rinse Aid with indicator and	Rinse Aid with indicator and	Rinse Aid with indicator and	Rinse Aid with indicator and	-	Rinse Aid with indicator and	
e Aid dispenser	adjustment	adjustment	adjustment	adjustment	adjustment	adjustment	•	adjustment	•
							Rinse Aid with indicator and		
n touch controls	•	•	•	•	Cap touch controls	Cap touch controls	adjustment		•
oath/door wake-up mode	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
	1 "Clean" light,	1 "Clean" light,	1 "Clean" light,	1 "Clean" light,	1 "Clean" light,	"1 "Clean" light,		1 "Clean" light,	1 "Clean" light,
of-cycle indicators	1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Sanitized" light	•	1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Sanitized" light
rior status LED	Bi-color LED status	Bi-color LED status	Bi-color LED status	Bi-color LED status	Bi-color LED status	Bi-color LED status	"1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light	Bi-color LED status	Bi-color LED status
rior status LED	light on door	light on door	light on door	light on door	light on door	light on door	l "Sanitized" light 8	light on door	light on door
chpads	8	8 E 11	8	8 E 11	G	8		6	4
es and options	5, 11	5, 11	5, 11	5, 11	5, 7	5, 7	5, 8		4, 4
git countdown display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
cycle memory		•		•		-	•	-	•
ible end-of-cycle signal					-	1 Hours Wood / Austo Common /		1 Hour Wash/	1-Hour Wash/
	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/Light Wash/	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/Light Wash/	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/Light Wash/	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/Light Wash/	1 Hour Wash/Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/Normal Wash/	1 Hour Wash/Auto Sense / Heavy Wash/Normal Wash/	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/Normal Wash/	Auto Sense/Heavy Wash/	I-Hour Wash/ Heavy Wash/Normal Wash/
les	Normal Wash	Normal Wash	Normal Wash	Normal Wash	Rinse	Rinse	Rinse	Normal Wash	Rinse
ions									
ttle Jets	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		
sh Zones	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
am + Sani	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ay Start	1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour	
sh temp—Boost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
sh temp—Sanitize**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
/ Boost™/Heated dry	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-
k controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ing	1	-	-			-		_	-
rd Rack	•	•				•	•	•	
k finish	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver
-tip tines	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
.,	Easy-touch,	Easy-touch,		<del>_</del>	-		<b>~</b>	<u> </u>	
er rack	adjustable full-extension	adjustable full-extension	Manual + Adjustable	Manual + Adjustable	Manual + Adjustable	Manual + Adjustable	Manual + Adjustable	Manual + Adjustable	Standard
d-down-tine flexibility	2 multi-position, lower	2 multi-position, lower		•			•	,	
ty shelves			2 Stem Safe	2 Stem Safe	1 Stem Safe			1 Stem Safe	1 Stem Safe
-	Multi-position	Multi-position							
ver rack	fold-down-tines	fold-down-tines	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
gled tines	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
romunano longlist	1-pc. silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket	1-pc silverware basket	1 ma ailteannan 1
verware basket	with 3 cell covers	with 3 cell covers	with 3 cell covers	with 3 cell covers	with 3 cell covers	with 3 cell covers	with 3 cell covers	with 3 cell covers	1-pc silverware basket
	Stainless steel with chrome		Stainless steel with chrome						
	Stainless steel with chrome Stainless steel with chrome		Stainless steel with chrome Black stainless with chrome						
	Color-matched		Color-matched						
dle color	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched
dle design	Designer style	Pocket handle	Designer style	Pocket handle	Towel bar	Towel bar	Pocket handle	Towel bar	Towel bar
Y									
en vent with fan	•	•	•	•					
IET									
d insulation package***	46 dBA	46 dBA	48 dBA	48 dBA	50 dBA	50 dBA	50 dBA	52 dBA	55 dBA
TALLATION	15 45/4		15 45.1				00 05.1	32 45.1	
cabinet installation	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
up-floor capable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
/side-mount brackets	<u> </u>		•						•
3RACK compatible	CDE12/MD24/32225	CDE12 (MD2 4)/20005	CDE12 (MD24)(20005	CDE12 (MD2 A)(2002)	•		CDE12 /WD2 AV22225	CDE12/MD24M2222	CDE12 (MD24) (2000)
drain hose (optional)	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	Ontional	Ontional	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065
trim installation strips	Included	Included	Included	Included	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
OOR PROTECTION									
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
e Flood Protect		1	1 / / /	77 7/0 74 5/0 4 27 7/4 4 24	77 7/0 74 5/0 27 7/4 204	33-3/8-34-5/8 × 23-3/4 × 24	33-3/8-34-5/8 x 23-3/4 x 24	77-7/9-71-5/9 v 27-7/1 v 21	77 7/0 7/1 5/0 / 27 7/1 / 2/
ENSIONS HXWXD (IN.)  DX. shipping wt. (lbs.)	33-3/8-34-5/8 x 23-3/4 x 24	33-3/8—34-5/8 x 23-3/4 x 24 112	33-3/8-34-5/8 x 23-3/4 x 24	112	73	72	73	70	65

#### **GE BUILT-IN DISHWASHER** DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



Overall depth including handle: 25.6"

#### GE (GDT635, GDT630, GDP630, GDT550, GDT535) dishwasher electrical rating

	voitage	120
	Hertz	60
	Total connected load amperage	6.6
	Calrod® heater watts max	500/800
-	For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15 having 2-wire service with a separate gr	
-	This appliance must be grounded for sa	

#### GE (GDT665, GDP665, GDT645, GDP645) dishwasher electrical rating

Hertz60
Total connected load amperage6.6
Calrod heater watts max500/800
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



See page 294 for warranty information.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

## GE STAINLESS/PLASTIC INTERIOR DISHWASHERS

	ADA COMPLIANT		GE				
	GDT225SSLSS GDT225SGLWW GDT225SGLBB	GDT226SILII GDT226SSLSS GDT226SGLWW GDT226SGLBB	GDF450PSRSS GDF450PGRWW GDF450PGRBB	GDF510PSRSS GDF510PGRWW GDF510PGRBB GDF511PSRSS*** GDF511PGRWW*** GDF511PGRBB***	GDF535PSRSS GDF535PGRWW GDF535PGRBB GDF535PGRCC	GDF550PSRSS GDF550PGRBB GDF550PGRWW GDF550PMRES	<u>GDF645SMNES</u> GDF645SSNSS
ENERGY STAR® certified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CEE Tier 1 qualified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Energy Factor (EF)	0.80	0.80	0.70	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Normal wash gallons per cycle*	3.5	3.5	5.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Kilowatt hrs./yr.	270	270	307	270	270	270	270
ADA	•	•					
WiFi	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part PBX23W00Y0)
FEATURES	110:1 BX25 W 0010)	110.1 BX23 *** 0010)	110:11 BX23110010)	110.1 BX23 W 0010)	110.1 BX23 (10010)	110.1 BX23 ( 0010)	1 BX23 W 0010)
nterior	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Gray plastic	Stainless steel
Door liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Gray plastic	Stainless steel
Γub liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Gray plastic	Stainless steel
Place settings	Up to 12	Up to 12	Up to 12	Up to 12	Up to 14	Up to 16	Up to 16
ront appearance	Top control	Top control	Front control	Front control	Front control	Front control	Front control
Wash system	3-level standard	3-level standard	400 Series	500 Series	500 Series	500 Series	600 Series
	100% with	100% with	100% with	100% with	100% with	100% with	100% with
Water filtration	removable filter	removable filter	removable filter	removable filter	removable filter	removable filter	removable filter
Hard-food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Wash levels	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/lower/middle	Middle/lower	Middle/lower	Middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lowe
Dedicated silverware jets mid-wash arm			•	•	•	•	•
Dual pumps and motors	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Automatic temp. control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hot Start	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Clean Sensor	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Autolliatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
5.54.1 5611561	Rinse Aid with indicator		Rinse Aid with indicator	Rinse Aid with indicator	Rinse Aid with indicator		Rinse Aid with indicat
Rinse Aid dispenser	and adjustment	and adjustment	and adjustment	and adjustment	and adjustment	and adjustment	and adjustment
Clean touch controls							•
Sabbath/door wake-up mode	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
·	1 "Clean" light,	"1 "Clean" light,			"1 "Clean" light,	"1 "Clean" light,	"1 "Clean" light,
End-of-cycle indicators	1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Clean" light	1 "Clean" light	1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Sanitized" light
Touchpads	4	4	2	4	4	6	8
Cycles and options	3	3	3	4	4	4, 6	5,11
3-digit countdown display	•	•			_	•	•
ast cycle memory	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Audible end-of-cycle signal	•	•	1			•	•
	Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/	Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/	1-Hour Wash/ Heavy Wash/	1-Hour Wash/ Heavy Wash/	1-Hour Wash/ Heavy Wash/	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sense/Heavy Wash/	1-Hour Wash/Auto Sen: Heavy Wash/Light Was
Cycles	Light Wash	Light Wash	Normal Wash	Normal Wash/Rinse	Normal Wash/Rinse	Normal Wash	Normal Wash
Options		<u> </u>					
Bottle Jets							4
Wash Zones							•
Steam + Sani					•	•	•
Delay Start	1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour				1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour
Wash temp-Boost	•	•		•	•	•	•
Wash temp—Sanitize**	•	•			•	•	•
Dry Boost™/Heated Dry			●/●	•/•	●/●	•/-	•/•
Lock controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Racking							
Third Rack	_					Optional	67
Rack finish	Gray	Gray	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver
Ball-tip tines Upper rack	Manual I Adiustalala	Manual I Adiostalala	Chandand	Chandand	Ctdd	Manual I Adiosatalala	Manual I Adiustala
Utility shelves	Manual + Adjustable 1 cup shelf	Manual + Adjustable 1 cup shelf	Standard	Standard	Standard Stem Safe	Manual + Adjustable 1 Stem Safe	Manual + Adjustabl 2 Stem Safe
Lower rack	Fixed		Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	
Angled tines	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed ●	• Fixed	Fixed
Angled tines	1-pc. silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket	<del>                                     </del>			1-pc. silverware basket	1-pc. silverware bask
Silverware basket	with 2 cell covers	with 2 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket	with 3 cell covers	with 3 cell covers
		Customer supplied					
		handle (panel model)					
		Stainless steel with chrome Color-matched					
Handle color	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched
landle design	Pocket	Designer style	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Recessed
DRY						-	
Calrod® heating element	•	•	800/500	800/500	800/500	800/500	800/500
QUIET							
Sound insulation package <sup>†</sup>	51 dBA	51 dBA	60 dBA	59 dBA	55 dBA	52 dBA	48 dBA
Fub insulation—blanket	• STABA	• STGDA	1 22 45/1	55 0571	•	• SZ GBA	
INSTALLATION							
INJIALLATION	Flush cabinet	Flush cabinet	Flush cabinet	Flush cabinet	Flush cabinet	Flush cabinet	Flush cabinet
nstallation	installation	installation	installation	installation	installation	installation	installation
Built-up-floor capable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Top-/side-mount brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SPF3RACK compatible						•	
2-ft. drain hose (optional)	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X1006
·			Optional: White	Optional: White	Optional: White	Optional: White	
			WD08X10096	WD08X10096	WD08X10096	WD08X10096	
Side trim installation strips	Factory installed	Factory installed	Optional: Black WD08X10094	Optional: Black WD08X10094	Optional: Black WD08X10094	Optional: Black WD08X10094	Included
	ractory installed	ractory installed	WD06X10094	WD06X10094	VV DOOK 10094	W DOOK 10094	Included
FLOOR PROTECTION							
Active Flood Protect		1	•	•	•	•	•
		07.7/4 ===://					
Active Flood Protect  DIMENSIONS HxWxD (in.)  Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	32-1/4—34-5/8 x	× 23-3/4 × 23-1/2 →	65		8 x 23-3/4 x 24 65	68	33-3/8—34-5/8 x 23-3/4

#### GE STAINLESS/PLASTIC INTERIOR DISHWASHERS

#### GE (GDF550, GDF535, GDF511, GDF510, GDF450) dishwasher electrical rating

Voltage120
Hertz60
Total connected load amperage
Calrod heater watts max500/800
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire.  This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

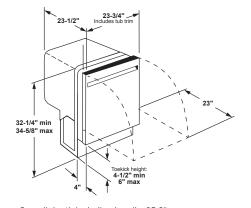
## GE (GDF645) dishwasher electrical rating

Voltage	120
Hertz	60
Total connected load amperage	7.2
Calrod heater watts max500,	/800
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp having 2-wire service with a separate ground This appliance must be grounded for safe ope	wire.

# ADA-compliant models (GDT225SGL/GDT226SSL) electrical rating

Voltage AC	120
Hertz	60
Total connected load amperage	6.7
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp having 2-wire service with a separate ground v This appliance must be grounded for safe ope	wire.

#### **UFAS/ADA-COMPLIANT**



Overall depth including handle: 25.6".

See page 294 for warranty information.









\*\*\*GDF511 models have power cords attached.

†dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing.

\*\*Certified to NSF Standard 184.

.....120

#### **GE DISHWASHER**

	GE GED2100VAVA
	GSD2100VWW GSD2100VCC GSD2100VBB
Energy Factor (EF)	0.70
Normal wash gallons per cycle*	5.0
Kilowatt hrs./yr.	307
FEATURES	
Tub and door liner	Permatuf™ plastic
Wash system	
Wash levels	2
Water filtration	2-stage
Self-cleaning filtration	•
Hard-food disposer	Piranha™
Rinse Aid dispenser	•
Cycle progress indicator(s)	Dial
Cycles and options	5,2
Cycles	
Heavy Wash	Dial
Normal Wash	Dial
Light Wash	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial
Options	
Heated Dry	Rocker
Hot Start	Dial
Racking	
Upper rack	Standard
Lower rack	Standard
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Side-mount installation kit	GPF65
Latch	•
Handle color	Color-matched
DRY	
Calrod® heating element	•
QUIET	
Sound package**	64 dBA
APPEARANCE	OT GBA
Color panels—door & access	Trimless
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	1111111ESS
	34
Height with legs retracted (in.)	33-13/16
Height with legs removed (in.)	
Height with legs extended (in.)	35
Overall width (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	70





Electrical rating 3000 and 2100 Serie	es e
Voltage AC	120
Hertz	60
Total connected load amperage	6.2
Calrod heater watts	500
For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp of	circuit
having 2-wire service with a separate groun	d wire.

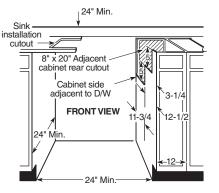
This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

## GE SPACEMAKER® UNDER-THE-SINK DISHWASHER

	GE
	GSM2260VSS GSM2200VWW GSM2200VBB
nergy Factor (EF)	0.70
lormal wash gallons per cycle*	5.0
(ilowatt hrs./yr.	307
FEATURES	
ub and door liner	Permatuf plastic
Vash levels	2
ood disposer	•
cycles	5
Pots & Pans	•
Normal Wash	•
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial
Light Wash	Dial
Options	2
Heated Dry	•
Hot Start	Dial
acking	
Upper rack	Spacemaker
Lower rack	Standard
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Control type	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator	Dial
ushbuttons	4
olid surface installation kit	GPF65
linse Aid dispenser	•
oor latch	•
landle color	Color-matched
DRY	
Calrod heating element	•
QUIET	
ound package**	64 dBA
APPEARANCE	
Color panels—door & access	Trimless
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
leight w/legs retracted (in.)	34
Overall width (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4
approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	60
*Based on DOE toot procedure /	

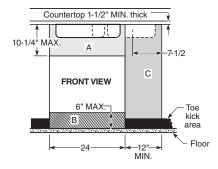
\*Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1. \*\*dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing, 2009-2010.

#### **CABINET CUTOUT FOR SINK (IN INCHES)**



Cabinet cutouts for offset single- and double-bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

#### **CABINET ROUGH-IN (IN INCHES)**



Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

#### **GE PROFILE™ 18" DISHWASHER**

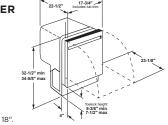
GE PROFILE

PDT145SGLRR

	PDT145SGLBB PDT145SGLWW PDT145SSLSS
ENERGY STAR® certified	•
CEE Tier 1 qualified	•
Energy Factor (EF)	0.80
Normal wash gallons per cycle*	3.5
Kilowatt hrs./yr.	270
ADA	•
FEATURES	
Interior/Door liner/Tub liner	Stainless steel
Place settings	8
Front appearance	Flat door
Wash system	3-level standard
	100% with
Water filtration	removable filter
Hard-food disposer	Piranha
Wash levels	Upper/middle/lower
Dual pumps and motors	opper/illidate/lower
Automatic temp. control	
Hot Start	Automatic
Sensor	Clean sensor
3611301	Rinse Aid with indicator
Rinse Aid dispenser	and adjustment
Electronic controls	•
Sabbath/Door wake-up mode	•
	1 "Clean" light,
End-of-cycle indicators	1 "Sanitized" light
Cycles/Options	3
3-digit countdown display	•
Last cycle memory	•
Audible end-of-cycle signal	•
Cycles	Auto Sense/Heavy/Light
Options	
Delay Start	1-12-hr
Wash temp—Boost	•
Wash temp—Sanitize (NSF**)	•
	Optional (requires part no.
WiFi Connect capable	PBX23W00Y0)
Lock controls	•
Racking	
Rack finish	Gray
Ball-tip tines	•
Upper rack	Adjustable
Utility shelves	Stem Safe
Lower rack	Fold-down tines
Angled tines	•
Silverware basket	1-pc. with 1 cell cover
Handle color	Color-matched
Handle design	Pocket
DRY	
Hidden heater	•
QUIET	
Sound insulation package***	47 dBA
Tub insulation—blanket	•
INSTALLATION	
Built-up-floor capable	•
Top-/side-mount brackets	Included
12-ft. drain hose	GPF12/WD24X10065
Side trim installation strips	Factory installed
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
Height/Width/Depth (in.)	32-1/2-34-5/8 x 17-3/4 x 23-1/2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	83
*Based on DOE test procedure,	ANSI/AHAM DW-1.

\*Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1.
\*\*Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.
\*\*\*dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing, 2009-2010.

#### 18" SPACEMAKER **BUILT-IN DIMENSIONS** (IN INCHES)



\*Width from 17-5/8" to 18". \*Meets ADA countertop height requirement of 34"

#### 18" dishwashers electrical rating

io distinusticis electrical fatting	
Voltage AC120	
Hertz60	
Total connected load amperage8.9	
For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation	

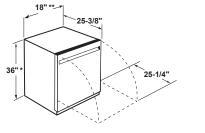
#### Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

#### **GE PORTABLE DISHWASHERS**

GE	
GPT225SSLSS GPT225SGLWW GPT225SGLBB	GPT145SSLSS
0.8	0.8
3.5	3.5
270	270
Stainless steel	Stainless steel
3-level standard	3-level standard
Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower
3-stage manual clean filtration	3-stage manual clean filtration
Piranha	Piranha
Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse Aid with indicato and adjustment
Auto/Heavy/Light	Auto/Heavy/Light
Condensate dry	Condensate dry
Automatic	Automatic
1-pc. w/cell covers	1-pc. w/cell covers
•	•
•	•
<del> </del>	Center pull
Color-matched	Color-matched
54 dBA	52 dBA
Black, White, Black	Black
SS, White, Black	SS
Black, Grey, Black	Black
36	36
24	18
25-3/8	25-3/8
23-5/8	18
177	177
	GPT225SSLSS GPT225SGLWW GPT225SGLBB  O.8  3.5  270  Stainless steel 3-level standard Upper/middle/lower 3-stage manual clean filtration Piranha Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment Auto/Heavy/Light  Condensate dry Automatic  1-pc. w/cell covers  Center pull Color-matched  54 dBA  Black, White, Black SS, White, Black Black, Grey, Black  1-25-3/8 23-5/8

\*Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1.
\*\*dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing, 2009-2010.

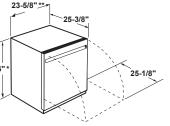
#### PORTABLE DISHWASHER DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



\*Includes top and wheels \*\*Includes countertop

GPT145 Electrical rating	
Voltage AC	120
Hertz	60
Total connected load amperage	8.9
For use on adequately wired 120-volt	

15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



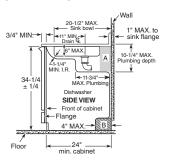
(	ЭP	T22	5 EI	ectri	cal	ratır	າg	
١	/ol	tage	AC					 

Hertz				60	
Total conr	ected l	oad a	mperage.	8.9	
_				1.5	

For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation

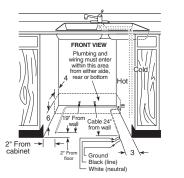


#### **CABINET ROUGH-IN** (IN INCHES) CONT.



Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2" max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A". HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B". Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12"-wide cabinet shown in area "C". Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double-bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than 20-1/2" max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

#### PLUMBING/ELECTRICAL **ROUGH-IN (IN INCHES)**



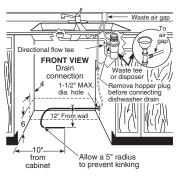
Plumbing: Hot Water Only: Use 3/8' O.D. copper tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

Electrical: Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 6.2. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Twowire cable (14 ga. min.) with ground must be installed

Note: All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance vith local codes.

Specifications: Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.

#### **ROUGH-IN FOR INSTALLATION** WITH DISPOSER (IN INCHES)



A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2" I.D. drain hose, 78" long. If using copper tubing, 2' length of 1/2" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.

#### **REAR VIEW PLUMBING ARRANGEMENT** (IN INCHES)

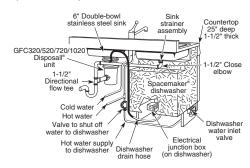




FIGURE 2

#### **DISHWASHER AND COMPACTOR ACCESSORIES**

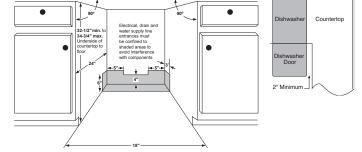
	GE Profile™ Stainless Interior	GE Stainless Steel Interior	GE Tall Tub Hybrid and Plastic Interior	GE Plastic Standard Tub	18" Dishwashers	Spacemaker* Dishwashers	24" ADA
GPFCORD—5.2' power cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
WX09X70911—7.9' power cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GPF10S & WX09X70910—10' drain hose for standard tub				•			
GPF12 (WD24X10065)—12' drain hose for plastic tall tub	•	•	•				
				GPF65 (WX13X10001)	Included with GDT225SGL, GDT225SSL, PDT145SGL &	GPF65 (WX13X10001)	
Solid surface installation kit	Included	Included	Included	Sold separately	PDT145SSL	Sold separately	Included
GPF3RACK	Select		Select				
OLD: PBX10W00Y0 Connect Plus			Sold separately	Sold separately	Sold separately		Sold separately
NEW: PBX23W00Y0 U+ Connect	Sold separately	Sold separately	Sold separately	Sold separately	Sold separately		Sold separately

#### **DISHWASHER ROUGH-IN INFORMATION** FOR MODEL PDT145SGL/SSL

Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes. Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1$ and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance of 2" is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with installation The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher

Note: Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.



#### **DISHWASHER ROUGH-IN** INFORMATION Note: Dishwasher must not be installed

more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

The power cord and connections must comply with the National Electrical Code Section 422 and/or local codes and ordinances. The cord must be no longer than six feet from the junction box to the receptacle.

#### GDT225SGL/SSL GDT226SGL/SSL/SIL **INSTALLATION INFORMATION** (IN INCHES)

The rough cabinet opening must be at least 24" deep, 24" wide and approximately 32-1/2" to 34-3/4" high from floor to underside of the countertop.

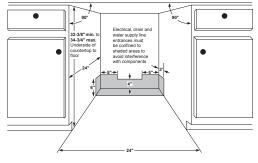
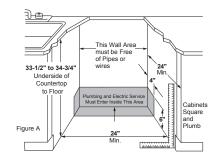


FIGURE 1

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance

#### **DISHWASHER INSTALLATION INFORMATION**

**GE PROFILE, GE STAINLESS** STEEL, GE HYBRID STAINLESS STEEL AND PLASTIC TUB **DISHWASHERS INSTALLATION INFORMATION (IN INCHES)** 

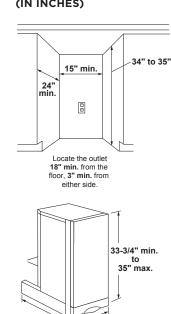




#### **BUILT-IN COMPACTORS**

	<u>UCG1520NSS</u> <u>UCG1500NWW</u> <u>UCG1500NBB</u> UCG1510NII
FEATURES	
Cycle time	30 seconds maximum
Motor horsepower	1/3
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300
Front level legs and rear wheels	•
Capacity	1.4 cu. ft.
Side-release bin	•
Toe/foot pedal drawer opener	•
Lock/start control w/removable key	•
Automatic anti-jam	•
Slide-out drawer	•
APPEARANCE	
Hidden controls	•
Colors available**	SS, WW, BB, II
	Stainless
	White
	<u>Black</u>
Toe kick	Black
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
Total shipping weight (lbs.)	152
Total appliance weight (lbs.)	141
Overall height (in.)	33-3/4 to 35
Overall width (in.)	14-7/8
Overall depth (in.)	24
Cutout dimensions H x W x D (in.)	34-35 x 15 min x 24
Clearance for drop-down drawer side	6" or more on right side
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance
ACCESSORIES	
Compactor bags (5 included)	WC60X5017
	WC17X10019,
Stainless toe kick	WC17X10011,
(3 pieces required)	WC17X10006
WARRANTY One-year limited warranty*	

#### **COMPACTOR DIMENSIONS** (IN INCHES)



Clearances: Allow 6" clearance to a vertical wall on the right side for bag removal. Allow 23" at the front for a full drawer opening.

steel model 24" case/door

14-7/8"

#### GE DISPOSALL® FOOD WASTE DISPOSERS

		NUOUS FEE								BATCH FEE
	GFC1020N	GFC720N	GFC530N	GFC535N	GREEN05P	GFC520N	GFC525N	GFC320N	GFC325N	GFB760N
FEATURES										
Motor horsepower	1	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4
										Magnetic sin
Control method	Wall switch	stopper								
eed type	Continuous	Batch								
Power connection	Direct wire	Direct wire	Direct wire	Power cord	Power cord	Direct wire	Power cord	Direct wire	Power cord	Direct wire
mpellers										
Dual-swivel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Jam-resistant	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
armature shaft material	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon stee								
irinding speed (RPMs)*	Over 2,800	Over 2,700	Over 2,600	Over 2,300	Over 2,300	Over 2,700				
Capacity	Super	Super	Extra-large	Extra-large	Extra-large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Super
					Universal					
Mounting type	Easy Mount	Easy Mount	Easy Mount	Easy Mount	3-bolt mount	Easy Mount	Easy Mount	Easy Mount	Easy Mount	Easy Mount
-bolt-mount adapter it included	•	•	•			•		•		•
urntable material	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Stainless
wo-level precutter	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel sink flange	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Manual reset overload protector	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
plash guard	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sink stopper	•	•	•	•	Stainless	•	•	•	•	•
rain Boost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dishwasher drain connector	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Prain elbow	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
QUIET										
ound reduction technology	•	•	•	•						•
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS					•					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	14.9	12.45	9.6	9.9	10.1	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.7	13.75
let weight (lbs.)	13.2	10.7	8.05	8.35	9.1	7.8	8.1	7.4	7.7	11
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	1	1	1	1	3/4	1	1	1	1	1
Prain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
POWER RATINGS					<u> </u>					
/olts, Hertz, Amps	120; 60; 7.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 6.0
ACCESSORIES										
ower cord	PM3X215	PM3X215	PM3X215	Equipped	Equipped	PM3X215	Equipped	PM3X215	Equipped	PM3X215
WARRANTY										
One-year limited										
eplacement warranty**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Additional limited parts	7	F	7	7	7		2			F
warranty** *Based on RPM testing of clear	7-year	5-year	3-year	3-year	3-year	2-year	2-year			5-year

See page 294 for warranty information

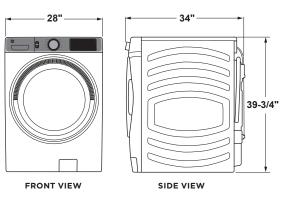
Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

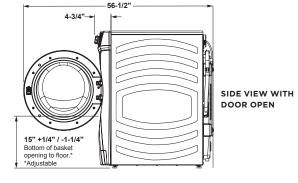
<sup>\*</sup>Based on RPM testing of cleared GE and competitive models. \*See written warranty for details.

#### FRONT LOAD WASHERS

	GE			
	GFW850SPN	GFW650SPN	GFW550SPN	CONTRACT EXCLUSIVE
CAPACITY	GFW850SSN	GFW650SSN	GFW550SSN	GFW510SCN
Cubic feet	5.0 DOE*	4.8 DOE*	4.8 DOE*	4.5 DOE*
FEATURES	J.O DOL	4.0 DOL	4.0 DOL	4.5 DOL
ENERGY STAR® certified	•	•	•	•
UFAS/ADA**	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
UltraFresh Vent System	•	•	•	•
Wash/rinse temperatures	5	5	5	5
Water levels	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Reversible door	•	•	•	•
Vibration control	dBT™	dBT	dBT	dBT
Internal water heater	•	•		
Custom cycle (My Cycle)	Using SmartHQ™ App	Using SmartHQ App	•	•
Steam Assist	•	•		
Cold Wash Technology	10	12	10	10
Number of cycles Sanitize with Allergen	12	1 <u>/</u>	10	10
Sanitize	•		using Oxi	using Oxi
Bulky/Bedding	•	•	using Oxi	using Oxi
Active Wear	•	•	<u> </u>	
Time Saver	•	•	•	
1 Step Wash + Dry	•	-	-	
More Water	Using SmartHQ App	Using SmartHQ App	•	•
Tumble Care		•	•	•
Delay Wash	•	•	•	•
SmartDispense™	•	•		
Detergent dispenser (liquid/powder)	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed
Bleach dispenser	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed
Fabric softener dispenser	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed
Pretreat dispenser	SmartDispense™	SmartDispense	•	
Control type	Electronic LED	Electronic LED	Electronic LED	Electronic LED
End-of-cycle signal	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Wash/spin speed combinations	5	5	5	5
Max. RPM spin speed	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Water temperature system	Auto Temp Control	Auto Temp Control	Auto Temp Control	Auto Temp Control
Colors/Normal	•	•	•	•
Delicates/Hand Wash	•	•	•	•
Whites	•	•	•	-
Optional soil levels	5	5	5	5
Self Clean/Tub Clean Extra Rinse	•	•	•	•
Add a Garment	•	•	•	•
Quick Wash	•	•	•	•
Adaptive capabilities	Load size	Load size	Load size	Load size
Washer interior light	LED	LED	Loud Size	Edda Size
Cycle countdown	•	•	•	•
Cycle status lights	•	•	•	•
Prewash/Presoak	Prewash	Prewash	Prewash	Presoak
Stainless steel wash basket	•	•	•	•
Handle	Outside pocket	Outside pocket	Outside pocket	Outside pocket
				Included
Inlet hoses				
Optional pedestal	GFP1528	GFP1528	GFP1528	GFP1528
	GFR0728	GFR0728	GFP1528 GFR0728	GFP1528 GFR0728
Optional pedestal Optional riser Optional stacking kit				
Optional pedestal	GFR0728	GFR0728	GFR0728	GFR0728
Optional pedestal Optional riser Optional stacking kit	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN
Optional pedestal Optional riser Optional stacking kit WiFi Connect APPEARANCE	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN • WW	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN ●
Optional pedestal Optional riser Optional stacking kit WiFi Connect APPEARANCE Colors available***	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN
Optional pedestal Optional riser Optional stacking kit WiFi Connect APPEARANCE Colors available*** WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	GFR0728 GFA28KITN   WW RS	GFR0728 GFA28KITN • WW SN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN • WW
Optional pedestal Optional riser Optional stacking kit WiFi Connect APPEARANCE Colors available***	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN   WW  256	GFR0728 GFA28KITN • WW
Optional pedestal Optional riser Optional stacking kit WiFi Connect APPEARANCE Colors available*** WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	GFR0728 GFA28KITN  WW RS  263 Undercounter,	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN   WW  256 Undercounter,	GFR0728 GFA28KITN  WW  256 Undercounter,
Optional pedestal Optional riser Optional stacking kit WiFi Connect APPEARANCE Colors available*** WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN   WW  256	GFR0728 GFA28KITN • WW
Optional pedestal Optional riser Optional stacking kit WiFi Connect APPEARANCE Colors available*** WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation POWER/RATINGS	GFR0728 GFA28KITN  WW RS  263 Undercounter,	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN   WW  256 Undercounter,	GFR0728 GFA28KITN  WW  256 Undercounter,
Optional pedestal Optional riser Optional stacking kit WiFi Connect APPEARANCE Colors available*** WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation POWER/RATINGS Integrated Modified Energy	GFR0728 GFA28KITN  WW RS  263 Undercounter,	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN   WW  256 Undercounter,	GFR0728 GFA28KITN  WW  256 Undercounter,
Optional pedestal Optional riser Optional stacking kit WiFi Connect APPEARANCE Colors available*** WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation	GFR0728 GFA28KITN  WW RS  263 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN	GFR0728 GFA28KITN  WW  256 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side
Optional pedestal Optional riser Optional stacking kit WiFi Connect APPEARANCE Colors available*** WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) Flexible installation POWER/RATINGS Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	GFR0728 GFA28KITN  WW RS  263 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	GFR0728 GFA28KITN   WW SN  256 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	GFR0728 GFA28KITN    WW  256 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	GFR0728 GFA28KITN  WW  256 Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side

#### WASHER DIMENSIONS: GFW850

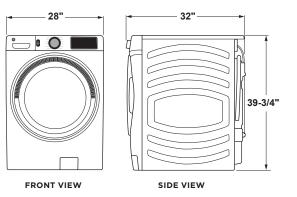


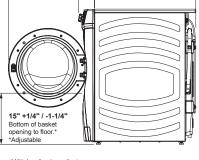


\*With leveling leg adjust.

4-3/4"→

#### WASHER DIMENSIONS: GFW650, GFW550, GFW510





SIDE VIEW WITH DOOR OPEN

\*With leveling leg adjust.

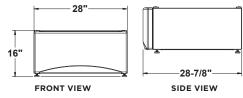
#### GE FRONT LOAD WASHER/DRYER PEDESTALS AND RISERS

#### PEDESTAL DIMENSIONS

For 28" width front load washers and dryers.

GFP1528SNWW-White GFP1528PNDG-Diamond Gray GFP1528PNSN-Satin Nickel GFP1528PNRS-Sapphire Blue This optional 16" pedestal raises the door opening and height of





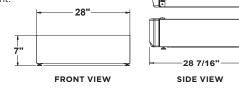
#### RISER DIMENSIONS

the washer or dryer.

For 28" width front load washers and dryers.

GFR0728SNWW-White **GFR0728PNDG-Diamond Gray** GFR0728PNSN-Satin Nickel **GFR0728PNRS-Sapphire Blue** This optional 7" riser raises the door

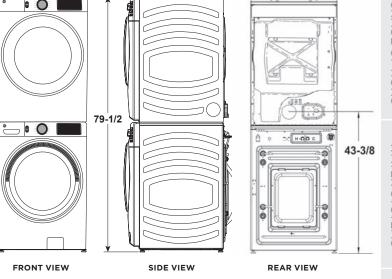
opening and height of the washer or dryer while remaining ADA compliant.



#### **GE FRONT LOAD** WASHERS/DRYERS (STACKED)

STACKED DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) GFW850/GFD85, GFW650/GFD65, GFW550/GFD55, GFW510/GFD55/GFV55

See page 295 for warranty information.



Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

<sup>-</sup>перагител от Energy.
\*\*\*ADA-qualified based on Americans with Disabilities Act. UFAS compliant with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards.
\*\*\*WW = White, DG = Diamond Gray, RS = Sapphire Blue, SN = Satin Nickel.

	GE		
	GFD85ESPN/GSPN GFD85ESSN/GSSN	GFD65ESPN/GSPN GFD65ESSN/GSSN	GFD55ESPN/GSPN GFD55ESSN/GSSN GFV55ESSN
CAPACITY			
Cubic feet	7.8	7.8	7.8
FEATURES			
ENERGY STAR® certified	•	•	•
JFAS/ADA*	•/•	•/•	●/●
Moisture sensor	Sensor Dry	Sensor Dry	Sensor Dry
Control type	Electronic LED	Electronic LED	Electronic LED
Vent Sensing	•	•	•
Cycle countdown	with LED indicators	with LED indicators	with LED indicators
Cycle status lights	•	•	•
Dual thermistors	•	•	•
Heat selections	5	5	5
Steam Refresh	•	•	
Steam Dewrinkle	•	•	
eDry™ option	•	•	•
Delay Dry	•	•	•
Quick Dry		•	
	12	12	10
Number of cycles			10
Bulky/Bedding	•	•	•
Cotton cycle	•	•	•
Custom cycle (My Cycle)	Using SmartHQ™ App	Using SmartHQ App	•
Delicate cycle	•	•	•
Normal/mixed loads cycle	•	•	•
Optional dryness levels—Damp	•	•	•
Optional dryness levels—Dry	•	•	•
Optional dryness levels—Less dry	•	•	•
Optional dryness levels—More dry	•	•	•
Optional dryness levels—Extra dry	•	•	
Timed dry—actual mins on timer	90	90	90
Add Time	•	•	•
Reduce Static	•	•	
WiFi Connect	•	•	•
Washer Link	•	-	
Damp Dry signal/Damp Alert	•	•	•
Dryer interior light	LED	LED	LED
90-ft. extended venting capability	•	•	90-ft. (GFD)/ 200-ft. (GFV)
End-of-cycle signal	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
-ront serviceable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
	·	_	_
Door style Drum interior	See-thru glass Stainless steel	See-thru glass Stainless steel	See-thru glass Stainless steel
_eveling legs	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Reverse-a-Door	4/4	•	4/4
Exhaust options (electric/gas)	4/4	4/4	4/4
Handle	Outside pocket	Outside pocket	Outside pocket
Oryer rack option	WE01X22274	WE01X22274	WE01X22274
Optional pedestal	GFP1528	GFP1528	GFP1528
Optional riser	GFR0728	GFR0728	GFR0728
APPEARANCE			
	ww	<u>ww</u>	
Colors available**	RS	SN	WW
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS			
Approx shipping weight (lbs.) E/G	157/150	157/150	157/150

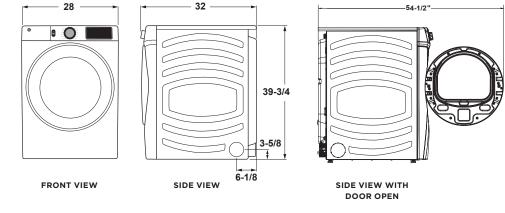
WE25M87 \*ADA-qualified based on Americans with Disabilities Act. UEAS compliant with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards.

\*\*WW = White, DG = Diamond Gray, RS = Sapphire Blue, SN = Satin Nickel.

Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) E/G

LP conversion kit (sold separately)

#### **DRYER DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)** GFD85E, GFD85G, GFD65E, GFD65G, GFD55E, GFD55G, GFV55



Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side, built-in undercounter, stacked, side-by-side, built-in side-by-side

WE25M87

#### DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

#### **EXHAUST OPTIONS**

Electric/Gas: For 7.8 cu. ft. there is 4-way venting (GFD85, GFD65, GFD55 GFV55).

#### CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS Electric:

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

**Electric dryer rating:** 120V/208V, 4,300W, 23A, 60Hz - 7.8 cu. ft. dryers; 120V/240V, 5,600W, 25A, 60Hz - 7.8 cu. ft. dryers

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

NEMA receptacle codes: 3-prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X2) is for NEMA10-30R receptacle: 4-prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X18) is for NEMA14-30R receptacle.

#### Gas dryer electric rating:

Gas (BTU/HR):
20,000 for 7.8 cu. ft. dryers. Factory-equipped for natural gas.
Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion
kit: 7.8 cu. ft. model kits are WE25M87. Have a qualified gas
technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

#### Dryer note:

Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

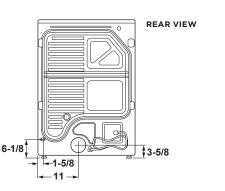
#### WASHER SPECIFICATIONS

Circuit requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical requirements: 120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps See pub. no. 31-2819 for installation information.

# **CONNECTIONS (IN INCHES)** GFD85E, GFD85G, GFD65E,

GFD65G, GFD55E, GFD55G, GFV55

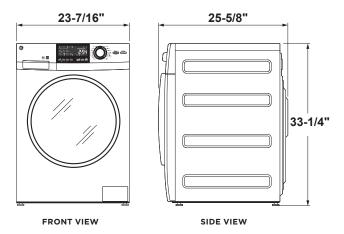


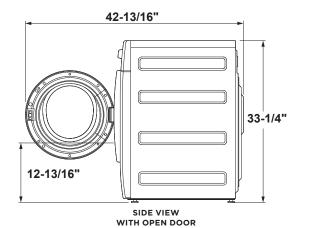
#### FRONT LOAD COMBINATION WASHER/DRYER

	GE
	GFQ14ESSNWW
CAPACITY	
Cubic feet	2.4
FEATURES	
Wash/rinse temperatures	5
Vater levels	Load sensing—Adaptive fill
nternal water heater	•
Number of cycles	16
Specialty cycles	4
Basket Clean	•
Detergent dispenser (liquid/powder)	•
Bleach dispenser	•
abric softener dispenser	•
Control type	Electronic/ Electronic touch/ LED
End-of-cycle signal	•
Wash/spin speed combinations	5
RPM spin speed	1,450
ATC) Auto Temp Control	•
Casuals	•
Sanitize	•
Cold wash	•
Optional soil levels	5
Extra rinse	•
Adaptive capabilities	•
Cycle countdown	•
Cycle status lights	•
Delay start	•
Drain & Spin	•
Rinse & Spin	Spin-only cycle
Speed Wash	•
Door style	Round
Noise package	Deluxe Quiet
eveling legs	•
Stainless steel wash basket	•
nlet hoses	•
Optional stacking kit	GFA24KITL
Orive system	Direct drive
APPEARANCE	
Colors available*	ww
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	203 lb.
POWER/RATINGS	
ntegrated Modified Energy	
actor (IMEF)	1.84

#### \*WW = White

#### **DIMENSIONS: GFQ14ESSNWW**



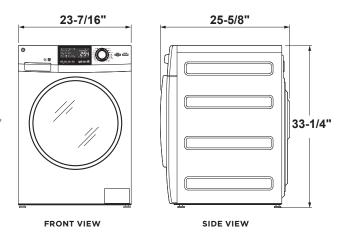


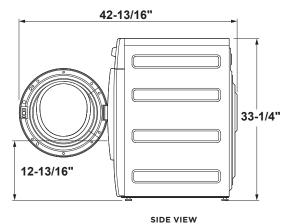
#### FRONT LOAD WASHER

	GE
	PAIR WITH CONDENSER DRYER
	GFW148SSM
CAPACITY	
Cubic feet	2.4 DOE*
FEATURES	
ENERGY STAR® certified	•
WiFi Comment	Optional
WiFi Connect	(Requires part no. PBX23W00Y0) 5
Wash/rinse temperatures Water levels	
Internal water heater	Automatic
Number of cycles	14
Specialty cycles	Active Wear
Basket Clean	Active Wear
Detergent dispenser (liquid/powder)	Flow-thru timed
Bleach dispenser	Flow-tilla tillled
Fabric softener dispenser	Flow-thru timed
Control type	Electronic
End-of-cycle signal	Electronic
Wash/spin speed combinations	5
RPM spin speed	1,400
(ATC) Auto Temp Control	1,400
Steam	•
Prewash	•
	•
Colors/Normal Delicates	-
Whites	•
Heavy duty Towels	•
Casuals	
Sanitize	•
Cold wash	•
Optional soil levels	
2nd rinse	•
	Load size
Adaptive capabilities	with LED indicators
Cycle countdown Cycle status lights	with LED indicators
Delay start	•
Drain & Spin	•
Rinse & Spin	•
Speed Wash	•
Door style	See-thru glass
Noise package	Deluxe Quiet
Leveling legs	Deluxe Quiet
Stainless steel wash basket	
Inlet hoses	Included
Optional stacking kit	GFA24KITL
Drive system	Direct
APPEARANCE	14044
Colors available**	ww
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	170
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side
POWER/RATINGS	
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	2.2
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	3.5

<sup>\*</sup>Department of Energy.
\*\*WW = White.

#### WASHER DIMENSIONS: GFW148SSL, GFW148SSM



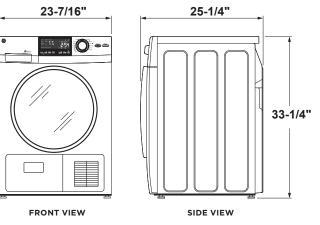


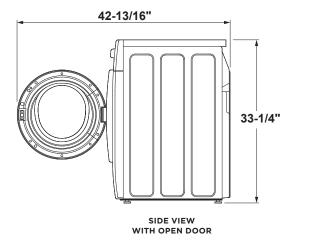
WITH OPEN DOOR

#### FRONT LOAD DRYER

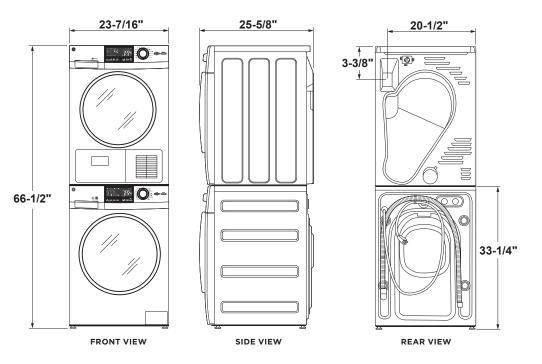
	GE	
	CONDENSER DRYER	VENTED
	GFT14ESSM	GFD14ESSN
CAPACITY		
Cubic feet	4.1	4.3
FEATURES		
ENERGY STAR certified	•	•
<u> </u>	Optional (Requires	Optional (Requires
WiFi Connect	part no. PBX23W00Y0)	part no. PBX23W00Y0)
Moisture sensor	Sensor Dry	Sensor Dry
Control type	Electronic LED	Electronic LED
Cycle countdown	with LED indicators	with LED indicators
Cycle status lights	•	•
Heat selections	4	4
Number of cycles	13	13
Specialty cycles	Active Wear	Active Wear
Cotton cycle	•	•
Delicate cycle	•	•
Wrinkle Free/Casuals		•
Mixed loads cycle	•	•
Antibacterial cycle	•	•
Speed Dry	•	•
Timed dry	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•
Towels	•	•
Warm up	•	•
Rack Dry	•	•
Extended tumble	•	•
Dewrinkle	•	•
Damp Dry signal	•	•
Dryer interior light	LED	•
Clean lint filter reminder	•	•
Delay start	24 hours	24 hours
End-of-cycle signal	•	•
Door style	See-thru glass	See-thru glass
Noise package	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design
Drum interior	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Leveling legs	•	•
Reverse-a-Door	•	•
Exhaust options (electric)	Ventless tank or direct drain	Rear, left, right, bottom
Optional stacking kit	GFA24KITL	GFA24KITL
APPEARANCE		
Colors available*	ww	WW
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	110	103
	Undercounter.	Undercounter.
Flexible installation	stacked, side-by-side	stacked, side-by-side
POWER/RATINGS		
,	208/240V/	208/240V/
Volts/Hertz/Wattage	60Hz/2,800W	60Hz/2,800W
*WW = White		

#### **CONDENSER DRYER DIMENSIONS: GFT14ESSM**





#### STACKED DIMENSIONS GFW148SSM, GFT14ESSM



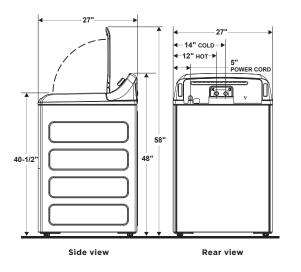
See page 295 for warranty information.

#### **TOP LOAD WASHERS**

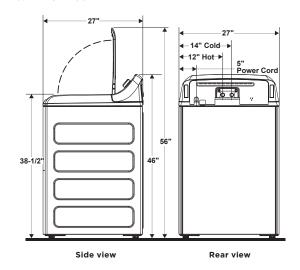
	GE						
	GTW845CPN GTW845CSN	GTW840CPN GTW840CSN	GTW500ASN	CONTRACT EXCLUSIVE GTW490ACJ	GTW465ASN	GTW335ASN	CONTRACT EXCLUSIVE GTW220ACK
CAPACITY	5.0.0054	50005*	4.0.005*	1.1505	4.5.005*	10005	7.0005*
Capacity cu. ft.	5.0 DOE*	5.2 DOE*	4.6 DOE*	4.4 DOE*	4.5 DOE*	4.2 DOE*	3.8 DOE*
ENERGY STAR® certified	•	•	•	•			
CONTROLS				'			
Electronic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Status indicators Cycle countdown	LED	LED •	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
WASH SYSTEM							
Wash/rinse temps	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Water levels	Precise Fill	Precise Fill	Precise Fill	Precise Fill	4 + Precise Fill	4 + Precise Fill	4 + Precise Fill
Wash basket Infusor/Agitator	Stainless steel Dual-action	Stainless steel Infusor	Stainless steel Infusor	Stainless steel Infusor	Stainless steel Dual-action	Stainless steel Heavy-duty	Stainless steel Heavy-duty
Maximum spin speed	800 RPM	800 RPM	800 RPM	800 RPM	750 RPM	750 RPM	750 RPM
Deep Fill	•	•	•	•	•		
DISPENSERS				ı	I	1	T
Detergent (Liquid/Powder/PODS)	Smart Dispense (liquid detergent only)	Smart Dispense (liquid detergent only)					
Bleach	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fabric softener/ conditioner, Deep Rinse	•	•	Deep Rinse	Deep Rinse	•	Deep Rinse	Deep Rinse
WASH CYCLES			Всер кинас	Beep Kinse		Всертинас	Всер кинас
Number of cycles	10 + Water Station	10 + Water Station	13	13	14	11	10
Whites	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Colors Casuals/Easy Care	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Deep Clean/Heavy Duty	w/Power Prewash	w/Power Prewash	•	•	•		•
Delicates	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Jeans	•	•	•	•	•		
Towels/Sheets Bulky Items	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quick/Speed	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Active Wear	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sanitize with Oxi	•	•					
Cold Wash SOILS			•	•			
Extra heavy	•	•	•	•	•		
Heavy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Normal Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Extra light	_	•	•	•	•		•
TEMPERATURES							
Hot	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Warm Colors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cool	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cold	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tap Cold	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SPECIAL CYCLES Water Station	•	•					
Stain Removal Guide	<u> </u>	_	•	•			
Drain & Spin	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Basket Clean Power Prewash		•	•	•	•		
ADDITIONAL	•	•					
SmartDispense™	•	•					
WiFi Connect	•	•					
Warm Rinse	•	•					
Pre Soak/Auto Soak Stain Pretreat	•	•	•	•	•		
Deep Rinse	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Extra Rinse	•	•	•	•	•		
Delay Wash My Cycle settings	•	•					
Inlet hoses	•	•		Included			Included
	Soft-close	Soft-close	Maria		Martin	M. I. I	
Lid Vibration Control	clear glass Advanced	clear glass Advanced	Metal •	Metal •	Metal •	Metal •	Metal •
Drive system	Direct	Direct	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
APPEARANCE		<u>'</u>					
Backsplash color***	White + Silver DG	White + Silver DG	Silver	White + Silver	White	White	White
		WS DG					
Colors available***	WS DG	DG	WS	WS	ww	ww	ww
WEIGHTS & DIMEN. Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)	170	170	155	155	155	155	145
RATINGS	1/0	1/0	155	155	155	155	145
Integrated Modified							
Energy Factor (IMEF) Integrated Water	2.06	2.06	2.06	2.07	1.35	1.30	1.30
Factor (IWF)	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	7.0	8.2	8.2
*Department of Energy. **In accordance with CEE	High Efficiency specifi	ications for residential c	lothes washers (effec	tive 3/7/2015)			

382

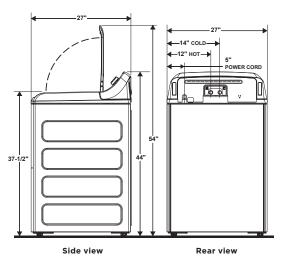
#### WASHER DIMENSIONS FOR 5.2/5.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY



#### WASHER DIMENSIONS FOR 4.8/4.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY WITH GLASS LID



# WASHER DIMENSIONS FOR 4.6, 4.5, 4.4, 4.2, 3.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY WITH METAL LID



#### WASHER SPECIFICATIONS

Circuit requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

Electrical rating: 115V, 60Hz, 10A

**Washer note:** Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

<sup>&</sup>quot;In accordance with CEE High Efficiency specifications for residential clothes washers (effective 3/7/2015).
""WW = White, WS = White with Silver backsplash, DG = Diamond Gray.

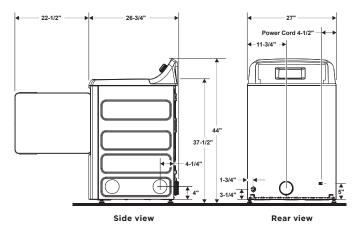
#### TOP LOAD MATCHING DRYERS

ľ	GE				CONTRACT	
	GTD84ECSN/GCSN GTD84ECPN/GCPN	GTD45EASJ/GASJ	GTD42EASJ/GASJ	GTD33EASK/GASK GTX33EASK/GASK	CONTRACT EXCLUSIVE GTX22EASK/GASK	
CAPACITY						
Capacity cu. ft.	7.4	7.2	7.2/6.2	7.2/6.2	6.2	
CONTROLS						
lectronic	•					
lectromechanical	-	•	•	•	•	
leat selections	4	4	4	3	3	
DRY SYSTEM						
Clothing moisture sensor	Sensor Dry	Sensor Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry	
emperature sensor	Dual thermistors	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	
Dryer drum	Aluminized alloy	Aluminized alloy	Aluminized alloy	Aluminized alloy	Aluminized alloy	
SIGNALS						
End-of-cycle	Variable	Variable	Variable	Fixed		
	Variable	Variable	Variable	Fixed		
DRY CYCLES	11 . Charac	1	1	7	7	
Number of cycles Mixed loads	11 + Steam	4	4	3	3	
			_		_	
Cottons	•	•	•	•	•	
Perm Press/Casuals	•	•	•	•	•	
Quick/Speed Dry	•		_			
Delicates	•	•	•			
SPECIAL CYCLES						
Steam	•					
Dewrinkle/Warm up	•	•	•			
owels/Sheets	•					
eans	•					
Air Fluff (no heat)		•	•	•	•	
Vrinkle Care/Extended Tumble	•	•	•			
Bulky Items	•					
eDry™ modifier	•					
Sanitize	•					
ADDITIONAL FEATURES						
ENERGY STAR® certified	•					
Blocked Vent Sensor	•					
WiFi Connect	•					
Glass door	•					
Oryer interior light	LED	•	•			
Extended venting capability	120 ft.	120 ft.	120 ft.	120 ft.	120 ft.	
Reverse-a-Door	120 11.	120 It.	12011.	120 Tt.	12011.	
Delay Dry	•	•	_	_	•	
Damp Alert	•					
int filter reminder light	● WE1M396	WE1M396	WE1M396	WE1M396	WE1M396	
Oryer rack My Cycle settings	WEIM396	VV ⊑ 11 <sup>M</sup> 3.96	VV ETMIS96	VV ⊑ II™I 3 9 b	VV ⊏ IM 2 A Q	
	90 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	
ime control	90 min.	ou min.	ou min.	60 min.	ou min.	
APPEARANCE	)					
Backsplash color	White + Silver DG	Silver	White	White	White	
packsplasti color	WS	Silver	vviiite	vviiite	wille	
Colors available*	WS DG	WS	ww	ww	ww	
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS						
JIII G DIFILITORIO			T T	118 (GTD)		
Approx. shipping wtelectric (lbs.)	125	115	115 (GTD)	112 (GTX)	102	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	-		121 (GTD)		
			117 (675)		105	
Approx. shipping wtgas (lbs.)	137	117	117 (GTD)	115 (GTX)	105	

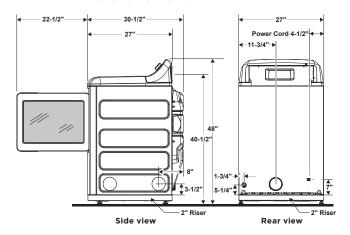
\*WW = White, WS = White with silver backsplash, DG = Diamond Gray,

#### TOP LOAD MATCHING DRYERS

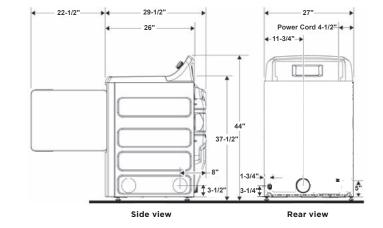
#### DRYER DIMENSIONS FOR 6.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY



#### **DRYER DIMENSIONS FOR GTD84**



#### DRYER DIMENSIONS FOR 7.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY



#### DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

#### EXHAUST OPTIONS:

Electric: 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

Gas: For 6.2, 7.2, 7.4 and 7.8 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

#### Circuit requirements:

Electric: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

#### Electric dryer rating:

240V, 5,600W, 24A, 60Hz — 6.2, 7.2 and 7.4 cu. ft. dryers 208V, 4,400W, 22A, 60Hz — 6.2, 7.2 and 7.4 cu. ft. dryers 240V, 5,000W, 25A, 60 Hz — 7.8 cu. ft. dryers 208V, 4,784W, 23A, 60 Hz — 7.8 cu. ft. dryers

Gas: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

#### NEMA receptacle codes:

3-prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X2) is for NEMA10-30R receptacle.
4-prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X18) is for NEMA14-30R receptacle.

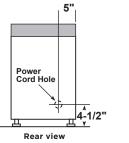
#### Gas dryer electric rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A – 6.2, 7.2 and 7.4 cu. ft. dryers 120V, 60Hz, 9A – 7.8 cu. ft. dryers

**Gas (BTU/HR):** 22,000 for 6.2, 7.2 and 7.4 cu. ft. dryers. 16,000 for 7.8 cu. ft. dryers. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit: 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217. 7.8 cu. ft. model kit is WE25M87. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

**Dryer note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

#### POWER CORD LOCATIONS 6.2, 7.2 & 7.4 CU. FT. DRYERS



Add 2" for GTD75

See page 295 for warranty information.

#### PORTABLE/STATIONARY WASHERS & DRYERS

	GE
INDIVIDUAL WASHERS	<u>GNW128PS</u> GNW128SS
CAPACITY	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	2.8 DOE*
FEATURES	
Wash/spin speed combinations	1
Wash/rinse temperatures	4
Number of cycles	8
Regular	
Normal	•
Soak	•
Delicates	•
Speed Wash	•
Heavy Duty cycle	•
Deep Fill	•
Wash Rinse and/or Spin	•
Wash mechanism	Infusor
Bleach dispenser	•
Fabric softener dispenser	•
Automatic detergent dispenser	•
Tub lint filter	•
Washer lid type	Black
Spin speed	750 RPM
Easy-roll rollers	•
Basket material	Stainless steel
Fill & drain hoses included	•
APPEARANCE	
Colors available	White
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>	
Circuit requirements	120V, 60Hz, 15 or 20 Amps
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	37-2/5 x 24 x 24-1/2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	116
*Department of Energy.	•

	GE				
INDIVIDUAL DRYERS	DSKS433EB	DSKP333EC* DSKS333EC			
CAPACITY					
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.6	3.6			
FEATURES					
ADA compliant***		•/-			
Dry control	Automatic	Automatic			
Heat selections	4	3 (timer)			
Number of dry cycles	3	3			
Auto Perm. Press & Delicate	•				
Auto regular	•	•			
Timed regular (min.)	140	150			
Air Fluff (min.)	(Heat selection)	30			
Separate start switch	•	•			
Control location	Mid-band	<u>Top</u> Mid-band			
Lint filter	Upfront	Upfront			
APPEARANCE					
Colors available**	ww	ww			
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>					
Exhaust options†	4-way	4-way—rear, bottom, <u>left, right</u> 4-way—rear, top, left, right			
Circuit requirements	240/208V <sup>++</sup> , 60 Hertz, 30 Amps	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 Amps			
Power cord	No cord	6 feet			
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2			
Wall-mount kit (available	33-1/4 x 23-1/8 X 24-1/2	33-1/4 x 23-1/8 x 24-1/2			
at additional cost)	WMK-35	WMK-35			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	108			

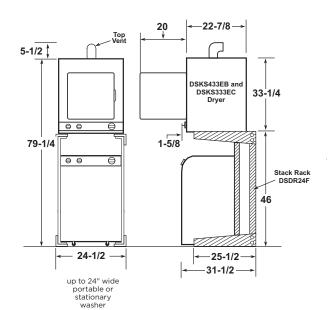
Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards.

\*DSKS433EB and DSKS333EC are shipped exhausted through the top.

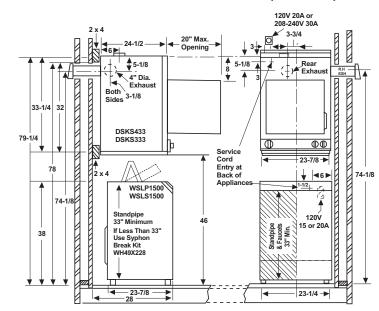
\*TRear-mounted outlet on DSKS433EB (120V, 60 Hertz, 10 Amp, DSKS433EB and DSKS333EC approved for use with washer/dryer stack rack DSDR24F.)

\*Circuit requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit of the proper voltage and frequency as specified on the rating plate, with no other appliances or fixtures in circuit, is required.

#### **TOP VENT INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)**



#### **WALL-MOUNT INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)**







#### Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

#### **UNITIZED WASHERS & DRYERS**

	GE				
WASHERS	GUD27ESSM/GSSM GUD27ESPM/GSPM GUV27ESSM	GUD27EESN GUD27GESN	GUD24ESSM GUD24GSSM		
CAPACITY					
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.8 DOE*	3.9 DOE*	2.3 DOE*		
CONTROLS					
Electronic	•	•	•		
FEATURES					
Wash/spin speed combinations	1	1	1		
Wash temperatures	6	6	6		
Auto load sensing	4	•	•		
Number of wash cycles	11	12	11		
Deep rinse	•	•	•		
Deep rinse & spin	•	•	•		
Bleach/fabric softener dispensers	•	Bleach	•		
Fill & drain hoses (included)	•	•	•		
Drive system	Belt	Belt	Belt		
Drive system WiFi Connect	Optional (Req	uires part no. PBX2	3W00Y0)		
Wash Mechanism	Agitator	Infusor	Agitator		

CAPACITY			
Capacity (cu. ft.)	5.9	5.9	4.4
CONTROLS			
Electromechanical	•	•	•
FEATURES			
Automatic dry control	•	•	•
Number of dry cycles	4	4	4
Cottons	•	•	•
Easy Care	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•
Timed dry	•	•	•
Quick Fluff	•	•	•
Dewrinkle	•	•	•
Control location	Mid-band	Mid-band	Mid-band
Exhaust options	3 way-rear, left, right	3 way-rear, left, right	3 way-rear, left, right
Lint filter	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
	<u>ww</u>		
Colors available**	<u>DG</u> WW	ww	ww
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>			
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	75-1/2 x 26-4/5 x 30-17/20***	75-7/8 x 26-3/4 x 30-7/8	74-1/2 x 23-3/4 x 27-1/4***

Colors available**	DG WW	ww	ww
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>			
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	75-1/2 x 26-4/5 x 30-17/20***	75-7/8 x 26-3/4 x 30-7/8	74-1/2 x 23-3/4 x 27-1/4***
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	271	279	241
LP conversion kit (sold separately)	WE25M74	WE25M74	WE25M73
RATINGS			
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	1.57	1.57	1.57
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	6.5	6.5	6.5

<sup>\*</sup>Department of Energy.

than a typical round probe. It requires a matching wall outlet.

#### Electrical requirements for unitized dryers

GUD27ESSJ: Flectric dryer—This appliance should be connected to an individual properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame Power cord should be purchased separately.

**GUD24ESSJ: Electric dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

NOTE: THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

**GUD24GSSJ: Gas dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15- or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot-long flexible UL® listed 15-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle

Gas rated input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. **GUD27GSSJ: Gas dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-footlong flexible UL listed 15-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

Gas rated input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.

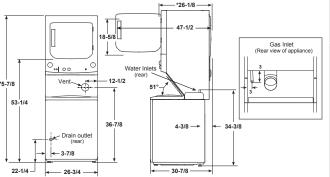
#### LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.

Kits: GUD27GSSJ-WE25M74; GUD24GSSJ-WE25M73 Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.

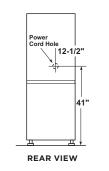
#### **Exhaust information**

See "Dryer Exhausting Information" on the next page.

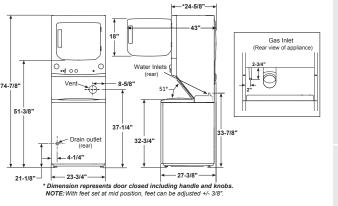
#### **DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)** GUD27ESSM/GSSM



#### POWER CORD LOCATION GUD27ESSM/GSSM



#### **DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)** GUD24ESSM/GSSM



# For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>DSKP333EC dryer comes equipped with casters.

\*\*Colors available: WW = White.

\*\*\*ADA-qualified based on Americans with Disabilities Act. UFAS compliant with the

<sup>\*\*</sup>WW = White, DG = Diamond Grav

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.

Note: The third prong on GUD27ESSJ/GSSJ plug configuration is a flat spade type rather

#### GENERAL INFORMATION FOR DRYER EXHAUSTING

Minimizing the length of ductwork and the number of turns in an exhaust system minimizes the potential for lint to settle and accumulate in the exhaust duct and in the interior cabinet of the dryer. Refer to your specific dryer installation instructions for recommended duct length

#### 1. Exhaust duct terminations

All exhaust systems must be terminated in a manner that will prevent backdrafts from outside as well as prevent birds or other wildlife from building nests or taking refuge in the ductwork. The termination should present minimal resistance to the flow of exhaust air and should require little maintenance to prevent clogging. The preferred termination is either a dampered wall cap with a 4"-wide opening or a movable louvered wall cap.

A 2-1/2" wall cap restricts airflow and increases drying time. Wall caps must be installed with the opening down, and installed at a minimum of 12" above ground level or any other obstruction. Special consideration should be given in areas where heavy snow drifts are likely to occur to ensure the wall cap does not become obstructed. Other types of terminations are acceptable providing

they are equivalent to the 4" dampered wall cap. They

must contain at least 14 square inches of ventilation area, afford adequate protection against backdrafts, and meet all other requirements listed here



#### Exhaust ducts must not contain screens or other

filtering devices which may become clogged with lint. The dryer exhaust must not terminate in an ordinary chimney, under an enclosed house floor or crawl space. or into an attic, since any accumulated lint could create a fire hazard and the moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen hood exhaust since the combi grease and lint could create a fire hazard.

#### 2. Separation of turns in the ductwork

turns in the exhaust system, external to the dryer itself, including the distance from the last turn to the dampered wall cap, should be separated by at least 4' of straight metal duct. This will reduce the added resistance which results from rapid changes in airflow direction inside the ducting. If two turns

must be closer than 4' deduct 10' from the maximum lengths shown in the chart on the next page.



#### 3. Treatment of turns other than 90°

One turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two such turns should be treated as one 90°. Each turn over 45° should be treated as one 90°. Refer to specific dryer installation for maximum duct lengths and for allowable number of 90° bends. In determining the number of turns for an exhaust system, one 90° turn must be added for the bend made inside the cabinet whenever the dryer is exhausted through the right, left or bottom. NOTE: Some dryers are limited to only rear exhausting. Consult the installation instructions for the type of dryer being used.

#### 4. Connecting the dryer to house vent To reduce the risk of fire, never use plastic or other combustible ductwork.

Rigid Metal Transition Duct

- For best drying performance, a rigid metal transition duct is recommended.
- · Rigid metal transition ducts reduce the risk of crushing and kinking.
- UL<sup>®</sup> listed Flexible Metal (Semi-Rigid) Transition Duct · If rigid metal duct cannot be used, then UL listed flexible metal (semi-rigid) ducting can be used (Kit
- WX08X10077). Never install flexible metal duct in walls, ceilings, floors
- or other enclosed spaces.
- Total length of flexible metal duct should not exceed 8 feet (2.4m).
- For many applications, installing elbows at both the dryer and the wall is highly recommended (see illustrations). Elbows allow the dryer to sit close to the wall without kinking and/or crushing the transition
- duct, maximizing drying performance. Avoid resting the duct on sharp objects
- UL listed Flexible Metal (Foil-Type) Transition Duct
- In special installations, it may be necessary to connect the dryer to the house vent using a flexible metal (foil-type) duct. A UL listed flexible metal (foil-type) duct may be used ONLY in installations where rigid metal or flexible metal (semi-rigid) ducting cannot be used AND where a 4" diameter can be maintained throughout the entire length of the transition duct
- In Canada and the United States, only the flexible metal (foil-type) ducts that comply with the "Outline for Clothes Dryer Transition Duct Subject 2158A" shall be used.
- Never install flexible metal duct in walls, ceilings, floors or other enclosed spaces.
- Total length of flexible metal duct should not exceed 8 feet (2 4m)
- Avoid resting the duct on sharp objects.
- See Installation instructions for complete details

#### 5. Sealing of joints

All duct joints should avoid leaks. Duct joints should be made air- and moisture-tight by wrapping the overlapped joints with duct tape. The male ends of each section of duct should point away from the dryer. Do not assemble the ductwork with screws or other fasteners that extend into the duct. They will serve as a collection point for lint.

#### 6. Water condensation

Condensation in a dryer exhaust system is caused by the moisture in the exhausted air contacting the cold inner surfaces of the ductwork. Condensation, which forms at the beginning of the drying cycle, will dissipate quickly after the ductwork becomes heated. If the ductwork passes through an area which keeps it cool throughout the drying cycle, considerable condensation within the duct can be expected. This can result in rapid accumulation of lint in the ductwork, Ductwork which runs through an unheated area or is situated adjacent to an air conditioning duct should be insulated

to avoid such condensation problems. Joints should be tight to avoid leaks and, where feasible, the duct should be dropped 1/16" per foot toward the termination

# Foot Pitch

#### 7. Accessibility for cleaning

Since it may be necessary from time to time to remove lint from the inside of the ductwork, it is important that the exhaust system be installed with a provision for periodic inspection and cleaning. Some provision should be made for access to turns and straight runs of duct installed in an enclosed area, such as above plastered ceilings. Special consideration should be given to the amount of maintenance required for roof caps on vertical installations, since the user cannot be expected to make frequent inspections or cleanings.

#### Single family-type dwellings

For more detailed information, refer to the installation instructions for the specific dryer model selected.

#### Mobile or manufactured home installation

Gas dryer installation must conform with local Gas Codes and with CGA B149.1 or B149.2 (Installation code for Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment). All dryer nstallations must conform to Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standard, Title 24 CER, Part 32-80. The dryer must be exhausted to the outdoors with the termination securely fastened to the mobile home structure. The exhaust MUST NOT be directed underneath the mobile home.

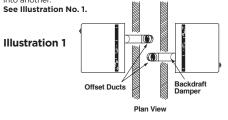
#### **MULTI-UNIT DRYER INSTALLATION**

Accurate installation of a good dryer exhaust system in multi-family construction is especially important. The restrictions applied by this type of construction should cause the planner to be more concerned than in single-family construction

When the length of the exhaust duct or the number of turns in the system exceeds the maximum limitations recommended by the dryer manufacturer, the planner must seek an alternate solution. One option is to install a common ducting system that is capable of handling the discharge of several dryers at various points along the system.

The scope of the subject is far too broad to be extensively described within this publication. Sufficient information is presented, however, to make the planner aware of the importance of special attention to the subject. Two types of common ducts are generally used: (1) the comr dryer exhaust stack with an auxiliary roof fan and (2) the chimney exhaust.

Stack and chimney designs and exhaust fans must meet all local code requirements. It is suggested that professional engineering counsel should be sought in these matters. Dryers should be installed as close to the common duct as possible. Dryers' discharges must be offset to prevent one unit from exhausting directly into another



#### Common fan-assisted dryer exhaust stack (auxiliary

the turn and length

diameter for air volumes of

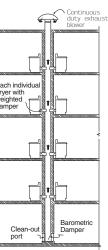
tions on the chart to the right.

200 CFM to 3,000 CFM

can be determined from

roof fan systems) The stack outlet (see Illustration No. 2) must be fitted to a continuous-duty exhaust fan rated to handle the stack air volume for the total number of dryers on the system. Periodic cleaning of ach individu the exhaust fan is necessary to maintain efficient operation The bottom of the stack should contain a barometric damper to prevent drawing air through the dryers not in use, and a lint clean-out access door. The damper should be adjusted to just open with all dryers on and the continuous-duty exhaust fan operating. The weighted damper in the individual dryer ducts should be adjusted so that it will just close with all dryers off and Damper the continuous-duty exhaust fan operating. The fan should be running at all times. The How to use Illustration No. 4 duct system from each individual dryer must meet

## Illustration 2

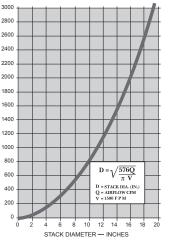


Airflow value: 150 CFM. Assume installation contains eight (8) dryers operating at the requirements as noted on the same time. Stack air volume (Q) =  $150 \times 8 =$ 1200 CFM (Q) is air volume that stack must next page. The required stack be capable of handling in the event all dryers are running at one time. Therefore, the stack diameter must be: Illustration No. 4 and calcula-

# $= \sqrt{\frac{576 \times 1200}{\pi \times 1500}} = \sqrt{147} \approx 12 \text{ inches}$

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

#### Illustration 4



Or read directly from Illustration No. 4 by placing 1200 on the vertical scale and eading 12 on the horizontal scale. The stack diameter should be 12 inches to handle the required volume of air and the continuousduty exhaust blower should be rated to handle this volume while maintaining an air velocity of 1500 ft./minute.

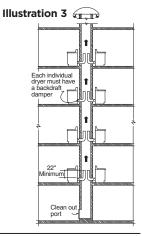
#### **MULTI-UNIT DRYER INSTALLATION**

#### (CONTINUED)

#### Chimney exhaust system

The chimney must be fire-resistant and large enough to accommodate the volume of air exhausting from the dryers. Consideration must be made for lint buildup, excessive chimney pressures, backdrafts and other technical factors which will influence the performance and the safety of the system. A lint clean-out access door should be included at the bottom of the chimney. Each dryer duct must have a 4"-diameter backdraft damper, adjusted so that it will just close with the dryer inoperative. This will prevent the exhaust and lint of one dryer from going into another dryer and its room. The duct system for each individual dryer must meet the turn and length requirements as noted on this page

Use the specs for a 2-1/2" exhaust hood for proper dryer performance. Include the 90° elbow and all ducting in the chimney in your calculations. The 22" (minimum) of vertical ducting in the chimney reduces back pressure and is required for proper dryer performance. See Illustration No. 3.



#### SPECIAL INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

#### Alcove or closet installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See exhaust information on this page and installation instructions.
- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are: 1" front and rear 1" top
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in, of open area
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with a gas dryer. • The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.
- Bathroom or bedroom installation

• The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Electric Code, NFPA70, and National Fuel Gas Code, NFPA54, for gas dryers.

• The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.

#### Minimum clearances other than alcove or closet installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces
- 0" both sides

#### Side or bottom exhaust

- For 7.0 or 6.0 cu. ft. models, see installation instructions WE25X10015.
- Unitized models do not require a kit for side venting.

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

## DRYER EXHAUSTING INFORMATION

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer

#### Important note:

6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers require additional parts to convert to side venting. • GUD does not require a kit for side venting as rear elbow pivots 360°

#### **Ducting materials**

For best performance, the driver should be vented with 4" diameter all-rigid metal exhaust duct. If rigid metal duct cannot be used, then UL listed flexible metal (semi-rigid) ducting can be used (PM08X10085 or WX08X10085). In special installations, it may be necessary to connect the dryer to the house vent using a flexible metal (foil-type) duct. A UL listed flexible metal (foil-type) duct may be used ONLY in installations where rigid metal or flexible metal (semi-rigid) ducting cannot be used AND where a 4" diameter can be maintained throughout the entire length of the transition duct. Please see installation instructions packed with your dryer for complete instructions when using flexible metal (foil type) ducting. See installation instructions for complete information

#### **EXHAUST LENGTH CALCULATION:**

- 1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn 2. The maximum length of 4" diameter rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can
- be tolerated is shown in the table. See table in installation instructions. A turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow. A turn over 45 should be treated as a 90° elbow.

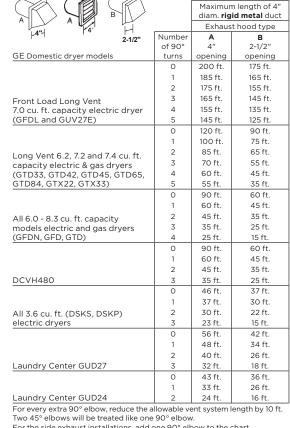
Dryers must be exhausted to the outside.

Caution: For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard. Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent backdrafts,

bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance

#### DRYER EXHAUSTING INFORMATION-**USE METAL DUCT ONLY VERTICAL AND** HORIZONTAL DUCTING



For the side exhaust installations, add one 90° elbow to the chart. When calculating the total vent system length, you must add all the straight portions and elbows of the system (including the transition duct). Laundry Center length includes factory-installed elbow that does not

#### **DRYER EXHAUST LENGTH\*** GUD27ESSM/GSSM

#### RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM LENGTH

	EXHAUST H	IOOD TYPES
	Recommended	Use only for short run installations
	4" DIA	A" DIA.
NUMBER OF 90°		
ELBOWS	RIGID METAL	RIGID METAL
0	56 FT.	42 FT.
1	48 FT.	34 FT.
2	40 FT.	26 FT.
3	32 FT.	18 FT.

## GUD24ESSJ/GSSJ

0	43 FT.	36 FT.
1	33 FT.	26 FT.
2	24 FT.	16 FT.

#### **DRYER EXHAUST LENGTH\* GUV27ESSM**

#### BEST PERFORMANCE

BEST PERFORMANCE

	MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 4" DIAMETER RIGID METAL DUCT				
	EXHAUST HO	OD TYPES			
	A   -4"-  A   -4"-	B H 2-1/2"			
NUMBER OF 90° ELBOWS	A 4" OPENING	B 2-1/2" OPENING			
0	200 FT.	175 FT.			
1	185 FT.	165 FT.			
2	175 FT.	155 FT.			
3	165 FT.	145 FT.			
4	155 FT.	135 FT.			
5	145 FT.	125 FT.			

For every extra 90° elbow reduce the allowable vent system length by 10 ft. Two 45° elbows will be treated like one 90° elbow. For the side exhaust installations, add one 90° elbow to the chart.

\*When calculating the total vent system length, you must add all the straight portions and elbows of the system (including the transition duct).

Laundry Center length includes factory-installed elbow that does not impact vent length

See page 295 for warranty information. geappliances.com 389

#### **ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS**

	GE							
	GE50T10BAM GE50T08BAM	GE50S10BAM GE50S08BAM	GE40T10BAM GE40T08BAM	GE40S10BAM GE40S08BAM	GE40L08BSM GE40L08BAM	GE30T10BAM GE30T08BAM	GE30S10BAM GE30S08BAM	GE30L08BSM GE30L08BAM
Rated capacity (gallons)	50	50	40	40	36	30	30	26
Nominal capacity (gallons)	50	50	40	40	36	30	30	26
FEATURES								
Family size*	3-5	3-5	2-4	2-4	2-4	1-3	1-3	1-3
Control type	Thermostat							
Temperature setting	90-150°F							
Temperature setting factory default	120°F							
Drain valve type	<u>Brass</u> Plastic	<u>Brass</u> Plastic	<u>Brass</u> Plastic	<u>Brass</u> Plastic	<u>Plastic</u> Plastic	<u>Brass</u> Plastic	<u>Brass</u> Plastic	<u>Plastic</u> Plastic
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS								
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	154	161	139	133	145	113	111	114
Height to water connection (in.)	63-7/8	53	65-1/2	52-7/8	33-5/8	51-3/8	42	32-7/8
Tank dimensions (diameter x height in in.)	22 X 62-3/8	24 x 51-1/2	20 x 64	22 x 51-3/8	27 x 32-3/4	20 x 49-7/8	22 x 40-3/8	24 x 31-1/4
Connection sizes—hot water outlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Connection sizes—water inlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
POWER/RATINGS								
Electrical circuit direct wired	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated							
Heating elements	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	<u>Copper</u> Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	<u>Copper</u> Copper
Element density	<u>Low</u> High	<u>Low</u> High	<u>Low</u> High	<u>Low</u> High	<u>High</u> High	<u>Low</u> High	<u>Low</u> High	<u>High</u> High
Lower element (watts)	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
Upper element (watts)	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
Uniform energy factor (UEF)	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
First hour rate (FHR) (gallons)	76	76	65	66	63/61	54	53	58/53
Operating water pressure	20-125 psi							
WARRANTY								
Parts warranty	10/8 years	10/8 years	10/8 years	10/8 years	8/8 years	10/8 years	10/8 years	8/8 years

<sup>\*</sup>Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long.

#### **ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS WITH ELECTRONIC CONTROL**

	GE					
	GE50T12BLM GE50T10BLM	GE50S12BLM GE50S10BLM	GE40T12BLM GE40T10BLM	GE40S12BLM GE40S10BLM	GE30T12BLM GE30T10BLM	GE30S12BLM GE30S10BLM
Rated capacity (gallons)	50	50	40	40	30	30
Nominal capacity (gallons)	50	50	40	40	30	30
Product application	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential
Warranty	12 years tank and parts and 1 year labor 10 years tank and parts and 1 year labor	12 years tank and parts and 1 year labor 10 years tank and parts and 1 year labor	12 years tank and parts and 1 year labor 10 years tank and parts and 1 year labor	12 years tank and parts and 1 year labor 10 years tank and parts and 1 year labor	12 years tank and parts and 1 year labor 10 years tank and parts and 1 year labor	12 years tank and parts and 1 year labor 10 years tank and parts and 1 year labor
FEATURES						
Family size*	3-5	3-5	2-4	2-4	1-3	1-3
Control type	Electronic with digital display and app					
Operating modes	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation
Temperature setting	100-140°F	100-140°F	100-140°F	100-140°F	100-140°F	100-140°F
Temperature setting factory default	120°F	120°F	120°F	120°F	120°F	120°F
Drain valve type	<u>Brass</u> Plastic	<u>Brass</u> Plastic	<u>Brass</u> Plastic	<u>Brass</u> Plastic	<u>Brass</u> Plastic	<u>Brass</u> Plastic
Built-in WiFi with app	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sensing anode	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-
Diagnostic feedback	•	•	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	154	161	139	133	113	111
Height to water connection (in.)	63-7/8	53	65-1/2	52-7/8	51-3/8	42
Tank dimensions (diameter x height in in.)	22 x 62-3/8	24 x 51-1/2	20 x 64	22 x 51-3/8	20 x 49-7/8	22 x 40-3/8
Connection sizes—hot water outlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Connection sizes—water inlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
POWER/RATINGS						
Electrical circuit direct wired	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated					
Heating elements	<u>Stainless steel</u> Copper	Stainless steel Copper				
Element density	<u>Low</u> High	<u>Low</u> High	<u>Low</u> High	<u>Low</u> High	<u>Low</u> High	<u>Low</u> High
Lower element (watts)	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
Upper element (watts)	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
Uniform energy factor (UEF)	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
First hour rate (FHR) (gallons)	78	75	66	65	59	60
Operating water pressure	20-125 psi					
WARRANTY						
Parts warranty	12/10 years					

<sup>\*</sup>Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long.

#### FLEXIBLE-CAPACITY ELECTRONIC WATER HEATERS

I	GE		
	GE50S10BMM	GE40S10BMM	GE30S10BMM
Rated capacity at normal setting (gallons)	50	40	30
Capacity at X-High setting* (gallons)	80	64	48
FEATURES			
Family size on X-High setting**	3-6	2-5	1-4
Control type	Electronic with digital display	Electronic with digital display	Electronic with digital display
Operating modes	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation
Integrated, electronic mixing valve	•	•	•
Capacity settings	Normal/High/X-High	Normal/High/X-High	Normal/High/X-High
Temperature setting	100-140°F	100-140°F	100-140°F
Temperature setting factory default	120°F	120°F	120°F
Drain valve type	Brass	Brass	Brass
Built-in WiFi with app	•	•	•
Diagnostic feedback	•	•	•
Sensing anode rod	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	171	143	121
Height to water connection (in.)	61	60-7/8	49-7/8
Tank dimensions (diameter x height in in.)	24 x 59-1/2	22 x 59-3/8	22 x 48-3/8
Connection sizes—hot water outlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Connection sizes—water inlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
POWER/RATINGS			
Electrical circuit direct wired	240V/60Hz/30A min.	240V/60Hz/30A min.	240V/60Hz/30A min
Heating elements	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Element density	Low	Low	Low
Lower element (watts)	5,500	5,500	5,500
Upper element (watts)	5,500	5,500	5,500
Energy factor	0.93	0.92	0.92
First hour rating (FHR) (gallons)	75 (normal setting)	65 (normal setting)	59 (normal setting)
Operating water pressure	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi
WARRANTY			
Parts warranty	10 years	10 years	10 years

<sup>\*</sup>Versus comparable water heater without mixing valve at 120° F setting and 58° F inlet water temperature.
\*\*Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long.

## **ELECTRIC POINT-OF-USE TANK STYLE WATER HEATERS**

	GE						
	GE20P08BAR	GE10P08BAR	GE06P08BAR	GE02P08BAR			
Rated capacity (gallons)	18	10	6	2.5			
Nominal capacity (gallons)	18	10	6	2.5			
FEATURES							
Family size*	1-3	1-3	1-2	1-2			
Control type	Mechanical temperature control	Mechanical temperature control	Mechanical temperature control	Mechanical temperature control			
Operating modes	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation			
Integrated, electronic mixing valve	•	•		•			
Capacity settings	Normal/High/X-High	Normal/High/X-High		Normal/High/X-High			
Temperature setting	70-140°F range	70-140°F range	70-140°F range	70-140°F range			
Temperature setting factory default	120°F	120°F	120°F	120°F			
Drain valve type	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic			
Built-in WiFi with app	•	•	•	•			
Diagnostic feedback	•	•	•	•			
Sensing anode rod	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS							
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	62	46	20	29			
Height to water connection (in.)	25-5/8	24-1/2	17-13/20	13			
Tank dimensions (diameter x height in in.)	19-1/4 x 25-5/8	14-3/4 x 24-1/2	7-13/20 x 7-13/20	13 x 13			
Connection sizes—hot water outlet (mnpt)	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"			
Connection sizes—water inlet (mnpt)	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"			
POWER/RATINGS							
Amps	12	12	12	12			
Power Rating—kW	1440	1440	1440	1440			
Element density	Low / High	Low / High	Low / High	Low / High			
Voltage (MAX)	120V	120V	120V	120V			
Uniform energy factor (UEF)	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92			
First hour rate (gallons)	18	10	6	2.5			
Operating water pressure	150 psi	150 psi	150 psi	150 psi			
WARRANTY		·					
Parts warranty	8-year limited	8-year limited	8-year limited	8-year limited			

<sup>\*</sup>Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long.

## GE REALMAX™ ATMOSPHERIC NATURAL GAS WATER HEATERS

	GE					
	GG30S08BXR	GG30T08BXR	GG40S12BXR GG40S10BXR GG40S08BXR	GG40T12BXR GG40T10BXR GG40T08BXR	GG50S10BXR GG50S08BXR	GG50T12BXR GG50T10BXR GG50T08BXR
Rated capacity (gallons)	30	30	40	40	50	50
Nominal capacity (gallons)	30	30	40	40	50	50
FEATURES						
Family size*	1-3	1-3	2-4	2-4	3-5+	3-5+
Control type	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat
Self-diagnostic control	Yes-LED	Yes-LED	Yes-LED	Yes-LED	Yes-LED	Yes-LED
Temperature setting	45-160° F Range	45-160° F Range	45-160° F Range	45-160° F Range	45-160° F Range	45-160° F Range
Temperature setting factory default	120° F	120° F	120° F	120° F	120° F	120° F
Drain valve type	Polymer	Polymer	<u>Brass</u> <u>Polymer</u> Polymer	<u>Brass</u> <u>Polymer</u> Polymer	<u>Polymer</u> Polymer	<u>Brass</u> <u>Polymer</u> Polymer
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	118	119	140	147	172	169
Height to water connection (in.)	47-1/5	58-1/5	49-1/4	58-9/10	46-2/3	58-1/3
Tank dimensions (diameter x height) (in.)	20 x 45-1/2	18 x 56-1/2	22 x 47-1/2	20 x 57-1/4	25 x 45	22 x 56-3/4
Connection sizes—hot water outlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Connection sizes—hot water inlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
POWER/RATINGS						
Burner BTU size (K)	34	38	38	40	40	40
Uniform energy factor (UEF)	0.6	0.6	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.63
First hour rate (gallons)	67	74	83	84	87	86
Operating water pressure	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi
WARRANTY						
Parts warranty	8-year limited	8-year limited	12/10/8-year limited	12/10/8-year limited	10/8-year limited	12/10/8-year limited

<sup>\*</sup>Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long.

## GE REALMAX ATMOSPHERIC LIQUID PROPANE WATER HEATERS

	GE				
	GP30S08BXR	GP30T08BXR	GP40S12BXR GP40S10BXR GP40S08BXR	GP40T12BXR GP40T10BXR GP40T08BXR	GP50T12BXR GP50T10BXR GP50T08BXR
Rated capacity (gallons)	30	30	40	40	50
Nominal capacity (gallons)	30	30	40	40	50
FEATURES					
Family size*	1-3	1-3	2-4	2-4	3-5+
Control type	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat
Self-diagnostic control	Yes-LED	Yes-LED	Yes-LED	Yes-LED	Yes-LED
Temperature setting	45-160° F Range	45-160° F Range	45-160° F Range	45-160° F Range	45-160° F Range
Temperature setting factory default	120° F	120° F	120° F	120° F	120° F
Drain valve type	Polymer	Polymer	<u>Brass</u> <u>Polymer</u> Polymer	<u>Brass</u> <u>Polymer</u> Polymer	<u>Brass</u> <u>Polymer</u> Polymer
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	118	119	140	147	169
Height to water connection (in.)	47-1/5	58-1/5	49-1/4	58-9/10	58-1/3
Tank dimensions (diameter x height) (in.)	20 x 45-1/2	18 x 56-1/2	22 x 47-1/2	20 x 57-1/4	22 x 56-3/4
Connection sizes—hot water outlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Connection sizes—hot water inlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
POWER/RATINGS					
Burner BTU size (K)	34	36	35	36	36
Uniform energy factor (UEF)	0.6	0.6	0.64	0.64	0.63
First hour rate (gallons)	67	74	84	84	86
Operating water pressure	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi
WARRANTY					
Parts warranty	8-year limited	8-year limited	12/10/8-year limited	12/10/8-year limited	12/10/8-year limited

<sup>\*</sup>Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long.

#### TANKLESS ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

	GE									
	GE04SNLPDG	GE06SNHPDG	GE08SNHPDG	GE11SNHPDG	GE15SNHPDG	GE18SNHPDG	GE24DNHPDG	GE27DNHPDG		
FEATURES										
Fuel type	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric		
Temperature setting	86-140° F Range	86-140° F Range	86-140° F Range	86-140° F Range	86-140° F Range	86-140° F Range	86-140° F Range	86-140° F Range		
Temperature setting factory	The state of the s									
default	105° F	105° F	105° F	105° F	105° F	105° F	105° F	105° F		
Activation flowrate (GPM)	≤ 0.3	≤ 0.3	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5		
Capacity (GPM) @ 37° F inlet	0.3	0.5	0,7	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.7	3.0		
Capacity (GPM) @ 42° F inlet	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.9	3.3		
Capacity (GPM) @ 47° F inlet	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.3	3.1	3.4		
Capacity (GPM) @ 52° F inlet	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.4	3.4	3.8		
Capacity (GPM) @ 57° F inlet	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.6	3.6	4.2		
Capacity (GPM) @ 62° F inlet	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.9	4.4		
Capacity (GPM) @ 67° F inlet	0.6	1.1	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.4	4.6	5.1		
Capacity (GPM) @ 72° F inlet	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.5	2.9	3.8	5.3	5.4		
Capacity (GPM) @ 77° F inlet	0.8	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.4	4.5	6.0	6.2		
Controls		Adju	st degree Fahrenhe	eit/Celsius. Adjusta	ble Temperature. D	igital Electronic Co	ntrol			
nstallation location	Indoor	Indoor	Indoor	Indoor	Indoor	Indoor	Indoor	Indoor		
ntegrated safety devices		Flow			heating element). Ir nment. Outlet Tempe		nsor.			
Maximum outlet temperature (F)	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140		
Point of use	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
emperature adjustment amount degree)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Jniform energy factor (UEF)	>0.91	>0.91	>0.91	>0.91	>0.91	>0.91	>0.91	>0.91		
Vater connection location	Bottom	Bottom	Bottom	Bottom	Bottom	Bottom	Bottom	Bottom		
Cold/hot water connections inches)	1/2" Cold Water Inlet; 1/2" Hot Water Outlet	1/2" Cold Water Inlet; 1/2" Hot Water Outlet	1/2" Cold Water Inlet; 1/2" Hot Water Outlet	1/2" Cold Water Inlet; 1/2" Hot Water Outlet	1/2" Cold Water Inlet; 1/2" Hot Water Outlet	3/4" Cold Water Inlet; 3/4" Hot Water Outlet	3/4" Cold Water Inlet; 3/4" Hot Water Outlet	3/4" Cold Water Inlet; 3/4" Hot Water Outlet		
1ax. operating pressure (psi)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150		
1in. operating pressure (psi)	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25		
APPEARANCE										
nstallation	Wall Mounted	Wall Mounted	Wall Mounted	Wall Mounted	Wall Mounted	Wall Mounted	Wall Mounted	Wall Mounted		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		<u>'</u>		<u>'</u>		<u>'</u>				
Overall depth	3.4	2.4	3.7	3.7	2.4	3.7	3.4	2.4		
Overall height	9.8	14.1	15.2	15.2	14.2	15.2	9.8	14.2		
Overall width	10	8.5	10.2	10.2	8.5	10.2	10	8.5		
Approximate shipping weight	6	6	10	10	10	15	15	15		
let weight	5	5	10	10	10	14	14	14		
POWER/RATINGS										
mps	29.2	22.9	33.3	45.8	60.8	75.0	100.0	112.5		
lectrical circuit required	30 Amp	30 Amp	40 Amp	50 Amp	70 Amp	40 Amp (x2)	40 Amp (x3)	40 Amp (x3)		
Power rating-kW (derated	007p	007.111.10	10711110	0071111	707	.07.1110 (12)		.0 /p (//0)		
or 208V)	3.5	5.5 (4.8)	8 (6.9)	11 (9.5)	14.6 (11.3)	18 (15.6)	24 (20.8)	27 (23.4)		
/oltage (max.)	120.0	240.0	240.0	240.0	240.0	240.0	240.0	240.0		
/oltage (min.)		208.0	208.0	208.0	208.0	208.0	208.0	208.0		
WARRANTY										
Varranty				5-year limited						

## **SOLAR WATER HEATERS**

	GE		
	GT50C10BAM GEOSPRING™ SOLAR	GT40C10BAM GEOSPRING SOLAR	GT25C10BAM GEOSPRING SOLAR
Rated capacity (gallons)	51	38	24
FEATURES			
Configuration	Integrated collector storage	Integrated collector storage	Integrated collector storage
Cold/hot water connections (in.)	3/4 mnpt	3/4 mnpt	3/4 mnpt
Collector inclination angle from horizontal	20° to 75°	20° to 75°	20° to 75°
Liquid type	Water	Water	Water
Maximum operating pressure (psi)	60	60	60
Net collector area (sq. ft.)	23	17	10
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. weight (with mount, no water) (lbs.)	168	125	83
Approx. weight (with mount, with water) (lbs.)	593	441	279
Collector outer dimensions (in.)	86 x 43 x 8	86 x 32 x 8	86 x 20 x 8
Maximum height mount 45°/30° (in.)	36/28	28/22	19/16
WARRANTY			
Parts warranty	10 years	10 years	10 years

		GE				
		GXSHC40N	GXMH31H	GXSH45V	GXSH40V	GXSF30V
CAPACITY						
Capacity (grains)		40,000	31,100	45,100*	40,000*	30,400
FEATURES				<u>'</u>	·	
WiFi Connect		Water Usage Tracking Water Flow Alerts Remote Water Shutoff Salt Reminders				
Efficiency (grains per	lb calt)	5.100	4.240**	5.090**	5.100**	4.700**
Max. hardness remov		110	120	160	110	95
Max. clear water iron re		8	3	100	8	8
Resin filter type	duction (ppm)	Standard mesh	Standard mesh	Standard mesh	Standard mesh	Standard mesh
Resin filter type Resin quantity (cu. ft.	`	1.1	.98	1.25	1.1	.83
		N/A	.26	1.25 N/A	N/A	.63 N/A
Activated charcoal qu Resin tank size (in.)	uantity (Cu. Ft)	9 x 40	.26 10 x 40	10 x 40	9 x 40	9 x 35
Salt capacity (lbs.)		230	230	230	9 X 40 230	9 X 35 200
	in \	94 to 134	105 to 152	105 to 152	94 to 134	73 to 104
Regeneration time (m Service flow rate (at 1		94 to 134 9.5	105 to 152 8	9.5	94 to 134 9.5	73 to 104 7.5
Service flow rate (at I	o psi drop)	9.5	8 	9.5	9.5	7.5
		•	•	•	•	•
Batteryless memory		-				
Electronic controls		•	•	•	•	•
SmartSoft™ technolog		•	•	•	•	•
Custom Select™ blend					_	
Salt Saver button/ligi		Automatic	•	•	•	
"Days to Empty" indi	cator	•	•	•	•	•
Low salt indicator		•	•	•	•	•
Status light indicator		•	•	•	•	•
Sediment filter Audible alarm		•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•
Advanced system mo	nitor		I I all flam			Charadanal flam
Valve size		High flow	High flow	High flow	High flow	Standard flow
Plumbing connection Water supply maximu		Up to 1-1/4"	Up to 1-1/4"	Up to 1-1/4"	Up to 1-1/4"	Up to 1"
water iron (ppm)***		8	3	10	8	8
Water pressure limits (minimum-maximum		20-125	20-125	20-125	20-125	20-125
Rated capacity	.050 ppm	20 123	2,282,000 gal.	20 125	20 125	20 123
at chlorine	.075 ppm		1,520,000 gal.			
concentration++ of:	1.0 ppm		1,140,000 gal.			
	1.5 ppm		760,000 gal.			
	2.0 ppm		570,000 gal.			
APPEARANCE	2.0 ppiii		570,000 gai.			
Style		Sculpted	Sculpted-tall	Sculpted-tall	Sculpted-tall	Sculpted-short
Unit color/trim		Light gray/Light blue	Light gray/Blue		Light gray/Dark gray	
Electronic demand di	rivon	Light gray/Light blue	Light gray/Blue	Light gray/Dark gray	Light gray/Dark gray	Light gray/Dark gr
WEIGHTS & DIME						
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs		107	119	119	105	91
		14-7/8 x 47-5/8 x	14-7/16 x 47-5/8 x	14-7/16 x 47-5/8 x	14-7/16 x 47-5/8 x	14-7/16 x 43-1/4 >
Overall W x H x D (in.	)	22-7/16	22-7/16	22-7/16	22-7/16	22-7/16
POWER/RATING	S					
		24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V. 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V. 60Hz

This system conforms to NSF/ANSI 42 & 44 for the specific performance claims as verified and substantiated

claims as verified and substantiated by test data.

\*Testing was performed using pellet grade sodium chloride as the regenerate salt.

\*Efficiency rating is valid only at the lowest stated salt damage. These softeners were efficiency rated according to NSF/ANSI 44.

\*\*Extent of iron removal may vary with conditions. The capacity to reduce clear water iron is

to reduce clear water iron is substantiated by WQA test data. State of Wisconsin requires additional treatment if water

additional treatment if water supply contains greater than 5 ppm clear water iron.

\*Canada working pressure limits: 1.4-7.0 kg/cm2.

\*Typical residential chlorine concentration is 0.5 to 1.0 ppm. Important: All units must be installed according to local codes.

Note: Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details, or call GE QuickSpecs 800-432-3729.

#### UNDER SINK REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION SYSTEMS

	GE	GARGION
	GXRQ18NBN GRNQ18NBN	Chlorine Taste Particulates (Se
CAPACITY		Ammonium
Tank size (gallons)	3	Asbestos
FEATURES		Arsenic
Faucet	Brushed Nickel	Barium
Faucet color	Brushed Nickel	Bicarbonate
Faucet monitor	Electronic timer	Bromide
Faucet mounting	Vertical	Cadmium
Filter change indicator	LED	Chloride
Feed water pressure (psi)	40 Min100 Max.	Chromium (hex
Feed water temperature	40°-100°F	Chromium (triv
Maximum feed water TDS (ppm)	2,000	Copper Cysts
Maximum hardness (@ 6.9 pH)	10 grains	Fluoride
Feed water pH limits	4-10	Lead
Process water used (per gal.)	10.4	Magnesium
Auto shut-off	•	Nitrate
FILTERS & MEMBRANE		Nitrite
Quick-Replace filter design	•	Radium 226/22
RO membrane	FQ18MN	Selenium
Filters	FQ18MN/FQ18PN	Sodium
Filter life	6 months	Sulfate
Filtration level	Premium	Tannin
- Heracion Tovor	95 impurities	TDS
Impurities reduced	See chart to the right.	Turbidity
Fitting style	Push-to-connect	Zinc
Water inlet valve	Saddle valve	Alachlor
Under sink installation kit	•	Atrazine
FILTER APPEARANCE		Atenolol Benzene
Style	Compression	Bisphenol A
Unit color	White	Bromochloroad
Filter housing	White	(haloacetonitri)
Mounting bracket	Vertical	Bromodichloro
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		(trihalomethan
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	14.2	Bromoform
Overall W x H x D (in.)	9-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 12-1/2	(trihalomethan
POWER/RATINGS		Carbamazepine
1 O II ER KATINGS	1 CR2032 lithium 3v	Carbofuran
Faucet monitor power requirement		Carbon Tetrach
*Theoretical tank capacity. When t ANSI Standard 58 at 50 psig inlet	ested according to NSF/	Chlorobenzene Chlorodibromo

2.3 gallons.
"Feed water = 50 psig, 77°F, pH = 7.5 ± 5 and 750 ppm
TDS as sodium chloride. Product water produced, amount
of waste and percent rejection will vary with changes in
pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids. Feed
water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance
of the filtration system.

#### GE GXRQ18NBN (Impurities Reduced)

Dichloroacetonitrile and Odor, ediment) (haloacetonitrile) Dinoseb Endrin Estrone Ethylbenzene Ethylene dibromide Heptachlor Heptachlor epoxide Hexachlorobutadiene exavalent) Simazine ivalent) Styrene TCEP TCPP Tetrachloroethylene Toluene Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene Tribromoacetic acid Trichloroacetonitrile 228 (haloacetonitrile) Trichloroethylene Trimethoprim

Xylenes VOC Surrogate 1,1,1-trichloro-2-propanone (haloketones) 111-trichloroethane 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethylene 1,1,2-trichloroethane 1.1-dichloro-2-propanone (haloketones) 1,1-dichloroethylene 1.2.4-Trichlorobenzine cetonitrile 1,2-dichloroethane 1,2-dichloropropane methane 2,4,5-TP (silvex) nes) 2.4-D Hexachlorocyclopentadiene

nes) Ibuprofen Lindane

Linuron chloride MTBE Meprobamate omethane Methoxychlor (trihalomethanes) Metolachlor Chloroform Naproxen (trihalomethanes) Nonyl phenol Chloropicrin

o-Dichlorobenzene cis-1,2-dichloroethylene p-Dichlorobenzene cis-1,3-dichloropropylene PFOS

Dibromoacetonitrile Pentachlorophenol (haloacetonitrile) Phenytoin Dibromochloropropane

#### WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION SYSTEM

	GE					
	GXWH70M	GXWH50M	GXWH40L**	GXWH35F**	GXWH20S	GXWH04F**
FEATURES						
Feed water pressure (psi)	20 min125 max. 25 min125 max.	20 min125 max.	20 min100 max.	20 min125 max.	20 min125 max.	20 min125 max.
Feed water temperature	40°-100°F	40°-100°F	40°-100°F	40°-100°F	40°-100°F	40°-100°F
Rated flow rate (gpm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Maximum flow rate (gpm)	12.0	12.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	12.0
WiFi Connect	Water Usage Tracking Water Flow Alerts Remote Water Shutoff Salt Reminders					
Filter change indicator	Connected alerts/moni- toring on smartphone	Remote timer	Remote timer	Remote timer	Remote timer	Remote timer
Filters	FTHLM (Premium) FTHTM (Advanced) FTHPM (Basic)	FTHLM (Premium) FTHTM (Advanced) FTHPM (Basic)	FXHTC (Advanced) FXHSC (Basic)	FXHTC (Advanced) FXHSC (Basic)	FXWTC (Advanced) FXUSC (Basic) FXWPC (Basic) FXWSC (Basic)	FXWTC (Advanced) FXUSC (Basic) FXWPC (Basic) FXWSC (Basic)
Port size	3/4" (1" requires additional fitting)	3/4" (1" requires additional fitting)	1"	1"	3/4"	3/4"
Port threads/connections	3/4" Push-to-connect	3/4" Push-to-connect	NPT	NPT	NPT	NPT
Compatible pipe connections	Vertical or horizontal	Vertical or horizontal	Horizontal only	Horizontal only	Horizontal only	Horizontal only
Pressure relief valve	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mounting bracket & hardware	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wrench	N/A	N/A	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE						
Style	Twist lock (open sump)	Twist lock (open sump)	Drop-in style (open sump)	Drop-in style (open sump)	Drop-in style (open sump)	Drop-in style (open sump)
Unit color	White	White	White	White	White	White
Filter housing	Clear	Clear	Clear	Opaque	Clear	Opaque
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS						
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	11.50/16.01	10.8	9.75	7.50	4	2.50
Overall W x H x D (in.)	15-1/2 x 12-1/4 x 14-1/2	15-1/2 x 12-1/4 x 14-1/2	8 x 16-3/4 x 8	7-3/4 x 13-1/2 x 7-1/2	5-1/2 x 14-1/2 x 5-1/2	5-1/4 x 12-1/4 x 5-1/4

Overall W x H x D (in.)
\*\*Filter not included

See page 295 for warranty information.

## WHOLE HOUSE FILTERS

				l					
				HIGH-FLOW					
	GXWH50/70	REPLACEME	NT FILTERS	REPLACEME	NT FILTERS	STANDARD-	FLOW DROP-	IN REPLACEM	IENT FILTERS
	FTHLM	FTHTM	FTHPM	FXHTC	FXHSC	FXWTC	FXUSC	FXWPC	FXWSC
FILTER TYPE	Carbon block	Granulated carbon	Polypropylene	Granulated carbon	Pleated paper	Carbon paper	Polyspun	Pleated paper	String wound
Filter capacity (gallons)	15,000	20,000	15,000	30,000	24,000	700	16,000	16,000	16,000
Filter life	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months
Filtration level	Premium	Advanced	Basic	Advanced	Basic	Advanced	Basic	Basic	Basic
Lead reduction	•								
Chlorine: Taste & Odor reduction	•	•		•		•			
Particulate reduction	0.5 micron	5 micron	30 micron	25 micron	30 micron	5 micron	30 to 50 micron	30 micron	30 micron
Sand reduction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Soil reduction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Silt reduction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sediment reduction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

geappliances.com 395 See page 295 for warranty information.

DISHWASHERS

CLOTHES CARE

**Caution:** Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts.

\*0.5-1 micron nominal

#### **UNDER SINK FILTERS**

	DROP-IN REPLACEMENT FILTERS							
	FXUTC	FXULC	FXUVC					
FEATURES								
Filtered water flow (gpm)	1	0.6	0.5					
FILTERS & MEMBRANE								
Filter cartridges	Carbon block	Carbon block	Carbon block					
Filter capacity	3,000 gallons	600 gallons	500 gallons					
Filtration level	Basic	Advanced	Advanced					
Filter life	6 months	6 months	6 months					
VOC reduction (%)			99.8					
Lead reduction (%)		99.3	99.3					
Cyst reduction (%)		99.99	99.99					
Mercury reduction (%)		96.4	96.4					
Chlorine: Taste & Odor reduction (%)	97.5	97.5	97.6					
Turbidity reduction (%)		97.9	98.5					
Asbestos reduction (%)		99	99					
Atrazine reduction (%)		90.8						
Lindane reduction (%)		99	96.8					
Particulate reduction (%)*	99.3	99.7	99.9					

Caution: Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts. \*Impurities not necessarily in all users' water

#### **ENERGY STAR® CERTIFIED ELECTRONIC ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS**

	GE	GE								
	230 VOLT		115 VOLT							
	AHFK24BA	AHFK18BA	AHY14LZ	AHY12LZ	AHY10LZ	AHY08LZ	AHQ06LZ			
ENERGY STAR® certified	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No			
FEATURES				<u>'</u>						
Refrigerant type	R32	R32	R32	R32	R32	R32	R32			
BTUh	23,500/22,900	18,000/17,800	14,000	12,000	10,000	8,000	6,000			
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115			
CEER	9.8	11.3	11.3	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.0			
Amps	10.4/11.3	7.0/7.5	11.2	9.4	7.8	6	4.7			
Watts	2,375/2,325	1,580/1,540	1,220	1,035	865	695	535			
Plug type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel			
Filter reminder light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Energy Saver feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
24-hour on/off timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.2	4.9	4.1	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.6			
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3			
CFM (high shown) (indoor)	461/380	461/380	280/230	250/210	235/200	220/190	175-155-140			
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic			
Filter type	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	Slide-out			
Chassis	Slide-out	Slide-out	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed			
Window mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount			
Window opening height (min. in inches)	19-1/8	19-1/8	15-5/8	14-9/16	14-9/16	13-3/8	13-3/8			
Window opening width (min. in inches)	30	30	26-1/8	25	25	24-1/2	21-7/8			
Window opening width (max. in inches)	39	39	37-3/4	36-5/8	36-5/8	36	36			
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	25-7/8 x 18-1/4 x 26-5/16	19 x 14-1/2 x 19-13/16	19 x 14-1/2 x 19-13/16	16-7/16 x 12-9/16 x 15						
Net weight (lbs.)	127.6	118.8	72.45	66.33	58.3	49.7	38.92			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	147.4	138.6	80.35	75.16	66	54.2	43.56			

#### **ULTRA-QUIET ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS**

	GE PROFILE™								
			CLEARVIEW™		INVERTER				
	PHC08LY	PHC06LY	AHTT06BC	AHTT08BC	AHTR10AC	AHTR12AC			
FEATURES									
Claims & certification	AHAM, EEV, cUL, Rohs, UL	AHAM, EEV, cUL, Rohs, UL	AHAM, UL	AHAM, UL	AHAM, cUL, ETA, UL	AHAM, cUL, ETA, UL			
ENERGY STAR certified	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Area to cool	250-350	150-250	150-250	250-350	350-450	450-550			
Cooling BTUh	6,150	8,100	6,000	8,000	10,100	12,000			
Dehumidification (pts./hr.)	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.56	1.6			
CEER rating	11.2	12.1	11.5	11.4	15.7	15.4			
Cooling—Watts	710	490	510	710	830	1090			
Volts/Hertz	115/60	115/60	115/60	115/60	115/60	115/60			
Plug capacity (Volts/Amps)	125/15	120/10	115/15	115/15	115/15	115/60			
Cooling—rated cooling amps AHAM	6.2	4.4	4.6	6.3	11.0	11.9			
Airflow volume CFM (high/med/low)	240/210/170	200	TBD*	TBD*	260/180	280/180			
Energy Saver	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Installation	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount			
Chassis type	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed			
Fan speed selections	3 Cooling, 3 Fan Only	3 Cooling, 3 Fan Only	3 Cooling, 3 Fan Only	3 Cooling, 3 Fan Only	4 Cooling, 4 Fan Only	4 Cooling, 4 Fan Only			
Easy-access washable filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Air discharge	2-way	2-way	2-way	2-way	4-way	4-way			
Vent/air exchange exhaust	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор	Тор			
Remote control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Electronic thermostat	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Auto restart	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Digital time, temp display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Power cord length (ft.)	6	6	6	6	6	6			
Delay timer	24-hour on/off	24-hour on/off	24-hour on/off	24-hour on/off	24-hour on/off	24-hour on/off			
Check filter reminder	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Sleep function	Through WiFi app	Through WiFi app	Through WiFi app	Through WiFi app					
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	65	68	72.8	75	73	76			
Min.   Max. window opening width (in.)	26   39-1/2	26-1/16   39-1/4	20   40	20   40	26-3/8   40-1/2	26-3/8   40-1/2			
Minimum window opening height (in.)	13-3/8	13-3/8	13	13	14-1/16	14-9/16			
Net weight (lbs.)	57	56	81.6	83.8	65	68			
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 14-3/8 x 18-1/8	21-1/4 x 12-7/16 x 18-1/8	19.57 x 12.72 x 27.98	19.57 x 12.72 x 27.98	20-33/64 x 13-29/32 x 19-57/64	30-33/64 x 14-7/32 x 19-57/64			

\*Information available online at geappliances.com.

See page 296 for warranty information.

#### WINDOW AIR CONDITIONER WARRANTY

One-year limited warranty on entire unit. In-home service. Parts and labor included. See written warranty for details.

Preliminary specifications subject to change. While limited quantities last.

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHERS

CLOTHES CARE

PACKAGE OPTIONS

WATER SYSTEMS

AIR CONDITIONERS

## **MECHANICAL ROOM** AIR CONDITIONER

	GE
	AHV05LZ
FEATURES	
Refrigerant type	R32
BTUh	5,050
Voltage	115
CEER	11
Amps	4.1
Watts	455
Plug type	Parallel
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2
CFM (high shown) (indoor)	135
Thermostat	Mechanical
Filter type	Slide-out
Chassis	Fixed
Window mounting	EZ Mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	13-3/8
Window opening width (min. in inches)	21-7/8
Window opening width (max. in inches)	36
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	16-7/16 x 12-9/16 x 15
Net weight (lbs.)	35.93
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	41.7

## **HEAT/COOL SERIES**

	GE						
	AHE24DZ	AHE18DZ	AHE12DZ	AHE08AZ			
FEATURES							
Refrigerant type	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A			
BTU-AHAM	23,500	18,000	12,000	8,000			
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	115			
CEER	9.4	10.7	10.9	10.9			
Amps-AHAM	11.1/12.0	7.5/8.2	4.9/5.4	6.8			
Watts input	2,480/2,420	1,660/1,640	1,090/1,060	725			
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	3.4	2.4	3.46	1.55			
<b>ELECTRIC RESISTANCE HEATING</b>							
BTUh	11,000/8,500	11,000/8,500	10,700/8,700	3,700			
Amps	16.0/15.0	16.0/15.0	15.5/14.5	11.9			
Watts	3,670/3,090	3,670/3,090	3,135/2,549	1,084			
Electronic controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Line cord plug	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Parallel			
Recommended circuit protection							
(time delay)	20 amps	20 amps	20 amps	15 amps			
	3 Heating	3 Heating	3 Heating	3 Heating			
	3 Cooling 3 Fan	3 Cooling 3 Fan	3 Cooling 3 Fan	3 Cooling 3 Fan			
Fan speeds	3	3	3	3			
Fan Only setting		-	-				
Airflow (CFM) roomside high/low	450/360	450/360	275/230	286/240			
Air exchange exhaust	Top air discharge	Top air discharge	Top air discharge	Top air discharge			
Rotary compressor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Slide-out chassis	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Window installation kit	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount			
Min. window opening height (in.)	19-1/8	19-1/8	16-7/8	16-7/8			
Min. window opening width (in.)	30	30	27	27			
Max. window opening width (in.)	39	39	35-1/4	35-1/4			
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	25-7/8 x 26-5/16 x 18-1/4	25-7/8 x 26-5/16 x 18-1/4	22-9/16 x 16 x 24-1/2	22-9/16 x 16 x 24-1/2			
Net weight (lbs.)	135	117	91	80			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	152	128	104	93			

Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)

Not intended to be a primary source of heat.





Tandem



Perpendicular 230/208V 20 Amp

#### Wall outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum building wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

#### **PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONERS**

	GE	GE							
	APFA08YBMW	APFA10YBMW	APCA10YBMW	APCA11YBMW	APWA14YBMW	APSA13YBMW	APCA14YBMW		
FEATURES									
Refrigerant type	R32	R32	R32	R32	R32	R32	R32		
BTUH (ASHRAE) (cool/heat)	8,000	9,000	10,000	11,000	14,000	13,000	14,000		
BTUH (SACC) (cool/heat)	5,100	6,100	7,100	7,800	10,000	9,500	10,000		
Recommended room size (sq. ft.)	150-200	up to 250	up to 300	up to 350	up to 450	up to 400	up to 450		
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115	115	115		
Amps (cool/heat)	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.2	12	12	12		
Watts (cool/heat)	800	900	980	1,050	1,350	1,350	1,350		
Line cord plug	5-15P	5-15P	5-15P	5-15P	5-15P	5-15P	5-15P		
24-hour on/off timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Easy-roll casters	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Dehumidification (pints/day)	50	60	75	90	100	80	100		
Auto start	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/0	2/0	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3 (3 for heat)	3/3		
CFM (high shown) (indoor)	175	175	175	185	250	250	250		
Thermostat	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Filter type	Permanent mesh	Permanent mesh							
Window exhaust kit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Exhaust hose length (ft.)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5		
Installation	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required		
CASE DIMENSIONS									
Height (in.)	26-1/5	26-1/5	24-7/10	24-7/10	32	32	32		
Width (in.)	12	12	15-1/5	15-1/5	18-1/2	18-1/2	18-1/2		
Depth (in.)	11-1/5	11-1/5	14	14	15-2/5	15-2/5	15-2/5		
Net weight (lbs.)	58.4	61.7	51.6	51.6	70.5	75	70.5		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	69.4	72.7	66.4	66.4	90.0	94.0	90.0		

#### **DEHUMIDIFIERS**

	GE							
	ADHR22LB	ADHR35LB	ADHR50LB	AWHR50LB	APHR50LB			
FEATURES								
ENERGY STAR® certified	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
R-410A refrigerant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Dehumidification (pints/day)	22	35	50	50	50			
Dry airflow (CFM) (high/med/low)	124/100	141/100	200/160	200/160	200/160			
Electronic controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Auto shut-off	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Automatic defrost	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Water level indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Fan speeds	3	3	3	3	3			
Upfront removable bucket	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Bucket capacity (pints)	8.5	8.5	15.0	15.0	15.0			
External drain capability	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Washable air filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Easy-roll casters (4)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115			
Watts	250	365	530	530	530			
Amps	2.6	3.5	5.0	5.0	5.0			
Line cord plug	5-15P	5-15P	5-15P	5-15P	5-15P			
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	13-1/5 x 19-2/5 x 9-9/10	13-1/5 x 19-2/5 x 9-9/10	14-2/5 x 24-1/10 x 11-2/5	14-2/5 x 24-1/10 x 11-2/5	14-2/5 x 24-1/10 x 11-2/5			
Shipping weight (lbs.)	35.9	39.2	47.0	47.0	48.6			
Net weight (lbs.)	33.2	36.5	42.8	42.8	44.0			

See written warranty for details.

#### **DEHUMIDIFIER WARRANTY**

One-year limited product replacement warranty. See written warranty for details.

#### 24" UNIVERSAL FIT WALL AIR CONDITIONERS

	GE								
	COOL ONLY						HEAT/COOL		
	AKCQ08ACH	AKCQ10ACH	AKCQ12ACH	AKCQ10DCH	AKCQ12DCH	AKCQ14DCH	AKEQ10DCH	AKEQ12DCH	AKEQ14DCH
Voltage-frequency (Hz)	115 - 60	115 - 60	115 - 60	230/208 - 60	230/208 - 60	230/208 - 60	230/208 - 60	230/208 - 60	230/208 - 60
COOLING CAPACITY									
BTUH-AHAM	8.550	10.000	12.000	10.200/9.900	12.100/11.750	14.000/14.000	10.000/9.800	12.000/11.600	14.000/13.600
Amps-AHAM	7.1	8.3	10.0	4.5/4.8	5.2/5.6	6.9/7.5	4.6/5.0	5.5/5.9	6.9/7.5
EER	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6/10.6	10.5/10.5	9.3	9.6/9.6	9.5/9.5	9.3/9.5
CEER	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6/10.6	10.5/10.5	9.3	9.6/9.6	9.5/9.5	9.3/9.5
ENERGY STAR® certified	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.5	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.6
FEATURES									
	R-410A								
Refrigerant type/capacity	17.64 oz.	20.81 oz.	21.87 oz.	20.81 oz.	21.87 oz.	21.52 oz.	17.99 oz	21.87 oz.	21.52 oz.
Resistance heat BTU							10,600/8,600	10,600/8,600	10,600/8,600
Resistance heat Amp							15/13.5	15/13.5	15/13.5
Resistance heat Watts							3,450/2,821	3,450/2,821	3,450/2,821
Fan speeds	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Air flow volume (CFM)									
High	252	269	286	275	277	295	292	286	282
Med	217	234	258	240	258	275	275	264	263
Low	189	203	235	209	235	252	252	240	244
Compressor type	Rotary								
Plug capacity (15A circuit size)	125V/120V/15A	125V/120V/15A	125V/120V/15A	240V/250V/15A	240V/250V/15A	240V/250V/15A	240V/20A	240V/20A	240V/20A
Line cord plug/configuration	A / 5-15P	A / 5-15P	A / 5-15P	B / 6-15P	B / 6-15P	B / 6-15P	6-20P	6-20P	6-20P
On/Off timer (24 hour)	Yes								
Energy saver (Eco Mode)	Yes								
Auto Fan	Yes								
Dehumidify function	Yes								
Sleep mode	Yes								
Wall sleeve (sold separately)— RAB24, RAB26*, RAB46*, RAB48*	Optional, not included								
Installation	Wall								
Wall case required	Yes								
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>									
Width (in.)	24-4/19	24-4/19	24-4/19	24-4/19	24-4/19	24-4/19	24-4/19	24-4/19	24-4/19
Height (in.)	14-9/17	14-9/17	14-9/17	14-9/17	14-9/17	14-9/17	14-9/17	14-9/17	14-9/17
Depth (in.)	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Net weight (lbs.)	66	69	77	69	76	77	69	79	80
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	77	81	88	81	87	89	80	90	91
What was a second all and section like	•			•		•			

<sup>\*</sup>Must use provided trim kit.

## **BUILT-IN "J" SERIES-WIFI HEAT/COOL**

	GE				
	STANDARD INST	ALLATION			HIGH-MOUNT
	AJEQ08AWH	AJEQ10DWH	AJEQ12DWH	AJEQ14DWH	AJEM12DWH
ADA compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Voltage/hertz/phase	115/60/1	230/208/60/1	230/208/60/1	230/208/60/1	230/208/60/1
COOLING CAPACITY					
BTUH-AHAM cooling	8,300	10,000/9,800	12,000/11,700	14,000/13,600	12,000/11,700
Amps—AHAM	7.8	4.6/5.0	5.5/5.9	6.9/7.5	5.5/5.9
Watts	840	1,020/1,000	1,240/1,210	1,480/1,410	1,240/1,210
EER	9.6	9.6/9.6	9.5/9.5	9.3/9.5	9.5/9.5
CEER	9.6	9.6/9.6	9.5/9.5	9.3/9.5	9.5/9.5
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.9	2.7/2.7	3.4/3.4	3.8/3.8	3.8/3.8
BTU heating	4,200	10,600/8,600	10,600/8,600	10,600/8,600	10,600/8,600
Heating Amps	11.8	15/13.5	15/13.5	15/13.5	15/13.5
Heating Watts	1,320	3,450/2,821	3,450/2,821	3,450/2,821	3,450/2,821
FEATURES					
WiFi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
Electronic control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remote control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24VAC wall thermostat capable (RAK164D2, RAK164P2)—8 Pin Quick Disconnect	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Line cord plug/configuration	Parallel NEMA 5-15P Right angle LCDI	Perpendicular NEMA 6-20P Right angle LCDI			
Fan speeds	3	3	3	3	3
Centered rear condenser coil —compatible with RAG13/ RAG13A/RAG14E grille	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>					
Chassis width (in.)	26-1/16	26-1/16	26-1/16	26-1/16	26-1/16
Chassis height (in.)	15-21/32	15-21/32	15-21/32	15-21/32	15-21/32
Chassis depth (in.)	21-1/16	21-1/16	21-1/16	21-1/16	21-1/16
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	66	69	79	79	79
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	76	80	89	89	89

All 230/208V cooling units with electric heat models are corrosion treated. Design subject to change without notice. Specifications subject to change. For complete specifications visit geappliances.com.

# BUILT-IN "J" SERIES-WIFI COOL ONLY

	GE									
	STANDARD INSTAI	TANDARD INSTALLATION								
	AJCQ06LWH	AJCQ08AWH	AJCQ10AWH	AJCQ12AWH	AJCQ10DWH	AJCQ12DWH	AJCQ14DWH			
ENERGY STAR certified	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
ADA compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Voltage/hertz/phase	115/60/1	115/60/1	115/60/1	115/60/1	230/208/60/1	230/208/60/1	230/208/60/1			
COOLING CAPACITY										
BTU-AHAM cooling	6,300	8,400	10,000	12,000	10,150/9,900	12,100/11,900	14,000/13,500			
Amps—AHAM	5.0	7.0	8.3	10.2	4.5/4.8	5.2/5.6	6.9/7.5			
Watts	560	780	930	1,130	950/920	1,140/1,120	1,490/1,420			
EER	11.0	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6/10.6	10.5/10.5	9.3/9.5			
CEER	11.0	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6/10.6	10.5/10.5	9.3/9.5			
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.3	1.9	2.7	3.4	2.7/2.7	3.4/3.4	3.8/3.8			
FEATURES										
WiFi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A			
Circuit size (Amps)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15			
Line cord plug/configuration	Parallel/NEMA 5-15P Right Angle LCDI	Tandem/NEMA 6-15P Right Angle LCDI	Tandem/NEMA 6-15P Right Angle LCDI	Tandem/NEMA 6-15P Right Angle LCDI						
Electronic control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Filter reminder function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Filter type	Rigid, tilt-out/washable	Rigid, tilt-out/washable	Rigid, tilt-out/washable	Rigid, tilt-out/washable	Rigid, tilt-out/washable	Rigid, tilt-out/washable	Rigid, tilt-out/washable			
Remote	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Fan speeds	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>										
Chassis WxHxD (in.)	◀		26	5-1/16 x 15-21/32 x 21-1/	/16 —		<b>→</b>			
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	62	64	67	73	67	74	74			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72	73	77	83	77	84	84			

	GE								
		HIGH-MOUNT INSTALLATION							
	AJCM08AWH	AJCM10AWH	AJCM10DWH	AJCM12DWH					
ENERGY STAR certified	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
ADA/UFAS compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Voltage/hertz/phase	115/60/1	115/60/1	230/208/60/1	230/208/60/1					
COOLING CAPACITY									
BTU-AHAM cooling	8,400	10,000	10,150/9,900	12,100/11,900					
Amps-AHAM	7	8.3	4.5/4.8	5.2/5.6					
Watts	790	930	950/920	1,140/1,120					
EER	10.6	10.6	10.6/10.6	10.5/10.5					
CEER	10.6	10.6	10.6/10.6	10.5/10.5					
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.9	2.7	2.7/2.7	3.4/3.4					
FEATURES									
WiFi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A					
Circuit size (Amps)	15	15	15	15					
Line cord plug/configuration	Parallel/NEMA 5-15P Right Angle LCDI	Parallel/NEMA 5-15P Right Angle LCDI	Tandem/NEMA 6-15P Right Angle LCDI	Tandem/NEMA 6-15P Right Angle LCDI					
Electronic control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Filter reminder function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Filter type	Rigid, tilt-out/washable	Rigid, tilt-out/washable	Rigid, tilt-out/washable	Rigid, tilt-out/washable					
Remote	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Fan speeds	3	3	3	3					
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>									
Chassis WxHxD (in.)	<del>-</del>	26-1/16 x 15-2	21/32 x 21-1/16 ————	-					
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	64	67	67	74					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	73	77	77	84					

## BUILT-IN "J" SERIES-WIFI HEAT PUMP HEAT/COOL

	GE	
	HEAT PUMP	
	AJHQ08AWH	AJHQ12DWH
ADA compliant	Yes	Yes
Voltage/hertz/phase	115/60/1	230-208/60/1
COOLING CAPACITY		
BTUH cooling	8,200	11,500/11,100
Amps	7.3	5.2/5.5
Watts	810	1,170/1,130
EER	9.8	9.6/9.6
CEER	9.8	9.6/9.6
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.9	3.4/3.4
FEATURES		
WiFi	Yes	Yes
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A
Reverse cycle BTU heating	6,650	8,500/8,300
Reverse cycle Amps	6.0	4.6/5.0
Reverse cycle Watts	650	1,030/1,010
COP*	3.0	2.4
Resistance heat BTU	4,200	10,600/8,600
Resistance heat Amps (max)	11.8	15.0/13.5
Resistance heat Watts	1,320	3,450/2,821
24VAC wall thermostat capable requires 8 pin thermostat converter (sold separately)	Yes	Yes
Line cord plug/configuration	Parallel/Right Angle LCDI	Perpendicular/Right Angle LCD
Fan speeds	3	3
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		
Chassis WxHxD (in.)	<b>←</b> 26-1/16 x 15-	-21/32 x 21-1/16
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	72	82
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	83	92





#### **AIR CONDITIONER TIPS**

Air flow—Keep air filters clean. Do not block air flow areas.

Roomside view—J-models feature concealed power cord storage. This eliminates excessive cord exposure when receptacle is located close

#### ACCESSORIES

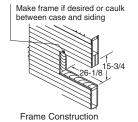
Other accessories available.

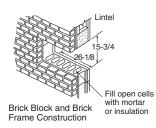
#### **BUILT-IN ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS WALL OPENING**

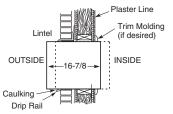
#### FOR RAB26A/RAB46B QUICK SNAP CASES

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

Note: Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.







Flexible Mounting Position

#### STANDARD WALL CASE

RAB26A—Color-matched white sleeve to current AJ product. 4-piece Quick Snap universal design. Aluminum grille (RAG13A) included. Uses RAD10 drain kit.

RAB46B-Beige-colored Quick Snap Flat Pack Wall Sleeve



#### RAK26TO-26" Sleeve Tenant Option

Used when the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option. Install when the wall sleeve is installed without a chassis to close off the interior from the outside elements. Includes indoor steel insulated panel, vinyl outdoor panel and hardware.





## WALL OUTLETS

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems -consult a qualified electrician.

Note: Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.







**Tandem** 230/208V 15 Amp

#### ZONELINE® ULTIMATEV10™ VERTICAL AIR CONDITIONER

	GE AZ95 SERIES					
	COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT					
	AZ95E09DAC*	AZ95E12DAC*	AZ95E18DAC*			
Voltage	230-208	230-208	230-208			
FEATURES						
Cooling BTUH	9,200	11,500	17,400			
EER (minimum)	11.5	12.1	11.2			
Cooling power (Watts)	795	940	1,550			
Cooling current (Amps)	3.6	4.3	7.3			
Sensible heat ratio (SHR)	74%	73%	72%**			
Dehumidification (pints per hour)	2.2	2.8	4.5**			
Refrigerant	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A			
Indoor CFM (hi/lo) (0.1 ESP)	408/305	408/356	468/408			
CASE DIMENSIONS						
Width (in.)	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8			
Depth (in.)	24-1/8	24-1/8	24-1/8			
Height (in.)	31-7/8	31-7/8	31-7/8			
Net weight (lbs.)	119	127	141			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	132	140	154			
Clearances for front install (min.)	3" on all sides	3" on all sides	3" on all sides			
Clearances for side install (min.)	5" to front/3" on sides	5" to front/3" on sides	5" to front/3" on sides			

	GE AZ95 SERIES					
	HEAT PUMP WITH BA	CKUP ELECTRIC HEAT	ī	HEAT PUMP WITH BA	CKUP ELECTRIC HEAT	•
	AZ95H09DAC*	AZ95H12DAC*	AZ95H18DAC*	AZ95H09EAC	AZ95H12EAC	AZ95H18EAC
Voltage	230-208	230-208	230-208	265	265	265
FEATURES						
Cooling BTUH	8,900	11,300	17,000	8,800	11,300	17,200
EER (minimum)	11.1	11.8	11.1	11.7	11.1	11
Cooling power (Watts)	800	955	1,525	750	1,015	1,560
Cooling current (Amps)	3.7	4.5	7.1	3.0	4.0	6.3
Sensible heat ratio (SHR)	76%	75%	71%**	75%	76%	73%**
Dehumidification (pints per hour)	2.2	2.5	4.4**	2	2.5	4.3**
Refrigerant	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
Indoor CFM (hi/lo) (0.1 ESP)	408/305	417/376	468/408	408/305	417/376	468/408
HEAT PUMP						
Heating BTU	8,500	10,500	15,800	8,200	10,700	16,100
COP (Min.)	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.3
Heating power (Watts)	735	870	1,400	685	925	1,410
Heating current (Amps)	3.5	4.3	6.6	2.9	3.8	5.9
CASE DIMENSIONS						
Width (in.)	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8	23-5/8
Depth (in.)	24-1/8	24-1/8	24-1/8	24-1/8	24-1/8	24-1/8
Height (in.)	31-7/8	31-7/8	31-7/8	31-7/8	31-7/8	31-7/8
Net weight (lbs.)	122	128	142	122	128	142
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	135	141	155	135	141	155
Clearances for front install (min.)	3" on all sides					
Clearances for side install (min.)	5" to front/3" on sides					
*230V Performance Data Listed						

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

#### **ZONELINE® PACKAGED TERMINAL AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

#### AZ45 SERIES TYPICAL COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT

	230/208V Models	;		
	AZ45E07DAB	AZ45E09DAB	AZ45E12DAB	AZ45E15DAB
CAPACITY				
Cooling BTUH	7,200/7,000	9,700/9,600	11,600/11,500	14,200/14,100
EER (BTU/Watt)	13.4/13.4	12.1/12.1	11.7/11.8	10.5/10.5
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.64	2.7	3.5	4.6
FEATURES				
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	350	390	420	435
CFM, indoor fan low	220	260	290	330
Vent CFM (full open)	33	38	38	47
POWER/RATINGS				
Power factor	96%	98%	98%	97%
Sensible heat ratio	72%	64%	62%	63%
Cooling Watts	535/520	800/790	960/900	1,350/1,320
Cooling Amperes, F.L.	2.5/2.6	3.6/3.9	4.7/5.0	6.4/6.8
Amperes, L.R.	13.5	21.0	29.5	31.5
WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)	90/100	103/113	106/116	106/116

#### AZ45 SERIES COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT (Premium Guard Corrosion Protection)

	230/208V Models				265V Models			
	AZ45E07DAC	AZ45E09DAC	AZ45E12DAC	AZ45E15DAC	AZ45E07EAC	AZ45E09EAC	AZ45E12EAC	AZ45E15EAC
CAPACITY								
Cooling BTUH	7,200/7,000	9,400/9,300	11,600/11,500	14,000/13,900	7,100	9,500	11,500	14,700
EER (BTU/Watt)	13.4/13.4	11.8/11.8	11.7/11.8	10.3/10.4	13.2	11.6	11.7	10.5
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.64	2.7	3.5	4.6	1.64	2.7	3.5	4.6
FEATURES								
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	350	390	420	435	348	393	420	435
CFM, indoor fan low	220	260	290	330	223	260	290	330
Vent CFM (full open)	33	38	38	47	33	38	38	47
POWER/RATINGS								
Power factor	96%	98%	98%	97%	95%	94%	97%	97%
Sensible heat ratio	72%	64%	62%	63%	72%	67%	62%	63%
Cooling Watts	535/520	795/790	985/955	1,390/1,380	540	815	990	1,390
Cooling Amperes, F.L.	2.5/2.6	3.5/3.9	4.4/4.7	6.3/6.7	2.2	3.3	4.0	5.5
Amperes, L.R.	13.5	21	29.5	31.5	11.7	16.5	23.5	29.0
WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)	90/100	103/113	106/116	106/116	95/105	103/113	106/116	107/117

#### AZ45 SERIES COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT (Dry Air 25)

	230/208V Models	<b>;</b>	265V Models		
	AZ45E07DAP	AZ45E09DAP	AZ45E12DAP	AZ45E09EAP	AZ45E12EAP
CAPACITY					
Cooling BTUH	6,900/6,800	9,400/9,300	11,200/11,000	9,400	10,900
EER (BTU/Watt)	12.8/12.8	12.1/12.1	11.4/11.5	12.1	11.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.4	3.4	4.2	3.5	4.2
FEATURES					
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	350	370	360	370	360
CFM, indoor fan low	220	260	270	260	270
Vent CFM (full open)	40	44	44	44	44
POWER/RATINGS					
Power factor	96%	97%	98%	93%	97%
Sensible heat ratio	59%	58%	54%	58%	54%
Cooling Watts	535/530	775/765	970/960	780	995
Cooling Amperes, F.L.	2.5/2.7	3.5/3.8	4.4/4.7	3.2	3.9
Heating Amperes	13.5	21.0	29.5	16.5	23.5
WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)	96/106	109/119	112/122	109/119	112/122









<sup>\*\*18</sup>K Dehum Rate and SHR data acquired using medium fan speed. All other models show low fan speed data.

#### ZONELINE® PACKAGED TERMINAL AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS

#### AZ65 SERIES HEAT PUMP WITH BACKUP ELECTRIC HEAT

	230/208V Models			
	AZ65H07DAB	AZ65H09DAB	AZ65H12DAB	AZ65H15DAB
CAPACITY				
Cooling BTUH	7,100/6,900	9,700/9,600	11,900/11,800	14,400/14,200
EER (BTU/Watt)	13.0/13.0	12.2/12.2	11.6/11.8	10.5/10.5
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.6	3.7	4.8
FEATURES				
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	360	420	410	400
CFM, indoor fan low	205	300	300	290
Vent CFM (full open*)	38	40	45	44
POWER/RATINGS				
Power factor	96%	98%	98%	97%
Sensible heat ratio	79%	68%	62%	60%
Cooling Watts	545/530	795/785	1,020/995	1,365/1,340
Cooling Amperes, F.L.	2.5/2.7	3.6/3.8	4.6/4.9	6.2/6.6
Amperes, L.R.	13.5	21.0	29.5	31.5
Reverse cycle heat BTUH	6,200/6,100	8,100/8,000	10,400/10,300	13,500/13,300
COP**	4.0/4.0	3.7/3.7	3.6/3.6	3.2/3.2
Heating Watts	450/440	645/630	845/835	1,195/1,160
Heating Amperes	2.1/2.2	3.0/3.2	3.8/4.0	5.4/5.7
WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)	98/108	104/114	104/114	107/117
*With RAKVENT1 Kit **Coe	efficient of Performa	nce		









#### AZ65 (TYPICAL) SERIES HEAT PUMP WITH BACKUP ELECTRIC HEAT (Premium Guard Corrosion Protection)

	230/208V Mode	230/208V Models				265V Models			
	AZ65H07DAC	AZ65H09DAC	AZ65H12DAC	AZ65H15DAC	AZ65H07EAC	AZ65H09EAC	AZ65H12EAC	AZ65H15EAC	
CAPACITY									
Cooling BTUH	7,100/7,000	9,600/9,500	11,800/11,600	14,400/14,200	7,000	9,500	11,500	14,000	
EER (BTU/Watt)	13.0/13.0	12.2/12.2	11.8/11.8	10.4/10.4	12.8	11.7	11.2	10.0	
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.6	2.6	3.7	4.8	1.5	2.5	3.7	4.8	
FEATURES									
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	
CFM, indoor fan high	360	420	410	400	360	420	410	400	
CFM, indoor fan low	205	300	300	290	205	300	300	290	
Vent CFM (full open*)	38	40	45	44	38	40	45	44	
POWER/RATINGS									
Power factor	96%	98%	98%	97%	95%	94%	97%	97%	
Sensible heat ratio	73%	68%	62%	60%	77%	68%	62%	60%	
Cooling Watts	545/535	795/785	995/975	1,365/1,365	545	810	1,025	1,390	
Cooling Amperes, F.L.	2.5/2.7	3.6/3.9	4.5/4.9	6.2/6.7	2.2	3.3	4.0	5.5	
Amperes, L.R.	13.5	21.0	29.5	31.5	11.7	16.5	23.5	29.0	
Reverse cycle heat BTUH	6,200/6,100	8,100/8,000	10,300/10,200	13,200/13,000	6,200	8,100	10,000	13,200	
COP**	4.0/4.0	3.7/3.7	3.6/3.6	3.2/3.2	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.1	
Heating Watts	450/445	645/630	835/815	1,205/1,180	460	655	835	1,225	
Heating Amperes	2.1/2.2	2.9/3.1	3.8/4.0	5.5/5.8	1.9	2.8	3.5	4.9	
WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)	98/108	106/116	104/114	108/118	98/108	104/114	104/114	109/119	

<sup>\*</sup>With RAKVENT1 Kit \*\*Coefficient of Performance

## AZ65 SERIES HEAT PUMP WITH BACKUP ELECTRIC HEAT (Internal Condensate Removal)

	230/208V Models				265V Models			
	AZ65H07DAD	AZ65H09DAD	AZ65H12DAD	AZ65H15DAD	AZ65H07EAD	AZ65H09EAD	AZ65H12EAD	AZ65H15EAD
CAPACITY								
Cooling BTUH	7,000/6,900	9,600/9,500	11,800/11,600	14,100/14,100	7,000	9,500	11,600	14,200
EER (BTU/Watt)	13.0/13.0	12.0/12.0	11.8/11.8	10.3/10.3	12.8	11.7	11.4	10.3
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.6	2.6	3.7	4.8	1.5	2.5	3.7	4.8
FEATURES								
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	360	420	410	400	360	420	410	400
CFM, indoor fan low	205	300	300	290	205	300	300	290
Vent CFM (full open*)	38.0	40.0	45.0	44.0	38	40	45	44
POWER/RATINGS								
Power factor	96%	98%	98%	97%	95%	94%	97%	97%
Sensible heat ratio	73%	68%	62%	60%	77%	68%	62%	60%
Cooling Watts	535/530	800/790	1,020/1,005	1,385/1,360	545	810	1,015	1,375
Cooling Amperes, F.L.	2.5/2.7	3.6/3.9	4.5/4.9	6.1/6.6	2.2	3.3	4.1	5.5
Amperes, L.R.	13.5	21.0	29.5	31.5	11.7	16.5	23.5	29.0
Reverse cycle heat BTUH	6,200/6,000	8,200/8,000	10,400/10,200	13,200/13,000	6,200	8,100	10,000	13,300
COP**	4.0/4.0	3.6/3.6	3.5/3.5	3.2/3.2	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.2
Heating Watts	450/435	665/650	870/850	1,235/1,225	460	670	850	1,210
Heating Amperes	2.1/2.2	3.0/3.2	3.8/4.0	5.3/5.6	1.9	2.8	3.5	4.9
WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)	100/110	108/118	106/116	110/120	100/110	106/116	106/116	111/121

<sup>\*</sup>With RAKVENTI Kit \*\*Coefficient of Performance

#### **ZONELINE PACKAGED TERMINAL AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS**

#### AZ45 SERIES COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT (Makeup Air)

	230/208V Models	
	AZ45E09DBM	AZ45E12DBM
CAPACITY		
Cooling BTUH	9,100/9,100	11,700/11,500
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.5/11.5	11.6/11.6
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	2.4	3.3
FEATURES		
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	409	449
CFM, indoor fan low	280	270
Vent CFM (full open*)	35	35
POWER/RATINGS		
Power factor	98%	98%
Sensible heat ratio @ 230 Volts	75%	66%
Cooling Watts	790/790	1,005/985
Total Cooling Amperes	5.1/5.2	4.5/4.9
Amperes, L.R.	21.0	29.5
WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)	122/132	123/133

#### AZ65 SERIES HEAT PUMP WITH BACKUP ELECTRIC HEAT (Makeup Air)

	230/208V Model	230/208V Models				265V Models			
230/208V Models	AZ65H07DBM	AZ65H09DBM	AZ65H12DBM	AZ65H15DBM	AZ65H07EBM	AZ65H09EBM	AZ65H12EBM		
CAPACITY									
Cooling BTUH	7,000/7,000	9,200/9,100	11,500/11,400	14,000/13,800	6,900	9,200	11,600		
EER (BTU/Watt)	12.5/12.5	11.3/11.3	11.2/11.2	10.1/10.1	12.5	11.5	11.3		
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	0.9	1.9	2.9	4.3	0.7	2.0	2.8		
FEATURES									
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A		
CFM, indoor fan high	409	409	449	400	409	409	449		
CFM, indoor fan low	250	300	300	290	250	300	300		
Vent CFM (full open*)	25-50	25-50	25-50	25-50	25-50	25-50	25-50		
POWER/RATINGS									
Power factor	96%	97%	97%	97%	93%	93%	96%		
Sensible heat ratio	89%	80%	69%		88%	78%	69%		
Cooling Watts	560/560	810/805	1,025/1,015	1,370/1,350	550	800	1,025		
Total Cooling Amperes	3.7/3.9	4.9/5.2	5.8/6.2	6.2/6.6	3.2	4.2	4.0		
Amperes, L.R.	13.5	21	29.5	31.5	11.7	16.5	23.5		
Reverse cycle heat BTUH	6,200/6,100	8,000/7,900	10,200/10,000	13,200/13,000	6,000	8,100	10,000		
COP**	4.0/4.0	3.3/3.3	3.5/3.5	3.2/3.2	3.9	3.6	3.4		
Heating Watts	450/440	705/695	850/835	1,200/1,180	450	655	860		
Total Heating Amperes	3.3/3.4	4.7/4.8	5.0/5.2	5.4/5.7	2.9	3.8	3.5		
WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)	117/127	123/133	123/133	126/136	117/127	123/133	123/133		

<sup>\*\*</sup>Coefficient of Performance

## **ZONELINE SPECIFICATIONS**

## POWER CONNECTION KITS AND HEATER WATTAGE

#### Power connection kits are required on all Zoneline chassis.

(See chart on page 406.)

The correct kit for the installation is determined by the voltage and amperage of the electrical circuit and the means of connecting the unit to the building wiring. If the unit is to be plugged in to a receptacle, a line cord kit would be used; if the unit is to be permanently connected, a permanent connection kit would be used. Cord set units of 265 volts must be installed in compliance with National Electrical Code®.

#### **POWER CONNECTION KITS**

Required on all models. See specification sheet for heater KW and branch circuit ampacity.

#### LINE CORD CONNECTION KITS



230/208 Volt Line Cord Connection Kits RAK315P, RAK320P, RAK330P

265 Volt Permanent **Connection Kits** RAK515P, RAK520P, RAK530P. Short power cord without LCDI for sub-base use only.

#### **DIRECT CONNECTION KITS** 230/208 Volt Direct



RAK315D, RAK320D, RAK330D\* 265 Volt Direct

**Connection Kits** RAK515D, RAK520D,

#### RECEPTACLES/SUB-BASES



TANDEM 230/208V 15 amp NEMA6-15R



RAK204D15C\* 230/208 volt Includes power cord: RAK315SP



265V 15 AMP Receptacle used on 265V sub-base

RAK204E15C

15 amp sub-base 265 volt Includes short power

cord: RAK515P



20 amp sub-base 230/208 volt



RAK204D20C\*



Includes power cord: RAK320SP

(==)

**PERPENDICULAR** 



265V 20 AMP

Receptacle used on

265V sub-base

RAK204E20C 20 amp sub-base 265 volt Includes short power cord: RAK520P



LARGE TANDEM



RAK204D30C\*

230/208 volt

Includes power cord: RAK330SP

265V 30 AMP

NEMA7-30R; Receptacle used on

265V sub-base

<sup>\*</sup>Requires the purchase and use of the RAK4002D Junction Box

RAK204E30C 30 amp sub-base 265 volt Includes short power cord: RAK530P

<sup>\*</sup>Requires the purchase and use of the RAK4002D Junction Box

#### **ZONELINE® INSTALLATION**

#### Simple three-step installation

Zoneline units are designed for easy installation, off or flush with the floor. When the sleeve is installed, the chassis simply slides into place.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall sleeves and rear grilles simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case: the existing rear grille may be used as is, or with a minor modification for greater operating efficiency.

The exclusive Quick Connect power supply kit with all models makes it easy to connect the new unit to power sources already in place.

- 1. Frame the opening. The RAB78B SMC wall sleeve requires an opening of 16-1/4" high x 42-14" wide, same as the RAB81 or RAB81B. Position the sleeve, secure it to the studs and then caulk. Complete instructions are furnished with each unit.
- 2. Connect the electrical supply. Each Zoneline unit requires a 230/208V or 265V power supply. It is strongly recommended that electrical connections be made by a qualified electrician. All wiring, including installation of the receptacle, must be in accordance with local codes.
- 3. Slide-in chassis. With the wall sleeve, electrical receptacle and exterior grille in place, the separate chassis simply slides into position. Install the roomside cabinet, and plug into the electrical receptacle. You are now ready for many years of quiet comfort.

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems-consult a qualified electrician.

#### **Cooling sizes**

All units come in four nominal cooling sizes: 7,000, 9,000, 12,000 and 15,000 BTUH.

#### Resistance heat

Resistance heat or backup heat output is determined by power connection kits (15A, 20A or 30A).

#### **Grille options**

RAG60 (Stamped Aluminum) Molded Exterior Architectural Louvers: RAG61 (Beige), RAG62 (Maple) and RAG63 (Dark Brown) RAG67 Extruded Aluminum Architectural Grille

#### **Ducted applications**

AZ45 and AZ65 Series can be used with ductwork to heat or cool more than one room. RAK6053 Duct Adapter is applied to top of case over air discharge. RAK601B Duct Extension is applied to right or left of adapter. Locally fabricated ductwork may be added to extend to maximum recommended distance of 15 feet. Remote thermostat recommended with ducted straight line applications (no turns or bends).

#### **Electrical connection**

230/208V units may be plugged into a receptacle. 265V units and special-application 230/208V units require direct connection. See Architects and Engineers Design Data Manual for electrical connection information, including use of sub-base for direct-connected units. Installation must comply with local electrical codes and regulations.

For the most current updates to features, specifications and installations or applications, visit our website at www.zoneline.com

#### WALL SLEEVE DIMENSIONS

#### **RAB78B** wall sleeve

Molded SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester compound. A-42", B-14", C-16"

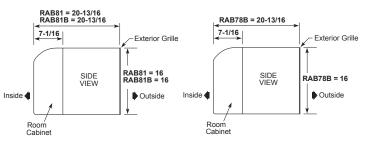
#### RAB81 and RAB81B wall sleeve

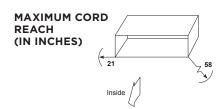
Heavy-gauge galvanized steel, with insulation. A-42", B-13-3/4", C-16"

#### Wall opening dimensions

Add 1/4" to A and C dimensions for all cut-out sizes. RAB81-16-1/4" min. H x 42-1/4" min. W RAB81B-16-1/4" min. H x 42-1/4" min. W RAB78B-16-1/4" min. H x 42-1/4" min. W

Extended sleeves also available.





#### **ZONELINE SPECIFICATIONS**

HEATER WATTAGE

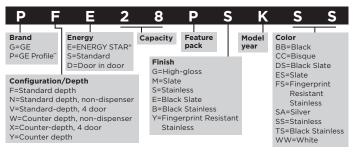
	230/208-VOLT	LINE-CORD CONNE	INE-CORD CONNECTED (P) AND DIRECT-CONNECTED UNITS (D)				
BTUH SIZE		7,000/9,000	7.000/9.000		12,000/15,000		
Power connection kit	RAK315P & RAK315D	RAK320P & RAK320D	RAK330P & RAK330D	RAK315P & RAK315D	RAK320P & RAK320D	RAK330P & RAK330D	
Total Watts	2,410/1,990	3,420/2,830	4,830/3,990*	2,430/2,020	3,450/2,860	4,860/4,020*	
Heater Watts	2,400/1,960	3,400/2,780	4,800/3,930*	2,400/1,960	3,400/2,780	4,800/3,930*	
Heater BTUh	8,100/6,600	11,600/9,400	16,300/13,400*	8,100/6,600	11,600/9,400	16,300/13,400*	
Total Amps	10.5/9.6	14.9/13.6	21.0/19.2	10.6/9.7	15.1/13.8	21.2/19.3	
Min. circuit (MCA)	15	20	25	15	20	25	
Recommended protective device (MOCP)	15 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	20 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	30 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	15 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	20 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	30 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	

	265-VOLT	PERMANENT (COR	D SET) AND DIRECT-	CONNECTED UNITS	(D)	
BTUH SIZE		7,000/9,000			12,000/15,000	
Power connection kit	RAK515P & RAK515D	RAK520P & RAK520D	RAK530P & RAK530D	RAK515P & RAK515D	RAK520P & RAK520D	RAK530P & RAK530D
Total Watts	2,440	3,450	4,850*	2,460	3,470	4,870*
Heater Watts	2,400	3,400	4,800*	2,400	3,400	4,800*
Heater BTUh	8,100	11,600	16,300*	8,100	11,600	16,300*
Total Amps	9.1	12.9	18.1	9.3	13.1	18.4
Min. circuit (MCA)	15	20	25	15	20	25
Recommended protective device (MOCP)	15 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	20 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	25 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	15 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	20 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	25 amp time-delay fuse or breaker

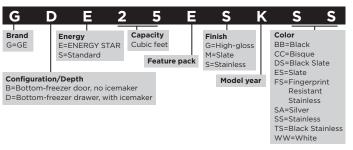
Each line cord kit has an integral Leakage Current Detection and Interruption (LCDI) device as required by National Electrical Code (NEC) and Underwriters Laboratories (UL) for units manufactured after August 1, 2004. Wall case and exterior grille are also required for new construction \*30 amp heater wattage will be reduced in low fan operation

#### **READING NOMENCLATURES**

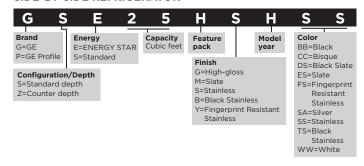
#### FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATOR



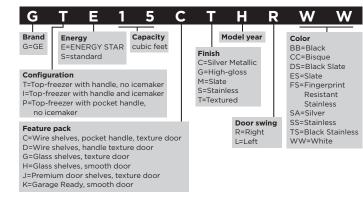
#### **BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATOR**



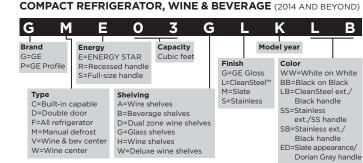
#### SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATOR



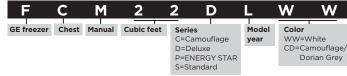
#### **TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATOR**



#### COMPACT REFRIGERATOR, WINE & BEVERAGE (2014 AND BEYOND)



#### CHEST FREEZER



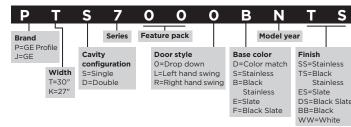
#### **UPRIGHT FREEZER**



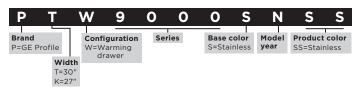
#### **ICE MAKER**



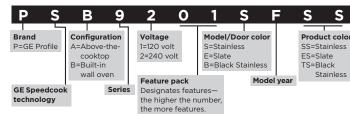
#### WALL OVEN



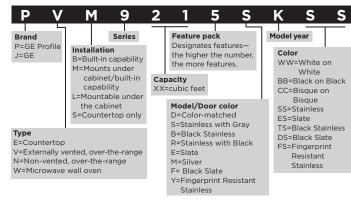
#### WARMING DRAWER



#### ADVANTIUM® (2008 and beyond)

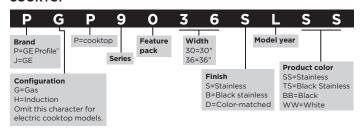


#### MICROWAVE OVEN

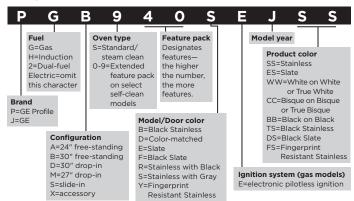


#### READING NOMENCLATURES (continued)

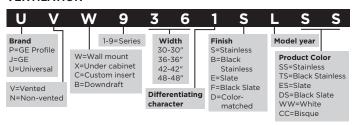
#### COOKTOP



#### RANGE



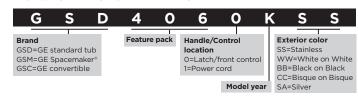
#### **VENTILATION**



#### DISHWASHER-STAINLESS STEEL, HYBRID STAINLESS STEEL AND PLASTIC INTERIOR



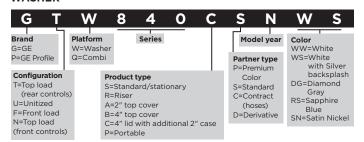
#### **DISHWASHER-GE STANDARD TUB**



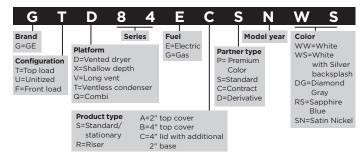
#### DISPOSER



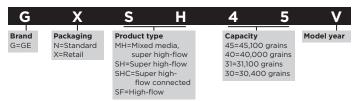
#### **WASHER**



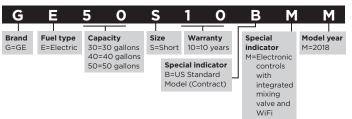
#### DRYER



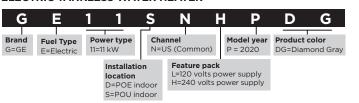
#### WATER SOFTENING SYSTEM



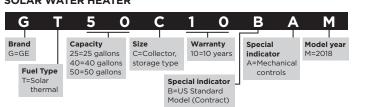
#### FLEXIBLE CAPACITY ELECTRONIC WATER HEATER



#### **ELECTRIC TANKLESS WATER HEATER**



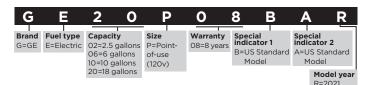
#### **SOLAR WATER HEATER**



#### **ELECTRONIC/ELECTRIC WATER HEATER**



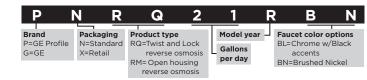
#### **ELECTRIC POINT-OF-USE WATER HEATER**



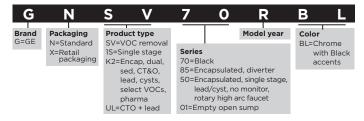
#### **GAS WATER HEATER**



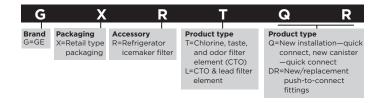
#### **REVERSE OSMOSIS SYSTEM**



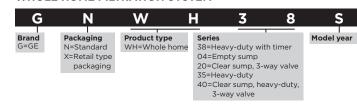
#### **UNDER-THE-COUNTER FILTRATION SYSTEM**



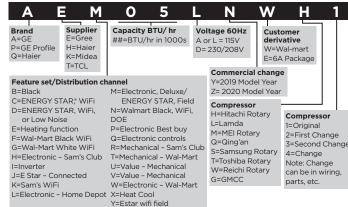
#### **INLINE UNIT**



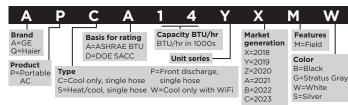
#### WHOLE HOME FILTRATION SYSTEM



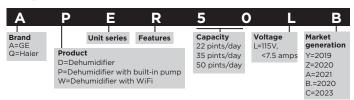
#### WINDOW AIR CONDITIONER



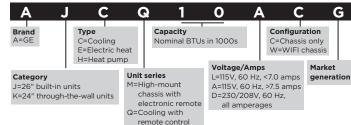
#### PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER



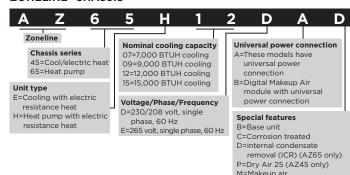
#### **DEHUMIDIFIER**



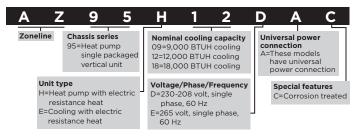
#### **BUILT-IN/THROUGH-THE-WALL AIR CONDITIONER**



#### **ZONELINE® CHASSIS**



#### **ZONELINE VERTICAL UNIT**



408 geappliances.com 409

#### PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

REFRIGERATION	PART NUMBER
Keurig® K-Cup® Brewing System	WR02X30247
Keurig Brew Cup - 3 Pack	MyBrewCup3PK
8' Universal Braided Pex Water Line	PM08X10008
8' Universal Pex Water Line	WX08X10006
GE Icemaker Kit	IM6D
GE Optional Bottom Freezer Icemaker Kit	IM5D
Cerama Bryte® Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polisher	PM10X311
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Microfiber Cleaning Cloths	WX10X307
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Wipes	WX10X10004
Cerama Bryte Refrigerator Cleaner	WX10X10206
Ice Cube Tray	WR30X311 PM14X10056
Appliance Brush Set COOKING	PM14X10056
30" Never-Scrub Heavy-Duty Roller Rack Accessory	
(Wall Oven)  27" Never-Scrub Heavy-Duty Roller Rack Accessory	UXWORXR30
(Wall Oven)	UXWORXR27
Never-Scrub Roller Rack (881 for Electric Single Ovens) (862 for Electric Double Ovens)	WB48X20881 or WB48X20862
Never-Scrub Roller Rack (Dual Fuel Ranges)	WB48X20990
Never-Scrub Roller Rack (Gas Ranges)	WB48X21543
3 Self-Clean Oven Racks (Electric/Gas)	JXRACK3E/G
Universal Broiler Pan/Rack Set	WB48X10056
Roasting Rack for WB48X10056	WB48X5108
Cooktop Trim Kit	JXTR32B
GE Filler Trim Kit	JXTR32W
Slide-In Range Filler Kit	JXFILLR1BB/DD/SS
Optional Electrical Installation Accessory Kit	JXCK89
Flush Mount Kit	JXFLUSH1
Precision Cooking Probe with Bluetooth Dongle and Instruction Manual	JXSOUSV1
Probe Accessory	JXPROBE1
Universal 3-Wire 4' Electrical Range Cord Set	WX09X10006
Universal 4-Wire 4' Electrical Range Cord Set	WX09X10035
GE Electric Range Drip Bowls Satin Chrome (4 Pack)	GE68CC
GE Electric Range Drip Bowls Black Porcelain (4 pack)	GE68PCS
Center Grate (Gas Range)	WB31X27150 same as JXGRATE1
Optional 30" Cast-Iron Griddle (Built-in/Cooktop)	WB31X29448 same as JXGRIDL230
Optional 36" Cast-Iron Griddle (Built-in/Cooktop)	WB31X29396 same as JXGRIDL236
Stainless Steel-Clad Aluminum Griddle	JXGRIDL1
Aluminum Griddle (Gas Range)	WB31X24738
Day rangible Cvill/Cviddle (Cas Dange)	WB31X24998
Reversible Grill/Griddle (Gas Range)  Hestan Cue 11" Smart Pan	same as JXGRILL1 WB32X32079
Chantal* 9-Piece Cookware Set	WB02X30447
Chantal 8" Non-Stick Frypan	WB32X32287
Chantal 10" Non-Stick Frypan	WB32X32288
4' Universal Gas Range Connection with Auto Shutoff Kit	PM15X113
4' Universal Gas Range Installation Kit	PM15X103
Free-Standing 5-Burner Passover Kit	WB49XGR05F
Free-Standing 4-Burner Passover Kit	WB49XGR04F
Slide-In 5-Burner Passover Kit	WB49XGR05S
30" GE & HOTPOINT Free-Standing Range Sensi-Temp Coil Kit 3-6"+1-8" $$	WB30X32133
30" GE & HOTPOINT Free-Standing Range Sensi-Temp	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Coil Kit 2-6"+2-8"	WB30X32134
6" Sensi-Temp Coil	WB30X31058
8" Sensi-Temp Coil	WB30X31057 WX10X10009
Citrushine™ Stainless Steel Spray	WX10X10009 WX10X10021
Cerama Bryte Gas Grate Cleaning Kit Cerama Bryte Cleaning Pads	WX10X10021 WX10X350
Cerama Bryte Cleaning Pads  Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Microfiber Cleaning Cloths	WX10X350 WX10X307
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polisher	PM10X311
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polisher  Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Wipes	WX10X10004
Cerama Bryte Appliance Cleaner (use on matte finishes)	WX10X392
Cerama Bryte Granite Cleaner	WX10X310
Cerama Bryte Touchups Spray	WX10X391
Cerama Bryte Cooktop Cleaner	WX10X300
Cerama Bryte Complete Cooktop Kit	WX10X10020
Cerama Bryte Burnt-On Grease Remover	WX10X320
Cerama Bryte Cooktop Scraper & Pad	PM10X304

VENTILATION	
30" telescopic hood trim accessory	UXB630BPTS
36" telescopic hood trim accessory	UXB636BPTS
GE Optional Damper Accessory	JXDA22
Electric Range Accessory—Chimney Extension Kit	UXCH
GE Range Hood Cord Kit	JXHC1
Back Damper Accessory	UXBDA812
Automatic Make-up Air Damper for 6" duct	JXMUA6
Automatic Make-up Air Damper for 8" duct	JXMUA8
Range Hood 10-Ft. Duct Cover Kit	UXDC53/UXDC72**
Range Hood Charcoal Filter—2-Pack	WB02X24842 same as JXCF72
Range Hood Remote Control	WB02X24870 same as UXRC70
15" Cabinet Spacer for 30"/36" Hoods	JXS50SS, JXS56SS
Charcoal Filter  Grease Filters	UXCF91  WB02X10757  WB02X11478  WB02X10171  WB02X24873
Range Hood Recirculation Kit	UXN70
10' Ceiling Stainless Duct Cover Kit	UX10DC8**
12' Ceiling Duct Cover Kit	UX12DC9**
14' Ceiling Duct Cover Kit	UX14DC9**
30" Hood Liner	UXHL30
36" Hood Liner	UXHL36
Charcoal Replacement Filter	JXCF30
Range Hood Remote Control	UXRC70/WB02X24870
Duct Reducer	UXDT86
ADVANTIUM*/MICROWAVE OVENS	
36" Over-the-Range Microwave Accessory Filler Kit	JX36B
Cerama Bryte Appliance Cleaner	WX10X392
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polisher	PM10X311
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Wipes	WX10X10004
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Microfiber Cleaning Cloths	WX10X307
Advantium Wall Oven Storage Drawer	UXB903SNSS
15" Cabinetry Bump Out Kit	JX15BUMP
DISHWASHERS	
Dishwasher Third Rack Accessory Kit	GPF3RACK
Dishwasher Tray	WX7X5
6' Universal Dishwasher Installation Kit	PM28X329
6' Universal Dishwasher Connector Kit with Adapter	WX28X326
12' Universal Dishwasher Connector Kit with Adapter	WX28X327
Universal 7'9" 3-Prong Power Cord for Built-In Dishwashers	WX09X70911
Universal 5'4" 3-Prong Power Cord for	
Built-In Dishwashers	WX09X70910
10' Small Port Drain Hose/10' Universal Connector Kit	WX28X320
10' Small Port Drain Hose/10' Universal Connector Kit	WX28X321
12' Dishwasher Drain Hose Extension	WD24X10065
White Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack	WD35X20994
	WD35X21035
White Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	WD35X21038
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack	WD35X21038 WD35X21036
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack	WD35X21036
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack	WD35X21036 WD35X21039
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish* Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish* Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid Finish Detergent Booster	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210 WX10X10022
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish* Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid Finish Detergent Booster Finish Dishwasher Cleaner	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish* Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid Finish Detergent Booster Finish Dishwasher Cleaner COMPACTORS/DISPOSERS	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210 WX10X10022 WX10X10209
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish* Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid Finish Detergent Booster Finish Dishwasher Cleaner COMPACTORS/DISPOSERS	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210 WX10X10022
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish* Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid Finish Detergent Booster Finish Dishwasher Cleaner COMPACTORS/DISPOSERS Universal Compactor Bags 15-count	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210 WX10X10022 WX10X10209
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish* Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid Finish Detergent Booster Finish Dishwasher Cleaner COMPACTORS/DISPOSERS Universal Compactor Bags 15-count Heavy-duty Compactor Bags 12-count	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210 WX10X10022 WX10X10209
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish* Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid Finish Detergent Booster Finish Dishwasher Cleaner COMPACTORS/DISPOSERS Universal Compactor Bags 15-count	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210 WX10X10022 WX10X10209  WX60X1 WC60X5017
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish" Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid Finish Detergent Booster Finish Dishwasher Cleaner COMPACTORS/DISPOSERS Universal Compactor Bags 15-count Heavy-duty Compactor Bags 12-count Cerama Bryte Disposer Cleaner	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210 WX10X10022 WX10X10209  WX60X1 WC60X5017 WX10X311
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish* Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid Finish Detergent Booster Finish Dishwasher Cleaner COMPACTORS/DISPOSERS Universal Compactor Bags 15-count Heavy-duty Compactor Bags 12-count Cerama Bryte Disposer Cleaner Splash Guard Stopper	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210 WX10X10022 WX10X10209  WX60X1 WC60X5017 WX10X311 WC03X10010 WC11X10003
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish* Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid Finish Detergent Booster Finish Dishwasher Cleaner COMPACTORS/DISPOSERS Universal Compactor Bags 15-count Heavy-duty Compactor Bags 12-count Cerama Bryte Disposer Cleaner Splash Guard Stopper Universal Disposer Power Cord Kit	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210 WX10X10022 WX10X10209  WX60X1 WC60X5017 WX10X311 WC03X10010 WC11X10003 WC12X10002
Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish* Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid Finish Detergent Booster Finish Dishwasher Cleaner COMPACTORS/DISPOSERS Universal Compactor Bags 15-count Heavy-duty Compactor Bags 12-count Cerama Bryte Disposer Cleaner Splash Guard	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210 WX10X10022 WX10X10209  WX60X1 WC60X5017 WX10X311 WC03X10010 WC11X10003 WC12X10002 PM3X214
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 4-pack Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit 8-pack Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow Finish* Jet-Dry* Rinse Aid Finish Detergent Booster Finish Dishwasher Cleaner COMPACTORS/DISPOSERS Universal Compactor Bags 15-count Heavy-duty Compactor Bags 12-count Cerama Bryte Disposer Cleaner Splash Guard Stopper Universal Disposer Power Cord Kit	WD35X21036 WD35X21039 WD35X21041 WX28X329 WX10X10210 WX10X10022 WX10X10209  WX60X1 WC60X5017 WX10X311 WC03X10010 WC11X10003 WC12X10002

CLOTHES CARE	
CLOTHES CARE Universal 6' Stainless Steel Washer Hose with 90°	
Elbow, 2-Pack	WX14X10011
Universal 4' Polymer Coated Washer Hose, 2-Pack	WX14X10005
Universal 4' Rubber Washer Hose, 2-Pack	WH41X10207
GE Appliances' Exclusive Universal Flexible Metal	
Transition Dryer Duct (installer version)	WX08X10086
Universal Steam Dryer Kit	PM14X10012
Universal Flexible Dryer Duct	PM8X73
Universal 4' Gas Dryer Connection Kit w/Auto Shut Off Universal 5' Gas Dryer Connection Kit w/Auto Shut Off	PM15X114
Universal 4-Wire 4' 30-AMP	PM15X118 WX09X10018
Universal 4-Wire 5' 30-AMP	WX09X10019
Universal 4-Wire 6' 30-AMP Electrical Dryer Cord	WX09X10019
Universal 3-Wire 4' 30-AMP	WX09X10002
Universal 3-Wire 5' 30-AMP	WX09X10003
Universal 3-Wire 6' 30-AMP	WX09X10004
	PM7X2 (White)
Universal Low-Profile Washer Floor Tray	PM7X3 (Gray)
Universal Anti-Vibration Pads	WX17X10001CA
Cerama Bryte Washer Cleaner	WX10X312
Universal Wool Dryer Balls - 3PK	WX02X30937
	WE1M1038 WE01X20677
Dryer Racks	WE01X22274
Universal Side Vent Dryer Kit**	WE16X229317
Wall Mount Kit	WE49X22415
Universal Dryer Steam Kit with Brass "Y"	WE16X229317
Gas Dryer LP Conversion Kit 24"	WE25M73
	WE25X217
Gas Dryer LP Conversion Kit 27"	WE250474
Washing Machine Drain Hose Extension Kit	WH49X301
Washing Machine Drain Hose Extension Kit	WH49X315
Washing Machine Drain Hose Extension Kit	WH49X316
Washing Machine Drain Hose Extension Kit	WH49X317 WE25X10032
Dryer Natural Gas to LP Converter Kit GE Stack Rack	DSDR24F
	WE25X10028 same as
GE Washer/Dryer Stack Bracket Kit	GFA28KITN
Wall-Mount Kit	WE49X22415
GE Washer/Dryer 24" Stack Bracket Kit	WE25X10031 same as GE24STACK
GE Washer/Dryer 24" Stack Bracket Kit	GFA24KITL
7" Rightheight Riser	GFR0728
WATER SYSTEMS	
Aluminum Anode Rod (GE30S08BAM; GE30S10BLM; GE30/40L08BAM)	GEKAA24
Aluminum Anode Rod (GE30T08BAM;	
GE30T10BLM; GE40S08/10BAM; GE40/50S10BLM; GE50S08/10BAM)	GEKAA39
Aluminum Anode Rod (GE40T08/10BAM;	
GE40/50T10BLM; GE50T08/10BAM)	GEKAA50
Pitched Roof Mounting Rails (GT25C10BAM)	GT25CKR
Hardware for GT25CKR	GT25CKHL
Pitched Roof Mounting Rails (GT50/GT40C10BAM)	GT50CKR
Hardware for GT50CKR	GT50CKHL
Pitched Roof Mounting Kit	GT00CKM01
30° angle, Flat Roof Mounting Kit (GT25C10BAM)	GT25CKM30
45° angle, Flat Roof Mounting Kit (GT25C10BAM)	GT25CKM45
30° angle, Flat Roof Mounting Kit (GT40C10BAM) 45° angle, Flat Roof Mounting Kit (GT40C10BAM)	GT40CKM30
30° angle, Flat Roof Mounting Kit (GT40C10BAM)	GT40CKM45 GT50CKM30
45° angle, Flat Roof Mounting Kit (GT50C10BAM)	GT50CKM45
Temperature Sensor Sleeve	GT00CKSL
	GT25CKC
Protective Cover (G125C10RAM)	
Protective Cover (GT25C10BAM)  Protective Cover (GT40C10BAM)	
Protective Cover (GT40C10BAM)	GT40CKC GT50CKC
	GT40CKC
Protective Cover (GT40C10BAM) Protective Cover (GT50C10BAM)	GT40CKC GT50CKC
Protective Cover (GT40C10BAM) Protective Cover (GT50C10BAM) Filtered Water Faucet	GT40CKC GT50CKC UNFCTFBL
Protective Cover (GT40C10BAM) Protective Cover (GT50C10BAM) Filtered Water Faucet Replacement O-Rings with Lubricant	GT40CKC GT50CKC UNFCTFBL UCRING
Protective Cover (GT40C10BAM) Protective Cover (GT50C10BAM) Filtered Water Faucet Replacement O-Rings with Lubricant Universal Carbon Filter Wrench	GT40CKC GT50CKC UNFCTFBL UCRING UCWRNCH

\*IM4LED is available only through ADC network. Must be purchased using a dealer appliance account. \*\*New part number in 2020

Citrushine is a trademark of Bryson Industries, Inc. Cerama Bryte is a registered trademark of Cerama Bryte, Inc.

**WARRANTY INFORMATION**All parts and accessories have a limited one-year warranty, with the exception of water filters, which have a 30-day warranty.

#### LIMITED ONE-YEAR WARRANTY

LIMITED ONE-YEAR WARRANTY

If your GE part fails because of a manufacturing defect within one year from the date of original purchase, we will provide a new or, at our option, rebuilt part without charge. Return the defective part to the vendor from whom it was purchased with a copy of the "proof of purchase." If the part is defective and shows no signs of abuse, it will be exchanged.

This warranty does not cover the failure of parts which are damaged while in your possession, are abused, or have been installed improperly. It does not cover the cost of returning the part to the vendor from whom it was purchased nor does it cover the cost of labor to remove or install it to diagnose the fault. It does not cover parts used in products in opmercial use exercit in the case.

It does not cover parts used in products in commercial use except in the case of air conditioning equipment. In no event shall GE Appliances be liable for consequential damage.

consequential damage.

EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES:
Your sole and exclusive remedy is part exchange as provided in this Limited Warranty. Any implied warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited to one year or the shortest period allowed by law.

Warrantor: GE Appliances

410 geappliances.com 411



# This is **Smarter Cleaning.**



good things, for life.



GE is a trademark of the General Electric Company. Manufactured under trademark license.

GE Appliances has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.











Appliance Park Louisville, KY 40225 geappliances.com Pub. No. 1-G0300 PC95981

